

All 9 pt caps changed to 9.5 pt caps april 9,2011 WS

Sec1=8total pg

Sec2=438 total pages + 2 pages blank

Copyright 1995 Ascended Master Teaching Foundation
ISBN 0-939051-13-3

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM JOURNAL

BOOK 4



Ascended Master Teaching Foundation
Mount Shasta, CA 96067

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rocky Mountain Retreat, Wyoming, U.S.A.	1
Purpose Of Ascended Masters’ Retreats.....	2
Masters Help Through Radiation	3
Lowering Of Yearly Thoughtform	6
Yearly Presentation Of Future Plans	7
Ministering Angels	8
To Live Means To Give	14
The Resurrection Temple	24
Re-Consecrate Yourself Daily	26
Cultivation Of “Listening Grace”	30
The Service Of The Angelic Host To Mankind	36
Activities Of The Violet Fire.....	42
Put Your Faith In God’s Unfailing Law.....	49
Practical Use Of Violet Fire Is So Very Simple.....	53
Violet Flame Gains Power Through Rhythmic Use.....	55
Temple Of Faith And Protection, Banff.....	61
“Ring-Pass-Not”—A Living Reality	66
Try Not To Personalize Energy	70
Use Protective Armor Of Light.....	73
Silence And Peace Are Not Lethargy.....	74
In God We Trust.....	80
Ascension Temple, Luxor.....	86
Redeeming Impure Energy	90
Temple Of Mercy—China	97
Let Us Magnify The Lord	99
Accept Mother Mary In Your Feelings	101
The Secret Of Holding Our Grace Sustained	102
Angels Are Friends And Answer Your Call	106
Gaining The Ascension	112
Temple Of God’s Will, Darjeeling.....	120
Masters’ Energy Must Be Returned.....	122
Presenting Of Petitions To The Karmic Board	125
“Causes And Cores”—Living Entities.....	127
Tiny Replicas Of Chelas’ Inner Bodies.....	128
Bringing Down The “Thoughtform” For 1958.....	130
Obedience To The I AM Presence	132
Temple Of Precipitation—Rocky Mountains	142
Make Use Of Your Present Opportunities	144
Allow Christ-Self Within To Manifest	146
The Planet “Aquaria”	151
Establishing Faith And Trust	155
Chateau De Liberte	167
Prepare Your Successor In Service—Now!.....	170

May—A Sacred Month Of The Year.....	173
Saint Germain’s Vision Of “World Brotherhood”	174
“Hurry”—A Dangerous Habit	177
Gossip, A Most Destructive Practice.....	179
The Threefold Flame.....	180
Temple Of Illumination, Lake Titicaca.....	191
The Feeling Of God-Peace	194
Gautama’s Spiritual Awakening	195
Gautama’s Use Of Projected Consciousness	196
Accepting Gautama’s Feeling Of Peace	200
The Development Of Personal God-Illumination	202
Mother Mary Speaks On Her Ascension	210
Temple Of Comfort, Ceylon	216
Bringing Comfort To Discordant Conditions.....	220
Comfort Is Not A Negative Feeling	221
Patience A Requisite	222
Remove The Cause And Core Of Rebellion.....	225
Nada And Lanto, New Chohans.....	226
Obedience To God’s Holy Will	227
Feast Of Saint Michael, The Archangel.....	231
The Loving Cooperation Of Angels, Illumined	
Human Beings And The Elemental Kingdom.....	233
How To Precipitate	235
Present Offices Of Ascended Beings	237
Chelas Have Worked Together Before, Many Times.....	239
Visiting Retreats At Night	243
Polaris And Magnus.....	245
Chelas Of Freedom—Sail On	247
Confucius.....	248
Temple Of Purification By Violet Fire	250
Your Cosmic Ray	253
Chelas May Be “Drafted”	255
Wrong Use Of Invocation	255
Dissolution Of Humanly Created Entities.....	257
Watch Your Invocations	258
Phenomena	258
Quality Versus Quantity.....	259
The Vestment Does Not Make The Priest.....	261
The Three Dispensations.....	264
The Use Of The Sacred Fire (1)	265
The Cosmic Order Of Zarathustra.....	265
When The Fire Element Was Lost To The Masses.....	266
The Arrival Of Sanat Kumara	266
Why The Transmission Flame Activity Was Established	267

An Electron Described	268
How To Draw The Sacred Fire	269
You Must Combine Thought And Feeling	271
Shamballa	273
Expanding The Light	277
It Is Mercy Not To Remember The Past.....	278
Let Go Of Your Distress Into The Violet Fire.....	281
The “Middle Way” Is The Way Of Perfect Balance.....	282
Being Loyal To God.....	286
The Temple Of Precipitation	288
The Law Of Healing Explained	290
How To Use The Sacred Fire (Ii)	293
How To Precipitate	297
How To Approach A Retreat	298
The Discipline Of The Pilgrim Is Threefold	301
How To Attain The State Of Grace	303
Self-Mastery Is The Only Mastery There Is	310
The Uses Of The Pink Flame Of Love	311
How You Can Bathe In An Ocean Of Music	312
Representatives of El Morya?	315
The Victory Of The Bridge	317
Hold The Bridge By God’s Own Hand.....	318
How To Pierce Through The Psychic Plane.....	318
The Radiation Of The Master Reaches You Always	319
What Projected Consciousness Accomplishes	320
The Straightening Of Earth’s Axis.....	320
Confucius, New Hierarch Of The Teton Retreat	322
How The Masters Walk Through The Bodies Of People.....	324
How To Invoke And Use The Flame Of The Sacred Fire	328
List Of Ascended Masters And Their God-Qualities.....	331
How To Contact The Ascended Masters.....	331
The Four Bodies Must be Balanced.....	331
Self-Analysis and Preparation Necessary.....	332
You Can Become A Radiating Center Of Light	333
You Have To Re-Orient Your Thoughts And Feelings	334
Humility And Inner Joy Essential	334
The Law Of Precipitation	336
You Can Become A Master Of Energy	336
Experiment In The Privacy Of Your Room	337
The Temple Of Liberty	337
A Pen-Picture Of Our Beloved Paul, The Venetian.....	339
How You Can Externalize Your God Presence	340
Maintain The Control Of Your Feelings.....	341
The Responsibility Of The Chela.....	342

When To Build Momentums Of Energy	343
The Emotional Body And Its Training	346
The Purpose Of The Bridge Activity	347
Why, Our Bridge?	348
Recognize That You Are A Light Ray	349
Orthodox Religions And “The Bridge”	352
“Bridge” Teachings Cannot Be Mixed With Others.....	358
How To Use The Resurrection Flame.....	359
The Temple Of Resurrection	360
The Ascension Of Jesus.....	361
Appearances Of Jesus After The Resurrection	367
A Historic Description Of Jesus	368
The Embodiment Of Three Buddhas.....	369
The Ascension Into The Light	372
The Parable Of The Tares Of The Field.....	376
Violent Decreeing Not Desirable.....	377
The Seven Temples Of Luxor	378
On Fraudulent Representatives	380
The Ascension Temple	382
The Daily Use Of The Ascension Flame.....	384
The Composition Of The Flame.....	384
The Record Of Every Ascension	384
How To Ascend Depression	385
There Is No Death	387
The Assistance Of Hilarion.....	387
Having Money and Supply In Times Of Need	388
The Ascension Flame In Action	388
How The Brotherhood Selects Chelas	389
Our Beloved Himalaya (His Keynote).....	392
The Joy Of Illumination	393
The Temple Of The Blue Lotus	395
Making A Request.....	396
The Guardian Of The Masculine Ray.....	397
Becoming a Buddha	400
The Results Of Contemplation.....	406
The Origin Of “Should Auld Acquaintance Be Forgot” ,	406
The Rhythmic Breath	407
Tests At Luxor	408
The Origin And Use Of The Causal Body.....	410
The Law Of Precipitation Revealed	418
Detecting The Integrity Of Your Teacher	421
Service Is The Law Of Life.....	425
Faith Is an Actual Substance Of What You Desire.....	442
The Purification Of The Etheric Body	443

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with
the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

DECEMBER 1957

TO THE HOLY CHRIST SELF EXPRESSED THROUGH BELOVED JESUS

We humbly bow! Grateful are we, indeed, that the Master Jesus had the spiritual strength and endurance to manifest this Christ Self while he walked the ways of Earth. His great example is a living power and a motivating pressure of energy which continues to act through the souls of all belonging to Earth's evolutions, until every such a one also becomes a Christ in action.

Beloved Jesus constantly pours his feeling of mastery through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousnesses of all mankind. When their attention is upon him, particularly at the Christmas Season, Jesus intensifies the radiation of his feeling of mastery through them and thus the Holy Christ Self in everyone is expanded. So, at each Christmas Season, there is more and more Christ light expanded through the Earth's atmosphere, from all in embodiment here.

To dear Jesus, Holy Mary and all the Ascended Ones who assisted him to leave this example of divinity manifest, we send our love and the love of the mankind whom HE LIVES TO SERVE!

Thomas Printz, Editor

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom
ROCKY MOUNTAIN RETREAT, WYOMING, U.S.A.
(December 15th, 1957 through January 14th, 1958)

The glorious Teton Mountains in Wyoming form a natural cathedral for the Ascended Master retreat there, which retreat is dedicated and consecrated primarily to precipitating into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousnesses of all unascended beings, those God-virtues, talents, gifts, powers and radiations which will assist mankind to externalize the kingdom of heaven on Earth. Most of our gentle readers have previously read the description of the glorious Royal Teton which rises from the plains of Wyoming like a giant finger pointing toward the heavens. For those who are not so familiar with the Royal Teton, we refer you to previous issues of "The Bridge" as given in the footnote to this review. However, we are primarily interested, in this article, in stressing the activities of the retreat and its primary purpose in being, its Hierarchy, beloved Lanto and the Brotherhood of Precipitation who serve here, all of whom live but to teach the aspirant the joy which is within the use of conscious precipitation of good, through the expansion of the Holy Christ Flame within the heart.

Purpose of Ascended Masters' Retreats

An Ascended Master retreat is established and maintained upon the Earth for the purpose of forming a radiating center of the feeling of a particular God-virtue which the people of Earth require in their search for God-mastery and its attendant peace of mind, soul and body. As the First Root Race came forth upon this planet in the vicinity of the Royal Teton, the activity of precipitation of individualized light rays began here and, from the Royal Teton, the first inhabitants of the Earth went forth to people the planet, attended by their angelic guardians. As precipitation actually means "going forth," this retreat has always been and still remains a focus from whence "go forth" to bless the race, the divine ideas from the Spiritual Hierarchy, the trained Brotherhood and the earnest chelas.

An Ascended Master retreat is sustained by its selfless ones who choose to anchor some God-virtue into the lower atmosphere of Earth and provide the ways and means by which those unascended lifestreams who are interested in forwarding the speedier progress of the evolution of the Earth and its people may have access to that virtue, as well as to the training required to consciously generate and radiate that virtue

through the expansion of the Holy Christ Flame which beats each one's own heart. Thus the Brotherhood of the Royal Teton is constantly expressing the precipitation of good, whether that good is health, spiritual vitality, emotional stability, mental alertness or physical blessing, and they have sustained to this day the focus of precipitation there. Now, all life is invited to come to them and learn the science of manifesting this God-gift.

The present Ascended Master Hierarchy of the Royal Teton is known as beloved Lanto. Ages ago, he came to America from China to voluntarily assume this office and has remained to the present day, assisting in the magnetizing, sustaining and expanding of this Precipitating Ray, with its attendant feeling that such precipitation is a natural power of all self-conscious intelligences (unascended as well as Ascended).

Masters Help Through Radiation

Every thinking individual knows that proximity to a feeling (whether good or evil) affects the consciousness of all unascended life. Thus, proximity to the feelings of the Ascended Masters is really a spiritual "transfusion" of their feeling of confidence in the unfailing use of the natural talents and gifts which are now (and always have been) right within the Holy Christ Flame in each heart. That is why it is often suggested so earnestly by the Great Ones who are the teachers of the race that those unascended lifestreams who wish to so cooperate with them in such service, cultivate closer and closer proximity to the Ascended host.

This closer proximity does not mean that anyone should expect the Ascended Ones to do things for them, but that, by the power of radiation, the unascended one may be stimulated to use his own God-given powers to be able to do things for himself. Then, through such lifestreams will flow that which will raise the evolutions of the planet and bring greater harmony, balance and sustained peace.

The beloved Jesus made this very clear when he said: "If I do not go (ascend), the Comforter will not come!" He realized that even his dearest disciples and followers were merely allowing the tendencies of human nature to act as they leaned upon his powers, rather than developing their own Christ nature. In a far later age, beloved Kuthumi also admonished a student about this same Law when he wrote: "If you wish to heal, do so, but remember that your capacity to heal will depend upon your own faith in yourself (the Christ within you) more than upon my

capacity to heal, acting through you.”

Any honest teacher (unascended) or any divine teacher (Cosmic, Ascended or angelic) will strengthen, not weaken his pupil's individual capacity to develop the talents of his own indwelling Christ, rather than weakening the pupil by causing such a one to “lean” upon the teacher.

Thus the beloved Lanto and the Brotherhood at the Royal Teton are concerned with the development of the power of Precipitation through their pupils. To this end, they will, give encouragement, scientific teaching, radiation and sustaining power to each such one who desires to learn again how to precipitate God's kingdom on Earth; but they will not do for such a one what he or she can and must one day do for himself!

Precipitating Flame Lives Within Each Heart

Beloved Lanto stresses the feeling of reverence for life itself, which life (every individual has a constantly flowing stream of precipitated electronic particles from the heart of God. This forms the actual immortal, victorious, Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth within the heart of each individual and this Threefold Flame is the chalice within which lives the focus of the Holy Christ Self for every man. In his own case, beloved Lanto loved and worshipped that Threefold Flame of life within him so well and nourished it so constantly by that attentive love, that it expanded in power until it became actually visible to the physical sight of all who looked upon him, right through the physical garments which he wore (even while still unascended)!

The teachers at the Royal Teton encourage the cognizance of this ever-present precipitated God-flame in the hearts of all their pupils and the development of this God-flame so that it can and does continue its natural activity and so precipitates a portion of the divine plan in whatever sphere the individual is serving.

In himself, man is a precipitated being and the natural activity of his life is to allow this Christ Flame to continue to precipitate through him the particular virtue which is the reason for his being. Through the loss of the remembrance of this eternal verity, man (for the most part) has become subject to the fear of human limitation of every description and seeks here and there for some other intelligence to precipitate for him the gifts, spiritual vitality, peace of mind and health of body, as well as the actual requirements of supply for the sustenance of his body and world while here on Earth. Such precipitation for him by another simply

weakens the urge within his soul to make self-conscious endeavor to so USE AND THUS EXPAND THE PRESENCE OF THE CHRIST WHICH IS WITHIN HIMSELF!

It is important for every chela to have the true understanding that the Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters and angelic host will always nourish the desire for the individual to develop this Christ power by their radiation, but will not do for the pupil what he must do for himself to grow in mastery. This will help all to overcome disappointment when the Guru seems to withdraw as Jesus did at the time of his ascension. The activity of the Cosmic Law is to allow the chela proximity to the Divine Ones, nourish his vehicles by allowing him to absorb the feelings of the Ascended Beings and then allow such a chela, through his own endeavors and initiative, to utilize the additional energy, power and gifts which have been given him by his Ascended Master Friends, for the blessing of the evolutions to which he belongs, or to which he has offered service.

Use of Gift Determines Increase

The expansion of the chela's light determines how soon and how much greater investment of the Ascended Masters' energy will be allowed on the next wave of spiritual nourishment which is sent to him. If the chela absorbs but does nothing with that gift, does not give of the blessings from "on High," he must wait for more until he learns that what he has done with the gifts he has received is the measure of his next gift from the Divine Ones.

Thus the invitation to the Ascended Masters' retreats allows the chela tremendous opportunity to receive of their wisdom and feeling of mastery. The expansion of those gifts by their externalization in this physical appearance world for the good of his fellowman determines just how much the chela can and will receive at his next visitation into the Ascended Masters' foci and presence.

While the Temple of Precipitation is open for expanded service twice each year, the chelas are given full access there to the natural powers of precipitation which live within the Holy Christ Flame within their hearts. It is a stimulus to the development of that precipitating power. The chelas there see Divine Beings magnetizing from the Sun of the system additional powers, ideas, patterns, gifts and virtues and they watch these Divine Ones externalizing these powers for the benefaction of the race. Some are so enamored of the process of precipitation by the Divine Beings, that they do not fully cognize the eternal truth that the very same

powers are inherent in their own heartbeat.

The patience of the Cosmic Law is such that, through free-will, these chelas are allowed to witness the activity of divine precipitation again and again, until the outer consciousness realizes the possibility of becoming such a precipitating presence itself. Then do the brothers and sisters of the Temple of Precipitation rejoice indeed, for at last, the chela is on the true path of self-development of his or her own power of precipitation.

The Ascended Ones who have so selflessly chosen to remain in service in these retreats in order that they may assist the people of Earth are the way showers and teachers of those who truly desire (with pure motive) to externalize the Christ Presence within themselves. The Ascended Masters' retreats are the foci where tremendous feeling of mastery is generated and radiated forth. Please be alert in your visitation (of course, in consciousness) to these retreats that this privilege is for the primary purpose of development and expansion within you of your own Holy Christ Self, so that you, too, may do the works performed so easily by your Ascended Master Hosts. When you are so alert, you can best benefit by your visits.

Lowering Of Yearly Thoughtform

The great thoughtform which is lowered into the bosom of the Silent Watcher of the Earth by Helios and Vesta is then magnetized by the Lord of the World (now our beloved Gautama) December 31st of each year. After receiving this divine idea, his first activity is to precipitate the form into visibility for all, through the use of his own thought and feeling centers so that it immediately becomes clearly visible to the entire assembly. The gathered assembly then at once recreates this original thought-form and precipitates it into the atmosphere of Earth. Unascended chelas (present in their inner bodies, usually while their physical body sleeps) witnessing this activity, are invited to precipitate the "theme" (meaning) of this thoughtform into their own sphere of influence, right here in the physical appearance world during the coming year, using whatever gifts, powers, activities and substance which are at their command.

The thoughtform itself is merely a symbol to the entire assembly, ascended and unascended, of those God-virtues which are seen by the God-parents of the system to be most required upon the Earth in the coming twelve months. Each one uses this symbol as a divine directive of the energies at his command. You are invited to return again and

again during this thirty-day period to the Royal Teton and see how the Ascended Beings and angelic host are interpreting this thought-form. Then you, too, can make it a guide-post for your individual and collective endeavors during the next year. The power of conscious, instantaneous precipitation direct from the universal is one of the most sought after gifts by unascended beings. Its conscious use will alleviate so many of the distresses to which the people of Earth are presently subject.

Therefore, without strain or tension, ask beloved Lanto and his Brotherhood to help you to learn to use this gift which is alive right within your own heart, for the blessing of the race. It is the power to use the gift, rather than the gift itself, which is mastery. The feeling of confidence which has grown within those who have learned the use of this power of precipitation is offered to you now. Accept it! Use it! Try it! Rejoice that you now know of its presence within you and remember, always, that as the use of the power of precipitation is restored to you, earnestly pray that you will always use it only for the benefaction of the race. Then rejoice, too, as others reap where you have sown.

You now know of the power of precipitation, which, as we said above, is one of the natural God-powers of your very life. Others may have and enjoy the gifts which result from your successful use of that power within you. Thus the Divine Ones serve and thus do all sincere chelas serve also.

Yearly Presentation of Future Plans

On December 15th of each year, from every Ascended Master retreat there comes to the Royal Teton a representative with ideas which, if accepted, will hasten the redemption of our dear Earth and its evolution. Many unascended chelas also come with many constructive ideas and plans. All are welcomed and the petitions, ideas and plans are carefully perused by the Angel of the Scrolls and offered at the proper time to the Karmic Board for acceptance. According to the use made of the ideas which have been accepted and confirmed by the Karmic Board during the last twelve months, do they allow greater and greater freedom to those bringing new ideas for the next year.

If your ideas and plans have not yet been fully externalized, please do not be self-condemnatory nor discouraged. Remember, in such a case, you would just require more training to learn how to precipitate these ideas into practical form and use. That is the reason for the sustenance of the Rocky Mountain Retreat. The patience of its Brotherhood is

endless! Only the sincere desire to fulfill one's destiny, sustained in the heart of a chela, is required to secure their help, counsel and instruction.

Welcome to the half-yearly council at the Rocky Mountain Retreat! Welcome into the FEELING OF PRECIPITATION which is its heart-core! Accept that feeling into yourselves and go forth renewed in confidence that the Holy Christ Self within your hearts is a natural precipitating presence, when allowed by the outer self to act through you. I shall meet you there as you bring in your "sheaves" of already accomplished precipitation (constructive accomplishments of the past year) and your ideas for future accomplishment.

Yours in love, in mutual service and in confidence,

El Morya

MINISTERING ANGELS
By Beloved Archangel Uriel

Sept. 27, 1957

I am Uriel Archangel of Ministration, and I have come to you today in response to the heart-calls of certain lifestreams in embodiment here who are so sincerely interested in bringing about the eternal freedom of the planet upon which they presently abide!

It is our reason for being and service to life to minister unto any part of creation which requires assistance, especially now in the re-establishing of the natural harmony and higher vibratory action of the Earth itself, as well as of the vehicles of expression used by Earth's evolutions at this time. This will culminate in the fulfilling of the divine plan of perfection eventually manifesting through individual lifestreams, elemental life evolving here and through the inner spheres of the very planet itself.

Beloved ones, I might say that the activity of ministration to which we so lovingly dedicate our lives, represents a great deal more than the average individual thinks when they either refer to or contemplate upon a ministering angel.

In the first place, within the ministering angel there is the WILL TO SERVE until the entire world of the lifestream to which that angel has dedicated himself, is in complete harmony. Now, there are those ministering angels who deal with just one lifestream at a time and even that is quite an expenditure of time and energy, quite enough when one con-

siders that the lifestream needing such assistance has builded the causes of his distress (the transmuting of which now needs the angel's help) for millions of years in the pursuit of what he calls "happiness!"

You see, to be allowed to render this service, that ministering angel must personally desire to do so. That angel is a being of free-will and so must offer to serve. Every individual present here today and every member of the human race still unascended (this, of course, including every "laggard" who came here from other systems and every guardian spirit who came to give the Earth assistance) has such a particular ministering angel who has volunteered to serve him from the beginning of his evolution here, staying with him until his journey is completed. Before Helios and Vesta, a long time ago, that ministering angel took a vow to serve a particular lifestream until it had achieved its ascension.

Angel Develops Discrimination

Next, that ministering angel has to DEVELOP WISDOM in dealing with you because, first of all, it had to get acquainted with you and your world. Since you, too, are a being of free-will, that angel did not know ahead of time just what momentums you were going to develop which would give him opportunity to expand his light. As you were developing your tendencies, he had no way of knowing just how you would react to ministrations, for there are many individuals whose natures tend to repel ministrations, if and when they are cognizant of the fact that it is being given.

So, the discriminating faculties of the ministering angel develop through association with a lifestream. In some cases, that angel learned that it would be best to minister to the individual, even to the distresses thereof, (emotional, mental, etheric and physical) while the person slept so that the conscious mind would not feel the angel's current of healing energy!

On the other hand, where there was some co-operation between the lifestream and the ministering angel, the assistance could be given all during the day, as it was with the beloved Mary, Mother of Jesus, as it was with beloved Jesus himself, as it was with your blessed Saint Germain, (particularly in his embodiment as Saint Joseph) and many more of those who not only consciously cognized and revered the angelic host, but consciously welcomed their service as well.

Then the ministering angel had to expand his FEELING OF DIVINE

LOVE for the immortal Threefold Flame of God which held the divine pattern of perfection within the heart of the lifestream he had offered to serve. He had to develop a tremendous momentum of that love which, all through the ages, has given and still gives him the infinite patience to continue to serve a personality which is so often resentful and rebellious against what that one considers an interference with his use of free-will even resenting the help of the angel who can see far ahead and see what distresses will be the lot of the individual should he be allowed to follow his own course of destructive tendencies. So, these ministering angels of my legions have developed tremendous momentums of God-patience while dealing with unascended mankind.

Even in the outer world experience, you know what a feeling of rejection or repellent force will do to your own sense of joy in service. So, in a beautiful schoolroom at inner levels, these ministering angels are taught how to draw and hold these feelings of divine compassion, patience and understanding. Here they learn that the outer selves of those they try to serve might react to their help in many, many ways. However, they are also taught that their responsibility is to be able to hold steady our beautiful Flame of Peace (the gift and activity of the Sixth Ray) and where ever and whenever possible, to pass that flame through the energies of the lifestream they are assisting, compelling God, peace there to manifest.

Angels Hold "Immaculate Concept"

Now, too, the ministering angels have to remember the activity of the Fourth Ray, sustaining within themselves a consciousness of the PURITY of the "Immaculate Concept" for the individual they are serving, and not be caught up in a desire to change the subject of their devoted service by ministering to another. You see, sometimes, when a joyous and wholly-free angel from our realm sees some very fine soul stand before the Lords of Karma, offering to become a guardian spirit to those evolving here, it is very easy for that angel then to say: "I will gladly go with that one and minister to him. I will stay with him until the end of his journey, for he has a magnificent Causal Body (the gathered momentums of one's accumulated good up to that time) and he has much opportunity for great service." Then, of course, always eager to have this assistance for a lifestream, the great Law accepts the offer of the angel.

But, after several millions of years of such service to that lifestream, the ministering angel still must be able to sustain his original enthusiasm

for service to that one with the beautiful Causal Body, holding the “Immaculate Concept” for his “ward” hoping for the eventual manifestation of that perfection through a physical form, as well as the other three lower bodies which, too, have disintegrated a little from the magnificence of the light body in which the angel had first seen that one at inner levels. Here, the activities of RE-CONSECRATION by the beloved Raphael plays such an important part in sustaining the constancy of that angel, keeping his feelings enthusiastic, his energies buoyant and eager to serve. The only time these ministering angels have some temporary release from the lifestream they are serving is during the time when that one might be in the “Sleepers' realm” for some time between embodiments. Then, they may have a substitute to guard and minister to the etheric body for them, while the soul-self sleeps.

This will give you some idea of the tremendous task of these ministering angels because, as soon as the individual is conscious again (after his “rest” in the “Sleepers' realm”) and his thinking and feeling worlds are active, thus creating karma, it is the responsibility of the ministering angel to be on hand to give that soul assistance, trying constantly to hold as much peace as possible for him. These ministering angels also need CONCENTRATION. Do you think it is easy to work almost continuously with one lifestream for literally millions of years? Think about this! It is a case of voluntary imprisonment through love, which has little parallel.

You see, while the physical body is asleep, the consciousness of the individual is still functioning somewhere! If that consciousness is earth-bound and (in the past while discarnates were still allowed in Earth's atmosphere) prowling around in old castles or places of former abode in which the lifestream had been previously interested, if the consciousness is having certain experiences in the psychic realm (discordant activities) that consciousness is creating destructive karma. So, the ministering angel is obligated by Law to accompany such a soul and, at every opportunity, this angel projects a light ray into the consciousness of the one he is assisting, with the hope that perhaps it will help him to look higher and desire more light.

Natural Conductors of Peace and Healing

These ministering angels are natural conductors of both PEACE and HEALING but it is sometimes difficult to get mankind quiet enough in their thoughts and feelings to receive these gifts. Even when the physical

body sleeps at night, the aura about it is still swinging around, the soul is darting here and there in various directions, always in search of some sort of happiness. It is part of the service of this ministering angel of the Sixth Ray to quiet the feelings, mind, memory and flesh body and bring them PEACE.

Finally, the ministering angels are very powerfully developed along the RAY OF INVOCATION. Of course, they have constant access to all the virtues of the Godhead, and, because they have the God-gift of inner sight, they know just what is required by the lifestream whom they have offered to serve. Therefore, from time to time, as the Cosmic Law permits (according to the Karmic obligations of the soul concerned), these angels do invoke the help of the Ascended Beings and powers of light to draw the particular assistance which that lifestream requires at the moment.

Beloved ones, there are many blessings available to mankind which they could have and enjoy if they only knew of and would call for them, as well as Ascended Master and angelic friends who could release those blessings into man's experience. I know, because in the activities of ministration, we work with the Silent Watchers over every city, state and nation, as well as with the Silent Watcher of the planet itself.

As you can easily see, the ministering angels are always endeavoring to draw your consciousness to something which is constructive and hold it there. That is part of their power of concentration, as well as their desire to bring you peace. This ministration is our great joy to give to the Earth.

Now, as we previously said, these angels of which we have spoken have offered to serve just one lifestream. In my capacity as Archangel of Ministration, I have offered to serve the entire planet Earth and all the lifestreams who would ever take embodiment upon her, all elemental life and every living thing, until the substance of Earth itself and the forces of nature should be restored to divine harmony and eternal perfection. So, what I have said about individual ministering angels you can multiply by ten billion and then know something of the service to this planet and her evolutions which has been offered and given by beloved Donna Grace and myself.

Remember! You have a personal ministering angel who has been with you for many centuries. By your call to him, let now this ministering angel daily anoint all your four lower vehicles with his substance and feelings of divine love, light and grace, thus helping you to hold sus-

tained peace regardless of any human appearances or aggravations. Give him your undivided attention for just a few moments each day, during that time consciously accepting into your feelings the help he wishes to give you.

Editor: Now our gentle reader may ask why, if these ministering angels are ever with us and have the capacity to prevent human distress, why is mankind in the present state of need and despair? Again may we remind you of mankind's ability to use his God-given gift of free-will destructively—often deliberately defying the wise promptings of what he calls his “conscience”—which are often the feelings of warning from these ministering angels themselves. These angels are also sometimes called “guardian angels.” Have all of us not felt a strong prompting not to do a certain thing but, because the desire to do it or to have something was so strong within us that we willfully disregarded the prompting and “kicked against the pricks” (so to speak), only to regret our disobedience later when it was required of us to handle the agonizing consequence of our human stubbornness and arrogance. How often have we said: “Why did I not listen? I had a feeling not to do that, etc. etc.”

Now that we have been given this wonderful instruction about our ministering angel let us daily acknowledge this personal friend of the ages and endeavor to lovingly co-operate with him to make our way easy, plain, successful and perfect at all times.

Were it not for these transcendent beings of light and love who have given themselves to mankind here, most lifestreams would have completely destroyed themselves long ere this! God bless the ministering angels, every blessed one of them and God bless our beloved Uriel and Donna Grace for their sustaining power of love and grace for all life!

*THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK
TO LIVE MEANS TO GIVE*

MAHA CHOHAN

The very first activity which caused every intelligence to come into being is based upon the truth that the Father-Mother God gave from themselves a portion of their immortal, victorious Threefold Flame to create another self-conscious intelligence. Then, also, as the very first activity of the elemental light-substance was to give of itself to create around that flame a shining Electronic Presence, it follows through into every sphere in which the lifestream of that intelligence abides, that giving of life, (which is energy, substance and virtue) are not only the inherent nature of such intelligences, but an absolutely necessary activity for survival.

Should a consciousness ever refuse to give of itself, it would thus contradict the Law of its God-parents. Then, sooner or later, some other intelligence willing to so give would be found to take the place of that original facet of expression, through which such heavenly parents could continue their process of giving life and its benefactions to bless the various spheres and planets in which such requirements of externalized God-gifts are most needed to fulfill the divine plan.

When some (unascended) intelligence, through free-will decides not to fulfill his purpose for being (that is, to be a channel through which the God-parents, Ascended Masters, Cosmic Beings and angelic host may pour their benedictions), he thus voluntarily shuts himself off from the natural joy of giving, which activity is really his spiritual vitality and reason for being!

The Universal I AM Presence lives but to give! Mankind should take note of that fact and begin to emulate the perfect expression of the giving of his own energies, in the release of his talents, powers and substance in order to enjoy life, rather than experience a mere existence in the physical appearance world or even beyond the veil called "death."

EL MORYA

Most unascended lifestreams, mainly because of the fear of experiencing lack and limitation have lost their interest in contributing to life in an impersonal manner. Thus much of their spiritual consciousness just "shrivels up," because the tendency to withhold the gifts of their life is not the natural expression of their divine nature.

At this Holy Season, we are asked to bring to your attention the unalterable truth that a man enriches and renews himself emotionally, mentally, etherically and physically, by giving of his talents, gifts and powers to his fellowman for their greater blessing – which gifts and talents have been vested in him by his God-parents and the divine hosts of heaven. Giving does not necessarily mean the exchange of the substance of this world's goods, but there is no individual belonging to this Earth's evolutions who has not, in his or her Causal Body, certain momentums of good which can and should be released NOW, right here-into this physical appearance world, to give assistance in the redemptive process of the Earth and her evolutions. “HOLDING BACK” THESE GIFTS, VIRTUES AND POWERS IS A SERIOUS KARMIC OFFENSE OF OMISSION, FOR WHICH EVERY INDIVIDUAL LIFESTREAM MUST ACCOUNT ONE DAY BEFORE THE KARMIC BOARD.”

KUTHUMI

Let me assure you that no Manu would allow embodiment at any time into the race of which he was in charge, to any individual who already had not builded certain constructive momentums into his Causal Body. These can and should be used NOW for the impersonal benefaction of the evolutions to which he has voluntarily dedicated his life and energies. We are speaking only of the Earth at this time in order to make your scope of study more comprehensive to the outer consciousness.

Therefore, each one of you, dear gentle readers, has been accepted into Earth's evolutions by some Manu because you already have gathered momentums of virtues and powers which the Earth's people require. The giving of these momentums of good for the impersonal benefaction of the race is to follow the example of our beloved brother Jesus, who lived only to bring the gifts of healing, inspiration, peace and understanding—impersonally—to all who would accept his blessing.

His Guru, Lord Maitreya, (now the New Buddha) used beloved Jesus' Causal Body as a channel through which to allow to flow Cosmic Christ gifts into the lower planes of consciousness where the mass of mankind dwell upon this planet—during embodiment, as well as between embodiments. So also does your Ascended Master Guru desire to use your Causal Body as a channel not only through which may flow your own momentums of good but as a channel for the greater cosmic momentums of perfection to flow into the atmosphere of Earth where unascended mankind dwell. The offering of yourselves to this impersonal ser-

vice is the greatest gift of the Holy Season, the greatest gift you can give to life.

If you wish to give such a gift at this time, you can make it in the name and to the honor of our beloved Jesus, Holy Mary or beloved Saint Germain (formerly Saint Joseph) reminding the outer consciousness often through the course of the day, that this allowing of the goodness of heaven to flow through you to bless life, is your gift to the evolutions belonging to the Earth.

PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER

The greatest artists, musicians, sculptors, poets and authors never measure the release of their gifts by the personal gain to the self. In fact, they usually go to the opposite extreme and insist upon pursuing the development of their talents without the slightest consideration as to what they, personally, will receive in return for the manifestation thereof. Usually, it is the case that centuries after the masterpieces have been completed, others less talented and more calculating individuals reap the monetary reward of the original artists' service. When an individual is a true devotee of the Arts (or any other constructive endeavor) he is usually so one-pointed in developing and externalizing his gifts that he gives little or no thought to the personal prestige, monetary recompense, etc. which might result from the completion of his endeavor.

It should be so, particularly with spiritually-minded individuals who have taken embodiment to be an example of and radiate the virtues of God to mankind. Remember always the LAW OF BALANCE! What every man sows, he surely reaps! Life, magnetized by any intelligence, must follow the Law of the Circle, because of the very stature of its being! It must ultimately return to the intelligence who has sent it forth, with an impersonal blessing and benefaction, always, too, with accumulated energy!

SERAPIS BEY

Following the words of our beloved Venetian, I shall attempt to answer the question in the minds of some individuals as to why so many great artists, poets, philosophers, scientists and inventors live out their years in poverty and amass so little of this world's goods. It is because they are so one-pointed in their endeavors to create something of beauty that they do not allow their attention (their life!) to rest upon the

amassing of wealth in this world of form.

However, nothing of a constructive nature is ever lost and while they live (and oftentimes die) in poverty (according to the world's standard of success), they have laid up for themselves stores of riches in their own Causal Bodies. Sooner or later, such individuals will receive the benefaction of their dedicated energies. You see, all that life becomes the wealth of experience in the Causal Body which will make them more efficient servants of their God in a future day. The lesser developed lifestreams may seemingly profit by the exchange of these masterpieces, but the one who originally drew them forth has the cause and core of creative ability in his or her own Causal Body, for use when and where required in any sphere in which he may be fitted to dwell.

Of course, this is particularly true of chelas on the spiritual path. Others may plagiarize and temporarily profit from the wisdom which has been drawn forth by the original researcher, but, in reality, the original magnetizer of truth who has drawn forth virtue and grace, has truly laid up treasures in heaven, which are his to use again and again. In other words, those who profit by another's gift have just the shell, but the original creator of beauty has the spirit of the gift, which spirit is eternal!

This accounts for the fact that so often a religious, metaphysical or occult teaching loses its life when the originator of such teaching finishes his Earth-span.

HILARION

I can honestly say that, watching as we do from the Ascended Master's octave, that the Law of the Circle is inexorable! Beloved Jesus' statement that "As a man soweth, so shall he also reap" is an eternal verity.

From the standpoint of the quicker expansion of our activities to free the Earth, it seems a pity that there are not yet more embodied among mankind, more illumined and intuitive lifestreams, who recognize the "gifts" and capacities of those who have consecrated their lives to us, those who understand the necessity for assisting and sustaining the "gifted" and consecrated ones to our service, both by the offering of their energies and substance to help such servers. Such "gifted" ones could be greatly protected from much unnecessary limitation and distress while these (who are our representatives in the world of form) serve selflessly to enrich the heritage of the human race.

You will notice that, almost without exception, the cognizance of the research of such dedicated souls (scientific, spiritual or otherwise) is nearly always realized by the beneficiaries of those blessings long after the consecrated souls so serving have passed from the Earth-plane. In the very near future, however, the worth of such individual lifestreams will be cognized while they can yet have the assistance of less-developed but interested lifestreams. These will make it possible for them to pursue their research, giving their talents freely to mankind, not distracted by the need of producing what they require for sustenance upon the Earth. This was always done previously in every Golden Age upon the Earth, and it shall come again in beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain's Golden Age which is finding root in the hearts of the more awakened among humanity.

So often, because of past karmic ties, impersonal and dedicated lifestreams are surrounded by family and friends who require (and rightly so) a certain measure of protection, sustenance and assistance. This condition distracts the consecrated soul from his one pointed endeavor to magnetize and develop some blessing for the race. Thus the consecrated one has the double responsibility of paying off karmic debts all the while he is endeavoring to perform his service for the benefaction of the race.

When other less developed chelas understand this, they will joyously assist the researcher to transmute his karmic burden, allowing him or her fuller freedom to concentrate upon the God-manifestation which he desires (prompted by his or her own Holy Christ Self) to develop and externalize. When this time comes, the people of Earth will be much more quickly illumined, much richer in every way and the entire evolution of the Earth and all upon her will be greatly accelerated.

This pattern was the original intent of the founders of the "caste system" in India but, unfortunately, like many good ideas, it has been greatly distorted and has caused even more limitations to the various "castes," rather than bringing greater freedom to the light-bearers of the world.

JESUS

I can speak on the subject "It is more blessed to give than to receive" with tremendous positive assurance because I, myself, experienced the joy of giving to bless the race, that which the Father and Divine Beings had loaned to me for just that purpose. Also, I had the great

good fortune to have a Mother and a Father who did not selfishly “pull” upon my vital energies which had been dedicated to my mission, but rather gave of their energies to me so that that mission might be successfully accomplished. Besides, I had no unpaid personal karma, any and all such karma having been completely transmuted by me in previous embodiments.

When I returned “home” at the completion of my ministry, I was amazed at the expansion of the size of my Causal Body, because of the free-will service of having given ALL of my life to the alleviating of the distresses of the people of Earth. Because of this, since my Causal Body was so enlarged in size and increased in grace, it has been possible for me, through all these succeeding centuries, to again and again give of that momentum to any and all of my followers who truly desired to emulate my example. Now this, in turn, is also steadily increasing the size and efficacy of that Causal Body, for the expanding light of one's chelas also adds to the gathered momentum of the good of his teacher. This has been the experience of Lord Gautama and all other Beings who used their earnest disciples as channels for their gifts.

Remember! Nothing is static anywhere in this universe and the Law is that: “To him that hath shall be given, but to him who hath not (the desire to give of his God given talents) shall be taken away even that which he hath!”

SAINT GERMAIN

Let no sincere chela allow himself to fall into the “Slough of Despond” because he or she cannot quickly and wholly fulfill the individual service which his or her Holy Christ Self prompts him to externalize. Remember always we cognize the motive of the chela as well as his (or her) as yet unpaid karmic debts! We also see the possible loving, practical co-operation by certain other lifestreams (who are so very precious and who could easily give it), but, because of the absorption of their life by allowing their attention to be so firmly fixed upon the daily living routines and personal affairs, these are a bit thoughtless (perhaps?) concerning the actual physical needs of the researcher, whom they really love! So many really seem to care or think little about just how those practical needs are supplied. Such practical assistance, lovingly and freely given, would do so much to hasten the expansion of our help to mankind, thus allowing the researcher more time and energy for his or her service to us.

This assistance may be given emotionally, mentally and etherically by daily holding the immaculate concept for this one and, practically, by assisting in the increase of supply. Remember also that there is a way to clear the channel for the release of the fully-gathered momentums of good from each one's own Causal Body (which includes abundant supply of every good thing) so that those gifts, talents and virtues can be more readily externalized. This is through the use of the Ascended Masters' Law of Forgiveness and the purifying of the individual chela's world through the merciful use of the Violet Fire, thus removing the cause and core of the appearance of lack which he seems to experience. Then the sins of omission upon the part of others who have been given opportunity but hold back the helping hand, will lie at the door of such others and not at the door of the chela seeking divine expression for the impersonal benefaction of the race.

Depending upon other unascended lifestreams for your sustenance will only result in disillusionment, bitterness and frustration. Looking for the support you require to the God who made you, will bring you harvest beyond your fondest dreams. By daily, consistent and rhythmic application (conscious calls to the I AM Presence and Ascended and angelic hosts) for the help you require, you allow your own God-Presence and his messengers to raise up those individuals who will joyously assist you, providing whatever is needed here, whether it be energy released in loving service or financial support.

It is not your province to choose such individuals so to do or to personally designate through what channels the supply is to come to you. Just know that, if your heart is sincere, your motive pure, your service truly that of setting all imprisoned life free, we shall find some channels through whom we can give you the help you require. Service for the sake of serving is most important. God's service is always rewarded if not by thoughtless mankind, then by the very angels themselves!

At this season of the year, we are celebrating the birth of the beloved Jesus. By example, he taught us all to look only to the Father within for all his needs. I now counsel you so to do. Should there be those who are prompted from their hearts to assist you, be assured that we are most grateful for their help and, sometimes, we have even prompted them so to do. However, if there are those who disregard the promptings of their hearts and refuse to give such assistance, let the consecrated chela who desires to serve us and all life evolving here, CONTINUE to serve as best he can. Let him PERSEVERE! And more and more quickly will there be gathered around them those lifestreams who are glad and

willing to help. Thus, at the time of beloved Jesus' ministry, Holy Mary and myself were so grateful for opportunity to help him and, since then we have been so grateful for the knowledge that our humble endeavors were a good part of that which contributed to the success of his service to life.

Ponder much upon the life of Jesus this Holy Season! Think how he exemplified the spirit of giving of himself AT ALL TIMES. Then, in honest introspection, measure your gift of constructively qualified life to bless the race against his. Ponder upon the life of Holy Mary and see how such a consecrated one, gifted beyond your own personal development, can more greatly bless life. Then let your God life flow forth in those virtues, talents, powers and substance which your God has loaned to you and for which you must render an accounting one day.

I do decree that those chosen to be the way-showers of the race shall not be guilty of the sins of "omission" in this crucial hour and that those who have been sent to form a "Bridge" from the divine realm into the human octave shall be sustained by the I AM Presence, even if their contemporaries neither cognize nor sustain their gifts.

(Note: From time to time we have been asked: "Why do not the Ascended Masters supply those who serve them, as well as precipitating the books and other media of releasing their instruction to the people?" Beloved Serapis Bey has answered this for us in this manner: The great Cosmic Law does permit the Ascended Ones to give of their riches of consciousness, their feelings of conscious attainment through the use of the Laws they are now teaching us. By the radiation of that consciousness to any and all who will accept it, they are able to give mankind transcendent assistance unto their eternal victory of the ascension, which assistance the people could not get in any other way or from any other source.

However, the great Law does not permit the Great Ones to precipitate money or material into this world for the expansion of their light, for such assistance to the work must come from the chelas so benefited by their instruction. This makes the balance on the part of the chela for the blessing received. Mankind are already far, far in arrears in giving a balance to life for all they have received of good all through the ages. Therefore, in giving of their substance to expand the Masters' words and works they are helping to balance their debt to life for ages of service as yet unpaid. Do you see?)

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

December 21, 1957

Beloved Precipitated Beings From God's Own Heart:

How we love you! How we desire you to come to a conscious remembrance of the power of precipitation which is your natural God birth-right! How we breathe upon the Holy Christ Flame within your hearts our feeling of divine love, hoping ever for that day when you shall allow it full freedom, through your outer consciousness, to externalize its particular gifts and powers for the blessings of the race. How we anticipate your joy when you come to a point of cognizance of yourselves as precipitating beings!

This thirty-day period we all enter together into the Temple of Precipitation you bringing your gifts of your presently developed consciousness and we bringing ours. They shall mingle in this joyous time and you shall have available to you for your acceptance our feelings, realization and use of these powers which we use and which are lying dormant within you, right now! In your feelings, try to consciously accept our gifts to you! We will help you! Let us all, now, ascended and unascended beings, share the same power of precipitation and put it to the fullest possible use for the expansion of the light of the world.

We love you so much! We know your sincerity of motive and service and you have proved, that you love us too! This forms a strong spiritual tie which will make it possible for us to help you more.

Not only at Christmas time, but always, (even when you seem to be temporarily alone), we are ever with you! You see, we, too, give strict obedience to the Law and, sometimes, when you think yourselves to be alone, we are merely observing the Law of allowing you to develop and expand your own light during the periods of the ebb-tide of our energies flowing to you, as well as when we are allowed the joy of flooding to your world the fuller tide of the light of our presence.

Love and blessings,
Maha Chohan

Statement for the Transmission Flame Class of Dec. 21, 1957

I am inbreathing /absorbing/ expanding/ projecting Lanto's feeling of God control and reverence for life.

Temple of Precipitation, Rocky Mountain Retreat (Royal Teton), Wyoming, U.S.A.. Hierarch: Beloved Lanto. Color of Flame: Chinese-green. Musical Keynote: "Oh, Thou Sublime Sweet Evening Star" from Tannhäuser.

GROUP INSTRUCTION MATERIAL FOR TRANSMISSION CLASS

December 21, 1957

Beloved Friends,

One of the greatest gifts of the Godhead is PEACE! All the world wants it collectively and certainly we all require it individually these days. We always think of Christmas as being a day of peace, the birthday of the Prince of Peace, and even physical wars have been temporarily interrupted for that day! Beloved Jesus has freely offered us the gift of his consciousness of peace-just for the taking! He said: "My peace I give unto you, not as the world giveth, give I unto you!" How is Jesus' gift different from that which the world gives? In one way, for any gift given, the "world" (outer consciousness of the mass of mankind) always expects something in return! Strictly speaking, you know, THAT IS NOT GIVING! It is simply exchanging the things of this world, one for the other.

To really give the Christ-gift, one must "blanket" (as it were) his entire world and all the life he contacts with the benediction of his presence, his feelings of divine love, gratitude, courtesy, understanding and forgiveness, just as impersonally as the snow falls and covers the ground upon which it lies, whether that be field or forest, whether its gift be appreciated as a blessing or cursed as an obstruction in someone's way. The snow simply IS WHAT IT IS, it gives all it is and has and all who contact it may accept or reject it as they like, the snow asks nothing for itself.

So does the beloved Jesus give. So does every Illumined Being give. Such a consciousness is perfectly aware of his permanent connection with his unending source of every good thing and that to give of that good is simply to expand it, even to himself, for the Law is that all good sent forth must eventually return to its sender, always with accumulated energy. Therefore, truly, "it is more blessed to give than to receive."

For one to so learn to live and give will prevent much heartache, disappointment and bitterness for to give for the joy of giving, expecting neither credit nor reward for the gift or service, brings Jesus' feeling of peace "which surpasses the understanding of the mind." Try it and see!

Releasing Light's gifts in love's service, Francis Ekey

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
with the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

JANUARY 1958

TO THE NEW-BORN AND BEAUTIFUL SPIRIT OF 1958:

We send our greetings, blessings and gratitude for another year of OPPORTUNITY to serve the evolutions in the Earth, on the Earth and in its atmosphere, until the planet itself and all such evolutions are God-free, expressing the perfection of "Freedom's Star."

Dear Spirit of 1958, we thank you for allowing us such opportunity to continue in our redemptive process for those energies, misqualified by those who have used the Earth as a school room through the ages.

As you unfold your wings of light and expand your radiation around the Earth, we do decree that we shall secure such assistance from every unascended member of the human race, all imprisoned angels, elementals and every living thing, that it will enable you to wear the crown of victorious Jesus Christ accomplishment and present the Earth and its evolutions to the Ascended Master Saint Germain as his own star of light within this twelve-month period! So be it!

Thomas Printz, Editor

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

RESURRECTION TEMPLE OF JESUS AND MARY

January 15 through February 14, 1958

Due to the extreme kindness and courtesy of the new Lord of the World, beloved Gautama, and also due to the acceleration of the entire Earth's evolutions, we are aware of the sponsors for 1958 at an earlier period. This enables us to include the article of the Homes and Retreats

of the Masters of Wisdom, together with our Lord Maha Chohan's letter to the Transmission Flame Class in this issue, instead of our preceding procedure of issuing a supplement to the January "Bridge." For such "advance" material we are so grateful and we know you are too!

Beloved Vista (Elohim of the Fifth Ray) and his divine complement Crystal, together with beloved Archangel Gabriel and his divine complement, Hope, are the Sponsors for 1958.

Therefore, we have secured permission to announce that the first retreat to be opened in 1958 is the Resurrection Temple of Jesus and Mary, in which beloved Gabriel and Hope will also serve for this period. As you will note by the contents of this issue of "The Bridge," 1958 will be predominantly dedicated to the awakening of mankind to the reality and existence of the angelic host.

Lord Gabriel, who holds the immaculate concept for everyone of the ten billion lifestreams belonging to this Earth's evolutions, offered to assist the Holy Christ Self of each lifestream to awaken within them a remembrance of the angelic host and man's previous association and joyous service with them. Beloved Hope, who as her very name implies is a resurrecting power through all the energies toward which she directs her attention, is also eager to give the assistance which the Cosmic Law demands NOW in mankind's conscious acceptance of the angelic host as co-workers with the people of Earth and all who are to use the Earth as a schoolroom in the future.

The restoration of the power of the Holy Christ Self of every man to express freely through his outer consciousness is essential to the progress of the race. Hope of an established kingdom of heaven right here on Earth is also essential for the stimulating of mankind's enthusiastic endeavors to lovingly co-operate with God and his divine messengers in the bringing about of such a glorious and permanent Golden Age.

Lord Gabriel knows the destiny of every man! The pressure of his love will help the earnest and sincere chelas to much more quickly outpicture that divine destiny. Beloved Hope knows that the feelings of discouragement, disintegration, decay and even "death" itself, which lie like a pall upon the souls of men, must be transmuted by her buoyant energies which will sustain them until, individually and collectively, they have outpictured the perfection of the divine plan for the people of Freedom's Star.

Beloved Jesus and blessed Mary have offered the hospitality of their retreat to the students at this time, in order to co-operate with the spir-

itual stimulus required to move forward in 1958 with confidence, happiness, expectancy and joy!

You all have the descriptions of the beautiful Resurrection Temple of Jesus and Mary in previous issues of "The Bridge to Freedom." Each visitation which you make there in consciousness strengthens your feeling of the power of resurrection of all the glory which you knew with the Father before this world was. Your "Sponsors" from this retreat who will be assigned to you by blessed Gabriel for this thirty day period, are all very handsome gentlemen of his own Court. They will come at your bidding: remain with you as long as you desire their assistance and, at your dismissal, return to resume their services in the Resurrection Temple.

Anticipating a year of hope fulfilled in manifest service and of divinity expressed through the children of Earth, I shall await your presence at the Resurrection Temple where we shall join together in honoring the Resurrection Flame and our hosts, Jesus and Mary, beloved Gabriel and Hope. I am always your obedient servant,

El Morya

RE-CONSECRATE YOURSELF DAILY

By Beloved Archangel Raphael

Sept. 26, 1957

It has been our endeavor and it has been the direction given to us for this class, to charge into the emotional, mental and physical consciousness of mankind OUR FEELING OF JOY IN SERVICE so that the sense of duty, the sense of service bound around by fear, the sense of service because it is a habit, is replaced by an intelligent, receptive, pliant, buoyant, joyous consciousness. Such a consciousness, upon the very spur of the moment, can receive the God-direction from the individualized I AM Presence or any Divine Being in the universe and then be pliable enough to act upon that God-direction, no matter what it does to the habits and patterns which form the course of daily living.

Beloved ones, mankind and you who are consecrated to serve life, have no consciousness yet as to how habit-bound your lives are. You arise at a certain time, you make your application at a certain time, you bathe and dress at a certain time, you eat at a certain time, and you have activities planned for your day (of a constructive nature – true) but every little portion of your day is fitted into place as you would fit your mosaic into a floor. Then you feel that you are very orderly persons in

having such a set pattern which is constructive.

Now, because the currents which flow through the cosmos are such that even we or the Solar Lords themselves do not always know in advance just what opportunities may present themselves which can be of blessing to the Earth at a given moment, we are dependent upon the ability to instantly contact unascended lifestreams who are our chelas and who have already designed their day, these chelas who are willing to accept our words in the outer mind. Now here is the test of pliability, the test of holding the balance of harmony when the entire mosaic of the individual's world is disturbed (shall we say, in regard to your carefully laid pattern). Then everything so planned must be laid to one side in order that we may be able to avail ourselves of a cosmic current for the blessing of the individual chela, as well as Earth's entire evolutionary scheme and the entire galaxy at this time!

Complete Self-Surrender Is "Listening Grace"

Now, beloved ones, you are earnest, you are honest, you are sincere and you are selfless (you think) but you have yet to learn the great self-surrender which is the "watchword" of the Fifth Ray upon which I serve! The service of this ray requires of every truly consecrated man and woman the state of "listening grace" of which my beloved Mary has spoken to you so many times, the discernment to be able to lay aside important matters, even the drawing forth and presentation of the beloved Morya's activity, if necessary. You must learn, beloved ones, to accept a difference in your pattern of rising, sleeping, eating and dressing and be always ready, like the Selfless Ones. You have been told that the Children of Shamballa have no place to lay their heads (which really means, no "set place" to abide).

The Children of Shamballa are those who are so free emotionally of family ties and obligations, so free mentally of the concrete pattern of daily living, so free etherically of resentment and rebellions against the changing of a pattern and so free physically through the disciplines of the physical self, that the vehicles can joyously respond and be moved from place to place as the Master may require a physical vehicle as a magnetizing center upon an instant's notice.

Now all through the centuries we have dealt with unascended beings who, first of all, have karma untransmuted from the past, second, have a great amount of logic and reasoning and they have to think over and

ponder the reason and efficacy of a move until the cosmic moment has passed and the great cosmic current which we have endeavored to anchor through such a one, is gone into another galaxy. We have had to deal with earnest and sincere chelas whose emotional bodies like “sameness” and, beloved ones, as you pass on through the course of years, your physical vehicle becomes “set” into a pattern which is the result of the use of your energy (life). When that pattern is changed, the physical vehicle and the body elemental are not always responsive, although your heart’s light is!

Now we deal with a cosmic scheme. The Archangels and the Archaii paint truly upon a cosmic canvas. We have, thank God, insight into the divine pattern and plan of the universal scheme and we see, for instance, in the moving of a great Solar Body through the heavens, we see that there may be, for a twenty-four or forty-eight hour period, a tremendous radiation from this Solar Body which does not belong to Helios and Vesta and this universe. We see that that benediction and blessing can be magnetized and be made part of the redemptive process of Earth IF we can reach unascended lifestreams, sincere chelas, in time! Then, if they will put down their pencils and pens for a moment and seize upon that energy, drawing it into the atmosphere of Earth, it then becomes a permanent part of the planet itself.

Conscious Call From Earth Required

Now I can tell you that, through the ages, while I have served in this capacity as Archangel of Consecration and Concentration, literally millions of these beautiful Solar Beings, Cosmic Beings and Interplanetary Emissaries have passed in the vicinity of Earth on a mission which originally did not include a particular benediction or stopping place upon the Earth at all. When there was in incarnation upon the planet Earth even ONE unascended lifestream whom we could contact and who would, of himself, prepare and reach up to that envoy, that Divine Being invariably stopped in solar flight and a portion of the benediction which he was carrying, maybe to an entirely different galaxy, was poured down to Earth according to the magnetizing power of the “cup” which is the consciousness of the chela we have contacted.

However, for the ONE for whom we have been able to make such an appointment, there have been millions of these Great Beings who have swept through the cosmos in the vicinity of Earth and have not been able to give their blessing here. You see, these Beings are absolutely

obedient. First, they have a mission, second, they have a goal to which they are going and they have no particular reason for releasing their blessing unless it is ASKED FOR by some unascended member of the planet in the vicinity of which this Cosmic Being travels.

Therefore, you can see that INSTANTANEOUS READINESS is absolutely essential to our being able to use the consciousness of our chelas, especially at this time. We are now dealing not only with the redemption of this planet's evolutions, but WE ARE DEALING WITH THE FORWARD MOVEMENT OF AN ENTIRE GALAXY. For this reason the Interstellar Highways between the galaxies (even as far as Alpha and Omega in the Great Central Sun) are now open and the cosmic emissaries who travel between the Suns of the system are often en-route from one star to the other.

Now, we would like to be able to seize upon as much of this light as possible, this light which is flashing backward and forward and yet shut out from the Earth and her people by the protective "Ring-pass-not" of Blue Flame which had to be created so that the discords of the Earth would not pollute interstellar space. It would be so wonderful and of such great assistance to us if you would try to prepare yourselves to magnetize such Beings. If you would care to do so, YOU COULD SO MAKE YOUR CALL AT THE BEGINNING OF YOUR GROUP ENDEAVORS (AND PERSONAL APPLICATION AS WELL), OFFERING ALL THE ENERGIES RELEASED DURING THOSE ACTIVITIES TO YOUR OWN I AM PRESENCE, TO THE ASCENDED MASTERS AND OURSELVES, OFFERING IT TO BE USED AS A MAGNET TO SO DRAW THESE BLESSINGS.

This is a completely separate activity from that of dedicating your meetings or personal application to a specific God-being whom you know by name. This which we are now asking you to do is to gather in Solar Forces which would otherwise pass the Earth by and which, by magnetization, can be utilized in this majestic process of redeeming the Earth and her evolutions.

Please do not change your pattern of dedicating your meetings to specialized Beings of whom you know and whose radiation you thus draw in, through and around you, but you are to remember that the great "unknown" divine intelligences are also passing through interstellar space and their radiation is available to you upon conscious request.

May we also suggest that the magnetizing of these Great Beings depends also upon your releasing a confident, positively qualified energy in your songs and decrees (either personally or in groups) for a lukewarm,

slightly interested feeling released when participating in the group activities could not possibly draw the interest of such a Cosmic Being. Do you see?

Let us see how many of these great Solar Lords and cosmic messengers we can draw into Earth's atmosphere from now on – Beings who will greatly assist the Earth's freedom by the gifts which they are so willing to give, for they are always looking for opportunity to expand their light!

Incidentally, in the past, we have sometimes used your energies to call for such assistance, even without your conscious knowledge of our having done it. However, the requirement now is that you consciously make the call for this blessing.

May I tell you that already, today, while this meeting has been in session, we have been able to magnetize the presence of a great Solar Lord of the Fifth Ray who has now entered the Earth's atmosphere. At our request for his visit to Earth today to give his blessing, he has contacted his superior upon the Sun from whence he has come, and has obtained permission to stay with us for the rest of this four-day class. He is a guest of your beloved Adelpia, the great cherubim in charge of your “forcefield” here.

My beloved Mary (Mother of Jesus and Twin-Flame of beloved Raphael) and I leave with you the limitless blessings of our love and light, always!

(Note: During the class, there were four such Beings drawn; one belonging to each of the rays represented by the Archangels of the days, (Raphael, Uriel, Zadkiel and Michael). These blessings are, of course, eternally sustained and ever-expanding.)

CULTIVATION OF "LISTENING GRACE"
By Beloved Archangel Uriel

Sept. 27, 1957

Beloved ones, there are many God-blessings available to mankind which he could have and enjoy if he knew of them, as well as Ascended Master and angelic friends who can and will release those blessings into his experience at his conscious call! I KNOW, because in the activities of ministrations, we work with the Silent Watchers who abide over every city, state, nation, continent and the planet itself. Of course, these Divine Beings neither slumber nor sleep and are therefore ever cognizant of the needs of the life evolving within the scope of their watchful care.

One of the very simple ways by which mankind could open their worlds to the greater blessings of and from the Godhead to them would be by cultivating, using and expanding the feeling of sincere gratitude for blessings which they are already enjoying. You see, mankind's conversation with God (their prayers) usually consist not of gratitude for what they have, but of such statements as: "Dear God! Why has this happened to me?," "I need help here," etc. Most of their prayers are truly cries of pain and distress and there are very few honest and earnest prayers of thanksgiving for the constantly flowing fundamental gift of life, as well as the benefits thereof.

Now, looking upon mankind and seeing how much grace has been given them by the beloved Neptune alone, in keeping the waters of the planet purified, keeping them clean as he has, also by his holding them in check and governing the undines so that they render the most perfect service possible, Virgo's constant release of the substance of her Being to create harvest after harvest, through Aries' tremendous activities of moving the clouds from place to place and releasing the waters in the form of rain when and where needed, as well as purifying the air by the mighty sylphs who have served mankind for ages, "unknown, unhonored and unsung," to say nothing of the governing of the fire element by the beloved Oromasis to transmute that which has served its purpose and therefore is needed no longer.

Without this assistance of the fire element, mankind would quickly smother in the midst of their own accumulations of discarded substance especially in the densely populated cities of the globe. All of these beings of nature and forces of the elements have served mankind for ages, "unknown, unhonored and unsung" and have assisted them from the time the "Holy Innocents" first took embodiment upon this planet. All

this is the benediction to man by God through these great intelligences who, individually and voluntarily, have foresworn the joys of the higher levels of consciousness in order to help the Earth's evolutions.

With all our hearts, we call now that the veil of maya may be quickly parted enough so that mankind will be able to see and know something of the blessings which he has been taking for granted for so long. Then will he begin to release more and more grace in the feeling of gratitude for gifts so freely given gifts which make it possible for everyone who lives upon this planet Earth to even have a foothold upon it. In fact, through the loving grace of Sanat Kumara, Polaris and Magnus, (the light from whose hearts forms the very axis of the Earth itself), this planet has been sustained in its service to life, which service has been and still is to provide a “schoolroom” for the life evolving upon her.

Real Gratitude To And For Life Is Grace In Action

Now, the cultivation of grace (which is the primary activity of my divine complement, Donna Grace), is a very wonderful pursuit. Grace always begins to manifest as a feeling of thanksgiving. A graceless person is a very unpleasant one with whom to associate. You know that it was said of Holy Mary, the Mother of Jesus, that she was always “full of grace.” In your case and in the case of all those who represent the Ascended Master Saint Germain (one of the most graceful and gracious Beings in all the universe) I do ask that you all, individually and collectively begin to endeavor to really enjoy invoking the spirit of grace from my beloved Donna Grace. Try to be grateful for something every moment of the day. Try to find perhaps just one small thing in every life you contact for which to be grateful and in every activity of the day in which you engage. Doing this, gradually you will come into a state of grace which, by the way, is not a state of mind, but a feeling!

Throughout the centuries which have been, there have been courtiers and various individuals occupying diplomatic posts, representing various nations. These individuals go through all the motions of grace but, behind their actions is so often the motive of self-preservation or self-aggrandizement. Therefore, those individuals are not the “diplomats without guile” of which your beloved Saint Germain has often spoken, these are hypocritical! So, you may say “thank you” a thousand times in many ways, you may open the door for another like a real gentleman and say: “God bless you” but, if the motivating feeling within you for doing the act is not that of genuine love and gratitude to life for the ex-

istence of the other lifestream and his endeavors to promote and expand the activities of God (good) upon this Earth, then all your words of simulated grace are as nothing!

However, when the feeling of grace is released from within the heart, it really makes the hand-shake, the blessing, the benediction or even the small favor, a gift from God himself and the receiver feels that! You cannot deceive the feeling world of another individual unless he or she is under the influence of that destructive humanly created entity of flattery.

On the other hand, if the individual is honest, earnest and sincere and has been shorn of the capacity to allow flattery to swerve him from his purpose, the lifestream releasing the feelings of grace does reach the heart of the other, there finding an anchorage in the world of the one who seeks love, comfort and encouragement along life's way. Thus the blessing one is able to give his benediction.

Call For Feelings Of Sustained Grace

Constantly sustained feelings of grace create a beautiful world in which to live. When you and we come together in your group activities (and particularly when the Ascended Master gives an address), for an hour or so you are in our radiation and, therefore, in a state of grace, at least as long as the address is being given, the songs being sung and the visualizations held. However, almost as soon as our radiation ceases to directly pour, you go back into the vibratory action of your accustomed consciousness that which was familiar to you before. Because of this, you lose much of that radiation of sustained harmony which you so greatly need and which we are so desirous of anchoring in, through and around you, until we can say to the beloved Lords of Karma: "Every chela under this radiation is filled with sustained grace, is in a state of sustained harmony and is, therefore, a true representative of our beloved Saint Germain. Through that harmony, each one is able and willing to be a conductor of all the virtues of the Godhead to mankind."

If you think about it and about any of the Divine Beings, you will notice that wonderful grace in their nature. In the first place, they never come unless and until they are invited, they do not give advice unless they are asked for it, they leave when you are finished with their services and they are at hand again when you make conscious call for their assistance. These are the Selfless Ones who give all they are and have, asking no return to themselves but fervently hoping that their endeavors

will bear some fruit of expanding perfection in this world of form.

Now, that is what you aspire to! “Keep on keeping on” with these aspirations until each and every one of you is so filled with sustained grace that you are really like your Master. Can you think of our Lord Maha Chohan as being anything less than the fullness of grace in all his service? The beloved Morya, mighty Being of Fire that he is, is the most graceful of all the princes of heaven. As we have said, the beloved Saint Germain is so outstanding in his gracefulness that, when he moves into a room, when he raises his arms to give a blessing, when those lovely violet eyes flood forth their gratitude to the chela every gesture is a manifestation of such grace, such dignity and such love!

Continue To Aspire To Ascended Master Perfection!

As our Lord Raphael has said to you recently: “Do not feel that because you are not yet the full manifestation of the virtues of the Sixth Ray (ministration, grace and peace) that you are to feel discouraged in any way. This is simply something to which to aspire, a goal to reach. Since you do wish to be like the Ascended Ones here and now, why not let the gracious Spirit of the Sixth Ray flood into, through and around your world and be a benediction to your lifestream?

Let it guard and guide you and radiate out through you to bless all the life you contact. In order to so let this spirit act to and through you, you must, of course, give that spirit your conscious and undivided attention for a few moments at about the same time every day-rhythmically opening the door of your world (through your attention upon him) to the inflow of those feelings of grace which is actual light-essence, already God-qualified with the feelings of grace. Such feelings can never be re-qualified by the human. Do you see? Why not reach up and accept your daily blessings of grace in this manner?

Since you know of his presence, consciously endeavor to make friends with your angel of ministration. When you do, you will find yourselves gradually letting go of certain destructive habits which you have had since birth in this embodiment, those habits sometimes going back in your lifestream for perhaps many, many centuries. Then you will begin to come into that New Era in your life of more graceful living, where your Holy Christ Self will be able to expand itself through you in youth, beauty, honor and dignity.

Beloved Raphael recently has said that the habits and momentums

of the ages have become very powerful currents of energy sometimes really “rivers” of force. However, there is nothing more powerful in this universe than the God-feelings of grace and peace. The strongest man alive is the man who can hold peace in the face of every aggravation and the weakest one is he who cannot hold that peace! So, never let it be said in your presence that a peaceful person is a weak one. Not a lethargic type, but a truly peaceful individual (like Gandhi, for instance) is a power for God in this physical appearance world.

Jesus Christ was a most peaceful man and yet he was a power indeed, stronger than all the human appearances around him – even that of so-called “death.” Do you think for one moment that our beloved Jesus came by that peaceful control of energy just automatically? No, beloved ones, every instant from the time of his conception by the beloved Mary did his Mother and Father consciously hold around his form the vibrations of Cosmic Christ Peace. Then, when he later became cognizant of his own individualization in the body of Jesus, he was also trained to sustain that peace by beloved Mary, Joseph, the Ascended host and, particularly by the angels. Do you think he could have walked through the multitudes untouched by their doubts, fears and general distresses, do you think he could have raised Lazarus from the so-called “dead,” make the blind to see, heal the lepers and continue to keep his devoted and well-meaning (but not always understanding) disciples united enough in purpose to form the heart-center of the Christian Dispensation, had he not had a strength which was greater than any human appearance, even “death” itself?

Jesus could not have walked up the hill of crucifixion had he lost his feeling of peace, had he allowed the hysteria of the mob and even of his own followers to frighten or affect him in any way. He could not have manifested the mastery on Golgotha's Hill, nor the resurrection of his outer form on Easter morning, nor the victor of his public ascension later, had he lost his peace, even for one moment! Both Mary and John gave him great assistance, of course, but he had to hold that peace within himself, peace in his emotions, mind, etheric body and even in his flesh! IF ONE HAS DONE IT, ALL CAN DO IT! What he has done, YOU CAN DO ALSO!

Sometimes the tensions and pressures of the human – serving in this appearance world, even in divine service, are such that one wears a little of the “sameness” of activity, sometimes you even weary, a little in well-doing. However, I venture to say that, were any of you in this room temporarily to be freed completely from the physical appearance world

for about forty-eight hours and then were asked if you would care to come back and finish your task, you would most joyously do so. Often, when serving begins to become a burden upon an individual, it is just a good rest and “change of scenery” that is necessary to allow the outer self to regain its balance of energy and, in re-consecration by the beloved Raphael, return to his service with renewed enthusiasm!

Thank you for being in service thus far and for loving us. From the Elohim of Peace, Donna Grace and myself, the benedictions of our hearts' love!

THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK

THE CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE OF THE ANGELIC HOST WITH MANKIND

MAHA CHOHAN

There is no planet in any universe which has survived and fulfilled its divine destiny without the presence and assistance of the angelic host. When the angelic host leave a planet, that planet is on its way to dissolution. When the angelic host come into closer and closer communication with the evolutions of a planet, it is a sign to all who know that a next Golden Age of perfection is already dawning on the spiritual horizon. That is why the Spiritual Hierarchy rejoice at the ever-increasing awareness of the human race as to the existence of the angels as real, intelligent, co-operative beings, who can and who do (when invited) assist in establishing the kingdom of heaven on Earth. Who, better than the angels, know what that kingdom is? It is their natural home and their willingness to create a similar experience of perfection on the Earth which is a free-will choice to remain and to assist in the development of that perfection for the benefit and blessing of the race. Please, therefore, send your gratitude daily to the angelic host and their Lords, the Archangels, for being so willing to assist mankind in this hour!

EL MORYA

Obedience to God, the creator of all good, is the nature of the angelic host. Absolute faith in the “all power” of their God to render so-called “miracles,” is their feeling. Respect for the free-will choice of the individuals embodying upon the Earth draws them only to those who can believe in them, love them and desire to serve with them. Their inborn

courtesy does not allow them to act in the worlds of those who reject them. Thus, an increasing awareness of their presence and an ever-increasing demand for their assistance is very powerful magnet which draws them close to the people of Earth and, particularly, to those who want to have a conscious contact with their radiant presence.

Among his many diversified pursuits, the chela is wise to develop in the consciousness of those who come within the compass of his personal sphere of influence, a consciousness awareness of these (to the human) unseen but powerful helpers. This can be done most efficaciously when the chela, himself, has accepted in his own feelings the existence and presence of the angels here.

The development of such a conviction of the presence and reality of the angelic host can be individually activated in the feelings of the sincere chelas by thinking upon the angelic host, inviting them to assist him, contemplating their pictures and, generally, consciously impregnating the outer consciousness with the words, instruction and radiation of the angels.

When the chela has proved to himself, without any doubt, that the angelic host are real, then that chela's aura forms a positive pressure of conviction of the presence of the angels into the worlds of those he contacts from time to time. When a chela is doubtful as to the reality of the angelic host, all his endeavors to convince others of lesser light of the reality of the angels, will have little effect upon the consciousness of those who are skeptical and unbelieving.

Mankind, enmasse, are swayed mostly by the feelings of those around them. Therefore, in 1958, we ask you to make the angelic host your daily companions and thus, through your feelings of their reality, you will do much to help in re-establishing the spiritual partnership between the angelic host and mankind. TRY! Not through effort of human will, but by the very pleasant exercise of practicing, through your own thoughts and feelings, to gain the acceptance of these angelic beings so that they may come into your auras, homes, worlds and affairs. Thus you serve the Ascended Master Saint Germain, whose assignment is the uniting of the kingdoms of angels and of men in this New Golden Age which he is destined to externalize.

KUTHUMI

Angels are, primarily, beings of feelings. Therefore, intellectual accretion (even of spiritual knowledge) does not magnetize their presence. They are drawn by the sweet essence of love, which is emanated from the heart of man. As angels do not cognize form, it is not the empty shell of thought creations but rather the perfume, color and virtue of God-feelings which magnetize them. Thus, when a planet (still in form) ceases to radiate love, the angels recede! When a planet, together with its evolutions, learns to radiate love, the angels come ever closer into association with the evolutions thereof, thus creating the cooperation so much desired to enable perfection to be expressed upon that planet.

The “Open Door” through which they come into the atmosphere of any planet is the feeling released there from of love for God, the Universal I AM Presence and for the angels themselves. If it were not for the direction of the great Archangels and the Archaii (Twin-Flames of the Archangels), together with the love of Sanat Kumara and those who cognized the angelic host upon the Earth through the ages (since the angelic host were repudiated by the masses of the people), the angels should have long since returned to their heavenly home. Then the Earth itself eventually would have ceased to be and her evolutions would have been thus deprived of a planetary home upon which to fulfill their divine plan.

Learning of the nature of the angelic host, accepting their help, serving with them consciously, in love, is the assignment of every sincere chela of the Ascended Host for the year 1958! They are powerful allies! They are essential beings in the redemptive processes now going on in Earth's atmosphere and we cannot urge you too strongly to help us in expanding the acceptance of their presence as part of the Earth's redemptive process at this time!

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER)

Why is the angelic host such an essential part of the sustenance of a planetary evolution? Because they embody the virtues of God, himself. They keep alive radiating centers of these virtues in the lower atmosphere of Earth and these virtues kindle the spiritual centers in the hearts of men. Were the angelic host to remove these radiating centers of God-virtue, man would have only the effluvia of human discord to feed upon. Soon such a “diet” would cause spiritual starvation and the ultimate removal of man from the planet, as well as Earth's actual dissolution as a

schoolroom of spiritual development.

The angelic host are really “cosmic incubators” for the dormant virtues in the mankind of Earth, as well as the stimulators of the development, through self-conscious endeavor, of those virtues through the people of Earth. Through the rip-tides of human creation, the angels' flashing colors shine brightly, their virtue “flows out from them” as did the virtue of God flow forth from beloved Jesus, himself. As we on the Third Ray are particularly interested in helping man to externalize his potential divinity, we are also extremely grateful for the constant, patient, loving presence of the angelic host who assist us in this endeavor.

SERAPIS BEY

The seraphim, as messengers of God and his divine court, play an important part in the redemption of the Earth and its evolutions, because they bring to those alert enough to accept their messages, the directions from “on high.” The seraphim are not concerned with the acceptance of their messages by human kind, but the beloved Archangel Michael, as Prince of the Heavenly Host, is particularly concerned with the reception of the Seraphic Beings by those qualified to receive them. It is he who protects earnest and sincere individuals from acceptance of impostors in the realm of the “unseen,” who pose as angelic messengers. These sometimes lead the credulous but indiscriminate to accept “messages” purporting to come from the divine realms but which in reality come from unascended beings, elementals and capricious spirits in the “unseen” realm who desire to have “sport” with mankind.

Whenever such a “visitation” takes place, the earnest chela, calling to Lord Michael, will have instant relief from the lesser spirits in the “unseen” realm who desire to have “sport” with man the protection and support of the true angelic host. Discrimination upon the part of the spiritual pioneer is essential to progress. However, where such discrimination is not yet present, Lord Michael gives the protection of his entire kingdom to the individual whose motive is right, but whose discriminating faculties are not yet developed to a point wherein he can cognize the true messengers of light.

While walking the narrow path that leads upward into a lasting association with the Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters, angelic host, seraphim and cherubim, wise is he who asks for the protection of Lord Michael and his legions against any seen or “unseen” power which seeks expression through him. Such an invitation to Lord Michael brings instan-

taneous results. Many hesitate to make such an invitation because they enjoy their temporary “prestige” as a channel for these powers which awe their fellowman. However, the chela with a sincere motive to promote the development of the kingdom of angels and men will not hesitate to invoke the light of Lord Michael into any and all such experiences. If they are of God, they will endure. If they are not of God, they will pass away.

HILARION

The angelic host have not been considered as a scientific element by many sincere devotees. Yet that is their actual service to life, because they raise the quality of energy wherever they are present. No two qualities of energy can exist at the same place, or in the same consciousness, at the same time. Therefore, from a purely scientific point of view, the angelic host are a mighty power in the redemption of misqualified energies. Why? Because the radiation of their auras is positive, constructive, uplifting, pure and perfect. When that radiation infiltrates the atmosphere of the planet and her evolutions, it changes the quality of energy of the entire race, bringing all into harmony and peace.

The angelic host have full mastery over the qualification of energy. Mankind is upon this Earth to learn such mastery. Are there any better teachers than those who have already expressed that mastery? I think not! If you are not able to successfully qualify your own energy constructively, the angelic host will help you to do so by offering the proximity of their presence to you and the full pressure of their auras will raise your own energies scientifically into a constructive, happy radiation. Try! You have nothing to lose but the discordant feelings which bind you and everything to gain by the acceptance of the constructive feelings which give you peace and harmony and all the attendant blessings that will fill your worlds when such peace and harmony are sustained.

The angels who serve under the Archangels of the Seven Rays have particular positive gifts of radiation which they offer to you. Experiment with inviting them to help you to feel those gifts and prove for yourselves how powerful an influence for good the angelic host can be in your lives. When you have proved this for yourself, you are then in a position to convey the results of your personal research and attendant mastery to others. Your own conviction will be the strongest “persuader” in your mission to promote the existence of the angelic host to your fellowman.

JESUS

I had a constant association with the angelic host during my ministry and I can honestly say I would not have been able to successfully fulfill my mission without their assistance, protection and fellowship. I am eternally grateful both to my mother and to my father for their belief in and acceptance of the angelic host, so that my consciousness was nourished always by the acceptance of the reality of the members of this glorious kingdom. Poor in spirit is the man who has neither belief in nor association with the angelic host.

You who follow me will do well to accept the angelic host as your helpers for, whatsoever mission the heavenly Father sends you upon, you will require the sustaining power of the angelic host to fulfill that mission successfully. Even though I was born without personal karma, the tremendous blanket of human creation which enshrouded the planet at that time was a weight so heavy that I required the buoyancy of the angelic host to be able to hold myself above this human creation in thought and feeling. The auras of the angelic host truly created a protective wall of light around me and enabled me to hold fast to the contact with my heavenly Father and my Guru (Lord Maitreya), even during the times of greatest trial and personal persecution. These same Beings will so assist you, if you will invite them so to do! In 1958, please endeavor to cultivate a joyous realization of the angelic host and their earnest desire to assist you in the performance of every constructive activity. You will be delighted at their response and enriched in soul and spirit by the proximity of their presence.

SAINT GERMAIN

As all students know, the new Golden Age will combine the assistance of the angelic, human and elemental kingdoms. We are, therefore, so grateful to every religious channel which has brought to the minds of man a greater knowledge and understanding of the angels' service. We are extremely grateful that the bridge between the angelic kingdom and that of mankind grows steadily wider and that more and more of the angelic host are crossing that bridge into the worlds of those still unascended who can accept them. This is of great inner significance to those who hold the Earth's divine plan in mind and heart and spirit.

The angelic host are particularly helpful in the performing of ceremonies that raise the vibratory action of the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness of the race. When the angelic host and man-

kind can consciously participate in such ceremonials, your hearts will be delighted at the beauty and perfection of the worship of the New Day. Some attempts have already been made to effect such a cooperative ceremony and, as the chelas understand the nature of the angels and their specific services, these ceremonies will be much more efficacious. Thus our gratitude does flow to all who have enabled us to present to the consciousness of mankind the particular gifts of the angels of the Seven Rays.

I anticipate a great mass awakening to the reality of the angelic host in 1958. The beloved Archangel Gabriel, assigned by the New Lord of the World to be one of the sponsors for 1958, will be of inestimable value in stimulating this endeavor. You, too, as you study all available information already presented about the offices, services, virtues and gifts of the angelic host, will be qualified to assist Lord Gabriel in his service. Blessings of God, success, beloved chelas, upon your earnest endeavors to better know and consciously associate with the angelic host! These efforts are the open door to their presence in your midst!

With you, I am anticipating a glorious New Day when angels will again walk and talk with the people of Earth. God hasten that day!

ACTIVITIES OF THE VIOLET FIRE
Beloved Archangel Zadkiel

Sept. 28, 1957

I AM Zadkiel, High Priest of the Order of the Violet Fire, that Sacred Fire which is given into your use through the mercy and compassion of almighty God, your creator. Today we are intensifying the purifying, forgiving and freeing activities of that Violet Fire on a planetary scale.

The beloved Polaris and Magnus (the light rays from whose hearts form the actual axis of the planet itself) have projected and are sustaining up, in, through and around the Earth (from the very axis itself) the most powerful concentrate of Violet Fire which has yet come forth to the Earth from the heart of the physical Sun. This cosmic intensification of the Violet Fire is under the direction of the great Arcturus and his twin-flame Diana and this activity shall continue to expand and expand through the very substance of the Earth itself, through the water element and through the air, then through the physical, etheric, mental and emotional bodies of all mankind, as well as through all Earth's evolutions still unascended.

Thus is drawn that magnificent forgiving, freeing power of the Sacred Fire which transmutes discordantly qualified energy into light! I ask you to prepare yourselves daily for this greater purification by remaining as much as possible within that Violet Fire, repeating often your decree which calls on the Law of Forgiveness for every impurity, error and obstruction which you have ever imposed upon life, or that some part of life seemingly has imposed upon you.

Let that Violet Fire blaze up, in, through and around your four lower bodies (especially through your brain structure), commanding it to transmute the hard and unforgiving thoughts and feelings in your etheric, mental and emotional bodies. These “hard” feelings, incidentally, are the causes and cores of most of your distresses. Then let these be replaced by grateful, joyous receptive feelings which open your world to the goodness of God and make you a mighty magnet to draw to you all the good God wants you to have, all the good you knew and had with him in the beginning, before the world was! Then shall the feelings of gratitude to the Father for these gifts so flood your world that you will be able to more quickly outpicture the very Spirit of the Third Person of the Trinity (The Holy Spirit), represented to this planet by the Mighty Being whom you know and love as our Lord Maha Chohan.

Activities Of Violet Fire Vary In Different Spheres

Beloved ones, as we have told you, all the activities of the Violet Fire are not identical in every sphere. This has aroused a little curiosity, in the minds of the “research” members of our activity, so I shall endeavor to explain.

In any realm where no imperfection exists, the Violet Fire is utilized by Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters and the angelic host, to etherealize a form which has served its purpose for being. For instance, let us take the First Sphere which is the natural habitat of the Archangel Michael, beloved Morya and Hercules, into which ideas of the Godhead first flow. The Beings of the Blue Ray are in constant busy service there, endeavoring to utilize those ideas for the ever-expanding blessings of God to man.

Each of those ideas has a heart-center, which represents the magnetic power of the immortal Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth which abides within your physical heart and renders that service of cohesion to you.

Later, around those ideas the Beings of the Second Ray coalesce the

form thereof. These ideas are tremendous in their scope and there is no human mind which can describe them! However, if the Great Beings in the First Sphere, by looking at the Cosmic Screen (not only for this planet Earth but for all this entire solar system), see that those particular ideas cannot be efficaciously used at that time, what do they do? These great Beings then invoke and project the Violet Ray into that idea and, by the activity of etherealization, they release the substance within and around that form, letting it return to the universal from whence it came, to be used again in the future for some other purpose and form. The conservation of energy in heaven's realm is most magnificent indeed! Even in the realms of light, no Perfected Being would ever hold in form any substance (which is really the body of God!) after it has served its purpose and has completed its course of manifestation.

Etherealization through the conscious use of the Violet Fire is well known on all the planets of this system and was used here on Earth by your own dear selves before you forgot the way back "home." At the completion of a designated life span, etherealization is the way and means by which the people of Venus, through conscious endeavor, transmute into light (leaving no residue behind) the physical vehicles in which lifestreams have functioned. Conscious etherealization can be used by any man, woman or child on this planet Earth who will consciously, lovingly and gratefully call forth the Violet Flame.

God-Given Free-Will Always Paramount

Now, let me hold your attention for a moment upon the difference in activity between the ray and the flame. When self-conscious intelligence within itself wills to create, its first activity is to send forth a ray. The length of that ray, the strength of it, the sustaining power of it, all of these are determined by the service that ray is to render and the place to which it is to go. Because the nature of all fire is always to rise, when that ray reaches its destination, it instantly bursts into living, rising flame as it returns to its source, in order to complete the cycle of its existence. (The Law of life is a circle, as you know, and all eventually returns to its Source!) So, first you have THE RAY, then you have THE FLAME! Now, let us make this as simple as we can.

When your God-parents in love desired to create each and every one of you, what did they do first? They sent forth a light ray from their own hearts into universal light-substance, at the termination of which was formed the immortal Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth, within which

abides the REAL YOU! That ray was not too long in the beginning, because the God-parents desired to keep you within the compass of their own auras for a time.

Then universal light substance coalesced around that immortal Threefold Flame and the White Fire Being came into existence. As soon as the intelligence within the White Fire Being cognized itself as an individualized part of the God-life of the universe, that instant it was given free-will choice as to whether or not it would continue as an individualized part of the Creator, drawing more of his energy into that immortal Threefold Flame within its heart, which would enable it to create as the Father creates. Cognizing itself as "I AM," the immortal Threefold Flame in the I AM Presence, through the exercise of its God-given free-will, could refuse self-conscious individualization. If it did so, that Threefold Flame then was drawn back by the God-parents into their own hearts. (I believe this has never been explained to you before.)

So, let no one ever tell you, beloved ones, that you have conscious being regardless of your own desire or will, or that you had being, even at cosmic levels, (before you took any physical embodiment) without the assent of your own free-will! For every individualized White Fire Being (Cosmic I AM Presence) who accepted the responsibility of being a co-creator with the Father, there were at least a dozen or more who chose to return to the universal, because it was more comfortable just to remain a part of the whole, rather than to take the personal responsibility of individualization and the use of life's energies.

Therefore, you have the ray from the heart of the God-parents, at the termination of which arises the immortal Threefold Flame, and you have the self-conscious intelligence within that flame, cognizant of its own being, making its first choice as to whether to become a co-creator, or to return into the heart of the God-parents from whence it came.

The use of this same principle of free-will continues on through the division of the White Fire Being into the twin-flames. Perhaps one twin-flame will choose to associate itself with the beings in the First Sphere and the other may go on to the Second or Third Sphere, each having as much freedom and opportunity as he desires to draw from the cosmic ray of his God-parents whatever he requires to fulfill his divine plan.

Naturally, the source of every ray, flame and virtue is the heart of God! In the case of this universe, the beloved Elohim Arcturus and his Twin-Flame Diana drew that Violet Ray and flame from the Sun of this system in the very beginning of the creation of this Earth, making it

available for use on our Earth in beings at inner levels who were serving the planet and her evolutions. Then, through the process of “stepping down” its vibratory action and power, that Violet Ray and Flame were made available for us to use in any sphere where they would be consciously called forth by any and all who sincerely desire their beneficent assistance. However, here is the point we would like to make:

The ray strikes downward to the point where the call has gone up, where the magnetic pull of energy consciously invokes it, then, beginning the return to its Source, that ray becomes a flame, which rises upward because, as has been said so often, it is the nature of the flame always to ascend! Inasmuch as LIGHT IS LIFE, God's own life the substance of the ray and flame which have come forth as the result of someone's conscious invocation, that light is the very life-essence animating any project or activity.

That is why so many good “movements” of a spiritual as well as of a secular nature cease to have life when the magnetizing lifestream in physical form takes his or her departure to inner levels in so-called “death.” As a rule, the followers of the doctrine which that one had magnetized do not fully understand this power of invocation and its use and so they accept and use the harvest which was the result of the magnetization of the ray by the founder of the “movement” and the establishment and sustenance of the flame by that one. Usually, such followers do not understand that that flame must be rhythmically called forth and nourished by daily application. Otherwise, the flame will ascend right back to the Father from whom it came and the sustaining power of the activity, therefore, ceases to be in this octave.

When you want the Violet Fire of freedom's love, mercy and compassion to act in the physical appearance world, you invoke it in the name and authority of your own God-self, your own individualized I AM Presence. The Violet Ray and Flame have become more and more powerful as they have been called forth all through the ages, in every sphere, by every Divine Being, as well as by the nourishment of those Great Beings who have served and drawn forth this ray and flame right here on Earth (including the great Sanat Kumara himself). At your call, that ray and flame will answer you instantly because the immortal Three-fold Flame of eternal truth which lives right within your own beating heart is the divine magnet which the Violet Flame lovingly desires to obey! Then that ray immediately becomes a living flame and begins the process of ascending. This, again, represents the dual activity of centripetal and centrifugal force.

Now, to sustain the Violet Flame in this physical appearance world, there must be self-conscious lifestreams to act as magnets for this flame, with willing minds and hearts and an understanding of the efficacy of this application. These lifestreams should continue joyously to draw that flame and rhythmically bathe the physical, etheric, mental and emotional vehicles of themselves and the entire race in that Violet Fire. Thus they sustain its action here in Earth's atmosphere.

Great Opportunity Now for Use of Violet Fire

In these days when the activities of the Seventh Ray are so much in evidence and the reign of our beloved Saint Germain as Chohan of the Seventh Ray has already begun, you have great opportunity to call forth this Violet Fire into this physical world around persons, places, conditions and things where it is most surely needed. To have the most efficacious use of this purifying activity of the Violet Fire, I am going to try to bring to you today a realization of the importance of RHYTHM in your use of it. IT IS BETTER TO USE THE FLAME FOR SHORTER PERIODS AT A TIME AND NOT TO STAY AT IT TOO LONG. It is much better to call it forth more often, for shorter periods at a time, in a RHYTHMIC activity as we have suggested to you time after time.

Set aside some uninterrupted time each day, if only five full minutes at a time, (say three times a day, morning, noon and night) to invoke that Violet Flame, calling for it to blaze up, in, through and around you, at that time giving conscious recognition to the Great Beings who serve it and who have sustained it all through the ages by the gift of their own life. FEEL ITS ACTIVITY in, through and around you, then expanding out into the world about you which require, it so much. If you will do this, not tiring of the exercise or considering it a chore, but with a consciousness of joyous gratitude for the use of this merciful transmuting power which is yours as a glad free gift of love from your heavenly Father (your own individualized I AM Presence), there is no reason why this Violet Flame cannot be externalized in this physical appearance world, visible and tangible to the physical sight of all that sees.

On Atlantis, long ago, we did externalize a gigantic focus of this Violet Fire and its radiating flame was seen by the physical sight of all for a distance of a thousand miles in all directions! Of course, this was done before the radiation and followers of the "black order" descended upon the disciples of the true way and destroyed the priesthood through the imposition upon the consciousnesses of the people of skepticism, fear

and various negative qualities. While this flame was visible there, beloved Amethyst (my own divine complement) and myself, or some priest and priestess of the Violet Fire from the divine realms, stood with arms raised and invoked that Violet Ray until it appeared right here on the physical surface of Earth as a gigantic pillar of flame.

In order to keep that purifying activity of the Violet Flame in Earth's atmosphere, it had to be consciously called forth once every hour during each twenty-four hour period. If this had not been done, there would not have remained enough priests and priestesses true to the "White Order" to have made it possible to transport to safe locations on the planet the other concentrated flames of various God-virtues from the Island of Poseidonis, which was the final remnant of the Continent of Atlantis to sink beneath the waves in a cataclysmic action.

Avoid Tension In Application

Beloved ones, the use of the Violet Ray and Flame IS SO PRACTICAL! We see that there is often quite a tension manifesting in your outer consciousness when you have endeavored sincerely to magnetize a divine quality and virtue to act in your world and your endeavors have extended over quite a period of time. Sometimes these qualities do not manifest for you as quickly as you would like and you find your outer nature is not outpicturing this which you so desire and for which you have been calling for so long. I implore you, please do not allow those feelings of fear, doubt and discouragement to remain in your world and to register within your etheric bodies (memory worlds) because, in essence, they are really DOUBT OF THE TRUTH AND EFFICACY OF SPIRITUAL LAW!

The moment you become tense in your application or the moment you sense within yourself a feeling of strain in applying the Law, that moment your feeling world has questioned THE ABSOLUTE SCIENCE OF THE MAGNETIZATION AND RADIATION OF THIS FLAME. If this occurs, just let your application alone for a while, turn your attention to something else. Later, when you have quieted your feelings again, call upon your Ascended Master Friend of Light (whichever one or more of us you desire) and ask that one to give you HIS FEELING OF THE EXACT SCIENCE AND ABSOLUTELY UNFAILING LAW which is within the magnetizing and radiating of this virtue of freedom! Believe me, YOU WILL RECEIVE THAT FOR WHICH YOU ASK! Be still for a moment, however, AND WAIT FOR THE MASTER'S FEELINGS to flood your own emotional bodies (feeling worlds). You see, it is the TRYING TOO HARD, the striving, through over-

conscientiousness (in essence) which delays so much of your manifestation.

Now, some of you have chosen to magnetize virtues which, through an honest introspection in the private chamber of your own heart, you have found were lacking in outer manifestation in your world. That is very commendable, indeed. The average person usually chooses to do the thing he likes the most and turns away from that at which he is not proficient. For instance, it is easy for the musician to play because it is a natural talent in his lifestream and he loves to do it. The aeronautical pilot likes to fly and individuals who, for ages of time, have builded momentums in the Causal Body of the God-virtues of peace or healing, love to rest comfortably within the magnetizing and radiating of those virtues which, to all outer appearances, are really a natural release of that lifestream. However, in order to become a well-rounded individual completely, master of all the substance and energy of one's whole lifestream, it is much more commendable for one to choose to magnetize and radiate a virtue which is not already a manifest part of his personality. To those who will so endeavor to "round-out" their lives shall be given added assistance from our realm.

Consciously Put Your Faith In God's Unfailing Law

Dear hearts, beloved Saint Germain and I have talked together so often on just how, in the most efficacious way, we could present to you THE ABSOLUTE UNFAILING LAW OF THE USE OF THIS VIOLET RAY AND FLAME, so that you can and will use it with faith, confidence and certainty, as do the Ascended Hosts of Light right here in this physical world. Every time we come to you, we bring a concentrate of that Violet Fire with us and, during the time we are with you, you are buoyed up to a certain extent by the feelings of OUR CONFIDENCE IN ITS REALITY AND USE, some of the substance of that ray and flame remaining permanently in your worlds.

However, when you return again to the experiences of your daily living and the limiting shadows of human creation seem still to appear in your own experience, it seems difficult for most of you to stand alone with your God, judging not according to appearances, giving all power to the transmuting activities of the Violet Fire of freedom's love to remove those shadows, letting that Violet Flame replace them by perfection's light. THE VIOLET FIRE ALWAYS LEAVES A RESIDUE OF ITS OWN SUBSTANCE OF DIVINE LOVE wherever it passes through.

THINK! JUST WHERE ARE YOU PLACING YOUR FAITH? Where are you allowing your faith to abide? Where are you placing the power (which is really YOUR OWN LIFE) in the appearances which plague you, in the appearances which displease or in Almighty God and his virtues and rays? These are as available to you at your conscious call as the air you breathe, the water you drink and use for bathing purposes and the Earth which you use as a platform beneath your feet. Did not beloved Jesus say: "For everyone that asketh, receiveth!"

The Violet Ray and Flame are tremendous momentums of God-power. Perhaps you will remember that the beloved Sanat Kumara was the very first Chohan of the Violet Ray to this Earth and our beloved Kwan Yin (Goddess of Mercy) was one of its Chohans also. Beloved Saint Germain, long before his ascension in 1684, knowing of the conditions upon this planet and realizing the tremendous necessity for the purification of the energies of the planet and her evolutions, volunteered to have that Violet Ray really grafted into his own heart. Thus he came into embodiment, century after century, as the most powerful concentrated radiating center of that Violet Ray and Flame until the very places where he lived and everywhere he moved, the scent of violets was clearly discernible and rays of violet fire energy drove into the actual substance of Earth.

I can tell you that, when mankind have ceased to feed their various differences, individual, national and international, when the surface of Europe is cleansed of the distressing wars and "blood baths" which have been perpetrated there, (this impurity not only upon the surface of the Earth but within its substance also), man will find that every place where "The Wonderman" of Europe walked, there are deposits of the amethyst jewel. One day these will be found by those embodied here and utilized as talisman of the virtues of freedom and will be carried from wherever they are found to places all over the world.

Even in this country, every place where our beloved Saint Germain has walked, there are deposits of the magnificent amethyst deposits created by his invocation of the Violet Fire into those localities, his love for the Violet Ray and his constant and absolute devotion to it. Wherever the jewels of the Violet Ray have come forth in commercial pursuits, some member of the Order of Zadkiel had a temple in that place at one time or another and had utilized the vibratory action of the Seventh Ray there.

So, the people who wear the Amethyst jewel upon their person are

really using the condensed energy of prayer force, invocation, power and magnetization of the priests and priestesses of the Order of Zadkiel. Every individual who has personally benefited from the commercial sale of this life essence (the amethyst), owes to the Order of Zadkiel a certain balance in service to life for the profit which they have created from the use of the energies of the brothers and sister of the Violet Ray, condensed in the form of this jewel.

In the days and years ahead, when the greed and selfishness of mankind have been removed completely, cause, effect, record and memory, when each lifestream is anchored within his own heart flame and he is able to magnetize and radiate the substance required to precipitate the food, clothing, housing and general sustenance of the body, when there is no longer any fear of lack, these magnificent jewels which are now held within Virgo's own body will be released again into the use of mankind. Then they will be used mostly to adorn the temples or as foci (talismans) to magnetize more of the virtues of the Seventh Ray from the Godhead. The great gold deposits now safely kept secret will also be released for the use of all, not so much for personal adornment but to use in many, many ways to bring forth the beauty and perfection here which will make our planet like unto the kingdom of heaven that perfection God created here in the beginning and which he desired to have sustained forever.

Violet Fire Also Active At Inner Levels

At inner levels of consciousness below the perfected realms, just what does the Violet Fire do and what is the service of its ministering angels? As you have been told, there are limitless legions of Angels of Mercy and Compassion (qualities of Violet Fire) who give as much service as they can in the astral realm. This is the realm which constitutes most of the Earth's atmosphere, in the past and up to this time, for that realm extends out from the Earth about ten thousand feet. In this realm abide the destructively qualified thought and feeling forms, created and released by mankind during embodiment here and, until a year or so ago, souls who had passed from physical embodiment but, because of certain magnetic attractions to the discords of Earth through habits of thought, feeling, spoken word and deed of a like nature, were often bound in this realm for long periods of time.

This condition, as you know, has now been remedied and no soul is allowed to remain in Earth's atmosphere after leaving the body. They are

taken directly through to inner levels where they are assisted in gaining their freedom more quickly. This is one of the tremendous mercies of the great Cosmic Law which has been recently made possible during the last few years in particular by the calls from unascended mankind for the use of the Violet Transmuting Flame and other activities of the Sacred Fire.

Today there are no discarnate souls allowed to remain in the atmosphere of Earth. Now, as a soul leaves its garment of flesh in what the world terms “death,” that one is met by certain angels who render that service. These souls are then taken (I am speaking of the masses of mankind now who know nothing of the use of the Violet Fire as you do) to the “river” of that Violet Flame (spoken of in mythology as “The River Styx”). This river has been provided at inner levels for the purification of those lifestreams from as much discordantly qualified energy as possible, before either going to the “Sleepers' realm” (if they need that rest) or before appearing before the Karmic Board to receive their assignments of study and service at inner levels between embodiments. You see, this astral realm, which at present extends around the Earth up to about the ten thousand foot altitude, is that realm in which the outer bodies, minds and feeling worlds of Earth's evolutions abide. Therefore, you can easily see that these angels would be very, very busy every moment of the twenty-four hours as you count time.

This river of Violet Fire of which we spoke above has been drawn forth by those who serve the Seventh Ray according to the same principles which we described to you earlier in this address, the drawing first of the ray through invocation to the Godhead, in the name and authority of the creative word “I AM,” then as that ray reaches the destination into which it was called forth, it immediately turns upward in the living flame activity, as it returns to its source, completing the circle of its existence. As this invocation is rhythmically continued day after day, year after year and century after century (in the case of the angels who have drawn this River of Violet Fire), this ray and flame become very, very powerful and expand in size until they become a veritable “river” of this merciful, purifying, freeing essence, into which the evolutions of Earth may be taken between embodiments for as much purification as possible. This “river” has been sustained by the constant, never-ending, rhythmic calls of these angels at definite periods during the twenty-four hours.

The beauty of this Violet Fire River is indescribable, therefore its appearance does not frighten these souls who have passed through the change called “death” when they are invited to step into it and bathe in

its substance. This Violet Fire then dissolves much of the causes and cores of the physical distresses of the individual's past Earth-life, especially those which caused their recent demise.

Legions of Violet Fire Angels surround the Halls of Karma as the soul who has just been released from an Earth life is called to appear before the Karmic Board. These angels provide an atmosphere of purifying Violet Fire there so that every soul who, as he appears before the Karmic Board, must pass through their radiation as they enter these halls. Then, when the souls are given their individual assignments for instruction and assistance between embodiments, some of these Violet Fire Angels go with them to their places of abode at inner levels. While in these inner spheres, the Violet Fire Angels often use a very delicate shade of violet so that, as easily as possible, they are able to minister to these individuals without arousing the rebellions and resentments of their inner bodies by too quick or powerful an activity, even of the Mercy Flame!

Again, before entering the Gates of Birth, when the soul who desires to re-embodiment stands before the great Karmic Board to ask permission to do so, these lovely Angels of Violet Fire stand around the Karmic Halls, circle after circle, tier upon tier, as far as the eye can see! The love and beauty of these Violet Fire Angels is simply beyond description! Here again they provide an atmosphere of mercy and purification to assist the soul who needs their help.

Especially since the advent of the Seventh Ray to this planet, whenever and wherever possible, the angels of Mercy and Compassion go with an incoming soul, going into places, sometimes, which are not too pure. They endeavor to prepare the home and its atmosphere (as well as the parents, as much as they can) for the coming of the infant. At times, such an angel is permitted to remain with that infant for a while, at least until the time comes when its little mind is disabused (shall we say) of the reality of angels. When this "shell" of rejection in thought and feeling is thus set up around the child, this beautiful angel must leave that one and return to the inner spheres again!

Angels of Mercy and Compassion are always serving as much as possible in hospitals, mental institutions and foci of mankind's need and discord. Today, some of these are actually living in the auras of the conscious chelas (those of you who are daily consciously calling forth the Violet Fire, at least six of these glorious beings stand around every conscious chela who daily calls forth the Violet Fire for purification. These have been with you for quite a few years now!) Such angels await your

daily conscious recognition and call for their greater assistance to your use of this merciful Flame of Freedom.

Practical Use of Violet Fire So Very Simple

Beloved ones, the use and activity of the Violet Transmuting Flame here in this physical appearance world, is so simple! There is nothing occult (meaning “hidden”) about it and it certainly does not require the mind of Einstein to comprehend it. One is merely required to make the sincere and conscious call in the name of his own individualized Presence of God “I AM,” to these specialized beings who have been trained in the invoking and projecting of this Violet Ray and Flame. Such beings to whom you have called instantly direct that ray and flame into this physical appearance world. Then, having called it forth, ONE MUST EXPECT its raising of discord into harmony as the Violet Flame arises in, through and around that which is to be purified. You have all witnessed transmutation, as you light a match and by its flame burn a piece of paper. It is just as simple as that! However, because the physical senses, especially the eye, and ears, do not yet see or hear the physical flame of Violet Fire, it seems not quite so practical to you as we know it to be and as it truly is!

Today we are entering into a New Age. The priests and priestesses of the Order of Zadkiel are now not only given opportunity so to do, but they are COMMANDED AND EXPECTED to bring into outer manifestation, visible and tangible to the physical sight, acceptance and use of all, this Violet Flame IN ACTION, RIGHT HERE IN THIS PHYSICAL APPEARANCE WORLD. That is a fiat which came, not from me, but from the Godhead itself, your Creator, whose humble and grateful servant “I AM”!

Those of you who know of, love and use the Violet Transmuting Flame have a special opportunity now to draw forth from your Causal Bodies all that stored-up knowledge of your use of this transcendent flame in the past. You see, many of our present gentle readers consciously worked with us on Atlantis in the use of this Violet Flame there, at the time when the contagion of the laggards’ shadows entered into the consciousness of the masses of the people.

Therefore, those of you who did so work with us have special opportunity to more quickly and powerfully call forth its action now. Then, enjoying its use impersonally use it upon the just and unjust alike, for no ray, flame or virtue of the Godhead has cognizance of personality, name,

stature, race, creed or nationality, according to the outer valuations. That flame merely acts as does the sunshine, IMPERSONALLY, and it will act INSTANTLY, whenever and wherever it is called forth. May I here remind you that where the shadows are greatest, the Violet Fire IS REQUIRED THE MOST, not so much where someone is peaceful and harmonious for the time being, although that is a good place to practice.

Among the student body drawn together up to this time by beloved Saint Germain and El Morya, quite naturally, there may arise many personal differences of opinions. Thoughts and feelings from momentums of disagreement in past associations, concerning methods and types of applications, etc, arise. Now, HERE IS OPPORTUNITY TO MAGNETIZE THE VIOLET FLAME, calling it into action to remove the shadows, FIRST FROM YOURSELF and then from those with whom you feel a sense of difference. WHAT GOOD IS ALL THE BEAUTY, FORGIVING, PURIFYING AND PERFECTING BLESSING OF THIS VIOLET FLAME, IF IT IS NOT USED?

Violet Flame Gains Power Through Rhythmic Use

The Law is that “Energy becomes power through use.” Saint Germain told all of you that, long ago. So, the Violet Fire becomes more and more efficacious in your own personal world as you call it daily and rhythmically into action. It becomes more and more efficacious not only for yourselves, but as a tremendous transmuting power for all life, FOR ALL LIFE IS ONE and when one part of life is benefited, all the rest of life is also benefited to a certain degree. Of course, when you call forth this flame, either for yourself or for some other part of life, YOU MUST LET IT ACT IN ALL ITS FORGIVING, PERFECTING SERVICE, making no personal reservations in your mind as to just HOW it should act!

Needless to say, there should not be allowed to remain within anyone that feeling which enjoys seeing some other part of life uncomfortable, just because they have made mistakes. After all, does not the Bible say: “All have sinned and come short of the glory of God.”

You see, there is a certain unfortunate “kink” in human nature which sometime, when there is the power within an individual to free another from distress by calling forth this Violet Fire which would transmute that distress and set that person free, the onlooking lifestream enjoys seeing the other suffer and refuses to set into action that impersonal Law WHERE THE DARKNESS IS GREATEST THE LIGHT IS NEEDED MOST! On a planetary scale today, that Violet Fire is certainly needed in Russia, Siberia, Africa (called the “Dark Continent” for so long) and, in fact, that

Mercy Flame is very much needed in, through and around every cell and atom of this dear planet itself, as well as being needed in, through and around your own dear personal selves.

THERE SHOULD NOT BE EVEN A BREATH OF DIFFERENCE AMONG ANY OF THOSE IN WHOM THAT BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN HAS INVESTED SOME TWENTY YEARS OR MORE OF HIS OWN LIFE, especially when you all know that the Violet Fire is there waiting to be called into action by you to settle those “differences” harmoniously and eternally, IF YOU ARE WILLING TO LET THEM GO!

If you find it difficult to hold your peace and balanced harmonious feeling in the aura of someone whom you may have allowed to disturb your feelings (this condition oftentimes coming about because of past discordant association), you do not have to remain in that one's presence when you call that Violet Flame forth. In fact, I suggest that you do not call it forth audibly in such a one's presence. But, THE CALL CAN AND SHOULD BE MADE SILENTLY while in their presence, for the instantaneous manifestation of the Violet Fire to transmute that appearance of discord into loving feelings of peace and harmony.

Beloved ones, if you really love Saint Germain with all your heart instead of just your lips, where there is shadow of disease and appearances of disharmony running rampant, if you will go by yourself (as Jesus suggested) and magnetize that Violet Flame by calling for it to blaze up, in, through and around the person, place, condition or thing in distress, THAT FLAME WILL ANSWER YOU AND GIVE THAT LIFE FREEDOM!

You see, we watch closely the motive within the consciousness. Do you know that you are not consciously aware of about sixty percent of your own motives, nor of your real feelings? However, honest, daily introspection of your own consciousness is essential and a certain amount of purification is absolutely necessary before you could be safely entrusted with these greater powers and activities of Light!

Once that Sacred Fire comes forth visibly and tangibly to the physical sight of all in the world, just who is going to care for it? Can you then go off hither and yon and just leave it? If you do, do you know what will happen? As we said before, without daily rhythmic invocation, that flame will just etherealize (return to its Source). For one hundred years, the priests and priestesses of Lemuria invoked the powers of the Sacred Fire to save their continent from sinking through cataclysmic activity. For millions of years did the patience of Sanat Kumara daily invoke the loving assistance of Almighty God to keep this planet extant in this universe.

If you want the gift, you must also accept the obligation of protecting it, the responsibility to sustain it, the balance to remain humble when individuals are grateful for its presence and help, the poise necessary to handle the energies of those who will want the fruit of the Violet Flame's blessings, but will not be willing to make the necessary endeavors and release the energies which would make them a part of the magnetization of that flame. The priests and priestesses of any order, of any of the cosmic virtues, are always few in number.

On Atlantis, we had but a small order of these, yet a whole planet benefited from their service. People came from the four corners of the Earth to bathe in this purifying essence of Violet Fire. They not only brought themselves but also their families and problems, all to be purified in and by that flame. Then, when they had received their blessings, they returned to their homes, sometimes without so much as a backward glance or any expression of gratitude. You have the example of this in Jesus' experience of the return of the one leper of the ten who had been healed. So, be prepared for this state of affairs when you begin to handle the masses of the people.

It may have taken many lifetimes to magnetize a virtue. Then you sustain that by your life and your love and that virtue becomes visible and tangible as a blessing for all to use. People will enjoy its benediction, even as during this four-day period, all mankind embodied on Earth are enjoying the pressures of our love and peace (which are the natural radiation of our energies) as we speak to you, although they may not be consciously aware of just where those peaceful feelings come from. However, these same people would not be interested in coming together, week after week, month after month and year after year as you have done, doing the work of magnetizing over and over again, those flames and rays which, have made this class possible. Do you see?

If you will thoroughly understand this point and get it fully anchored in your consciousness that that is the way the outer world of mankind acts, you will not be so disappointed in the future when you contact it. THERE WILL ALWAYS BE THE FEW WHO ARE THE DIVINE SERVANTS OF THE LORD and there will be the MANY who are the recipients of his grace. That is just the way it is. However, as the Holy Christ Self is given greater freedom through the outer selves of the people, as their destructive use of free-will is removed and the atmosphere of Earth permanently cleared of so much of the discord of the past, the people will become more and more amenable and receptive to this instruction of truth.

So, those of you who have chosen to serve us on Earth at this time form a mighty chalice for the magnetizing of the Violet Flame here. When your inner vehicles are balanced enough, when you have been constant enough, when you have completely transmuted your own human nature through the use of this Violet Flame, it shall come forth visible and tangible upon your altars! Then, twenty-four hours out of every twenty-four, some unascended lifestream will have to guard it! Thank you, beloved ones, and good evening!

Explanatory

1. The references to the “White Order” and the “Black Order” in the address of beloved Zadkiel have no connection with the color of the skin of any lifestream. They merely refer to the radiations of either light or shadow emanating from the bodies and worlds of those concerned. Do you see?

2. When mankind first took embodiment on Earth, he had the personal God-gift-of the Tube of Light which was a natural protection to that lifestreams energies, not from discord, mind you, because there was none here in the beginning! However, just as the insulation on an electric wire not only keep, extraneous vibrations away from the current within, allowing the current to flow steadily through that wire and preventing its escape into the atmosphere. So did the Tube of Light hold the personal energies of each one around him, to be consciously directed forth when desired. That Tube of Light was ignored and neglected by mankind, so it eventually disappeared. For this reason, mankind are held responsible for the discords manifesting in their own worlds for if they did not personally create it, they did let it in from others, because they did not protect themselves against it.

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

January 18, 1958

Beloved Children Desiring To Manifest Your Divine Plan:

I LOVE YOU! All the Spiritual Hierarchy loves you! All the angelic host love you! We are combining our services now on your behalf, in order to help you to manifest that which your heart desires to express your own mastery while right here in this physical appearance world!

Thus, as we enter the Resurrection Temple of beloved Jesus and Mary, I do invoke all the powers of that Resurrection Flame to flow through the energies of your four lower bodies, raising you out of the discordantly qualified energies of the masses and holding you sustained, as Jesus was and is, in that uplifted consciousness while you serve those still imprisoned in misqualified energies. I do urge you to come to the Resurrection Temple often. I have used the powers gathered there so often for the resurrection of the nature kingdom and I know what those powers can and will do for you while you have the added stimulus of proximity to their presence.

Love and blessings,
Maha Chohan

Statement for the Transmission Flame Class of January 18:

I AM inbreathing/ absorbing/ expanding/ projecting the resurrecting feeling of masterful living from Gabriel and Hope. Hierarchs: Jesus and Mary. Color of Flame: Mother-of-Pearl. Musical Keynote: "A Perfect Day."

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
with the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

FEBRUARY 1958

TO THE BELOVED ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND TO HIS LE- GIONS OF PROTECTING AND DEFENDING ANGELS

We give gratitude upon the part of those of us who have been extricated from human limitation, misconcepts and distress by thy service and upon the part of those unascended lifestreams who literally owe the sustaining of their souls as individual expressions of potential Deity on Earth, to thy watchful and protecting care!

Beloved Lord Michael! With humble gratitude we accept the aeons of time and limitless God-energy released by thee in service to the evolutions of this planet by thy almost continuous presence in Earth's atmosphere.

Now, in this New Era, as angels and men come into a much closer relationship of divine love, service and understanding, we invite thy presence FIRST among all the angels of heaven! Part the veil of maya and allow all mankind, imprisoned angels, elementals and every living thing to witness for themselves thy tangible presence here the Mighty Warrior Angel (yet as loving as a mother when the requirement so demands), standing visible to the physical sight of thy benefactors! So be it!

Lord Michael COME!
Thomas Printz, Editor

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

**THE TEMPLE OF FAITH AND PROTECTION, BANFF
(Canadian Rockies)**

February 15th through March 14th, 1958

In the Canadian Rocky Mountains stands the Temple of Lord Michael, the Prince of the Archangels and angelic hosts. Presently, it is an etheric temple, although long ages ago it was physically manifest on the surface of the Earth. It is circular in shape, of tremendous proportions and has four entrances at the cardinal points of the compass. This temple is made of beautiful gold substance, encrusted with magnificent blue sapphires and upon its dome stands a representation of Lord Michael himself.

This temple is a focus for absolute faith in God and supreme trust in the ultimate manifestation of his divine will (which is perfection) for this planet and all her evolutions. Here the beloved Lord Michael and his legions of angels constantly magnetize that faith in God and radiate it forth to all imprisoned life belonging to Earth's evolutions.

From this temple Lord Michael directs legions of his protecting and defending angels all over the Earth to the souls of all in distress, helping those souls to re-ignite that perfect faith in the goodness of their divine source which once they knew, for this faith is really an integral part of their own immortal Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth, anchored right within their beating hearts. These angels also help these souls to extricate themselves from innumerable distresses of mind, body and affairs which hinder their spiritual development.

The beloved Lord Michael came to the Earth of his own free-will when the "Holy Innocents" first came upon the Earth. With his legions he came primarily as a guard for those "Holy Innocents," so that their Holy Christ Selves might expand, develop and mature through them, enabling them quickly and in perfect balance to fulfill their individual and collective divine plan during a fourteen thousand year cycle, according to divine Law. At the end of this cycle, these "Innocents" were to return into their own Electronic I AM Presence in the victory of the ascension, spiritually matured and much richer because of the mastery gained through the experiences of their Earth lives. Because of the service of this great beneficent, loving friend, those who first came to Earth in the great purity and perfection which was here then (and also within themselves) returned "home" within the time scheduled for their victorious accomplishment.

At that time, Lord Michael, himself and his heavenly legions were daily and hourly visible to the physical sight of all and their tangible, practical assistance was always available to help everyone during his or her life on Earth. For many, many ages, since the “laggards” first brought the shadows of discord to the Earth, Lord Michael has been acting as a Spiritual Father and Spiritual Mother to the people of Earth, protecting them from many, many pitfalls and temptations arising from the destructive use of their God-given free-will, much of which service is entirely unknown, unhonored and unsung by the outer consciousness of the very lifestreams who have been so protected and blessed.

At inner levels, while the outer consciousness sleeps at night, he often counsels the unascended lifestreams of Earth as to the proper use of their life in order to enable them to fulfill their individual divine plans. He always has been and is today a true messenger and representative of the Father-Mother God for Earth's people.

In the early ages, before the coming of the “laggards” from other planets, Lord Michael's wise counsel and loving protection of the “Holy Innocents” was consciously and practically accepted and obeyed and, often, from all over the planet, people came individually and in groups to his temple to bathe in the radiation of his loving presence and consciousness of absolute faith in God's goodness.

It was only after the “laggards” from other planets came here that Lord Michael, seeing the subtle infiltration of the destructive use of the free-will into the consciousness of the “Holy Innocents,” prepared himself and his legions to become active defenders of the faith and trust in God. At this time, he fashioned his glorious Sword of Blue Flame, seeing the need for its future use, and has wielded that sword almost constantly to this very day, to cut away the causes and cores of all destructive use of free-will which has literally “cluttered up” the Earth and its atmosphere by discordant thought and feeling forms, delaying her spiritual evolution by countless centuries, as well as having enmeshed the souls of men in depravity, limitations and suffering of every kind.

Through the creation of the veil of maya, spun from the conscious discordant use of thought, feeling, spoken word and deed of the “laggards” and those who belonged to the Earth who drew these distresses to themselves by allowing their attention to rest upon these shadows (at first in secret and then more openly), slowly but surely the knowledge and vision of the angelic host were shut off from the outer consciousness of mankind. The glorious Temple of Faith in God then disappeared from

the physical surface of the Earth and the presence of Lord Michael and the angels was all but forgotten by mankind, except for the few who, in every age, have remained true to the order of Godly living and accepted the “unseen” but palpably felt benefactors.

From then on, Lord Michael and his legions devoted their time and service to the purification and freeing as much as possible of the life within the astral realm (the effluvia of discord in which the Earth and her evolutions presently abide). He now continues to serve, selflessly and constantly, ever watchful over the spiritual light within the souls of men, although that light at present shines but dimly most of the time through the shroud of human creation which the individual has drawn about himself or herself.

Again and again, during the life-span of such individuals, (as well as after passing through the veil of so-called “death”), Lord Michael and his legions use that Sword of Blue Flame to cut away those shrouds of discord from lifestreams who will accept that service, thus enabling the souls of men to be more quickly and easily illumined and set free. Again and again has he or one of his legions breathed upon the spark of spiritual faith in the heart of the discouraged and seemingly abandoned ones, until they felt and accepted the feeling of fresh courage to arise and continue their course toward ultimate divine expression.

Now that the Spiritual Hierarchy is again allowing the mankind of this planet to know of the reality of Lord Michael and his legions and of his Temple of Faith and trust in God, more and more people of Earth are availing themselves of the opportunity of visiting this etheric temple, there asking for the conscious assistance of Lord Michael to help them to remove the distresses of soul, mind, body and affairs which have temporarily delayed their divine expression and victory over all things human. These visits to this temple are made, of course, while the outer consciousness sleeps and the inner self is freed from the body to visit the realms of light to gain assistance.

We would emphasize here to our gentle readers that Lord Michael and his legions are only “Warrior angels” insofar as their constant vigilance over the spiritual selves is concerned. They use their energies only to remove the limitations and distresses which bind mankind to unhappy experiences. His legions never “battle” with human personalities, but only with misqualified energies which seek to limit and delay the fulfillment of the divine plan for the Earth and all her evolutions. This “battle” so referred to is merely the releasing of mankind, imprisoned angels and

all living things here from pressures of discord which have fastened themselves upon them and which live upon their very life. Some of these mass pressures (called “mass entities”) are tremendous in size and accumulated energy and just one individual alone, caught in the pressures of such an entity (by connecting with it through similar vibrations of thought and feeling) has not enough spiritual vitality and wisdom, strength and courage to extricate himself from the accumulated viciousness of such a “mass entity.”

Any soul who feels the need of Lord Michael's help to free them from unhappy experiences (or anyone who sees another caught in such unfortunate conditions) is wise indeed to call to Lord Michael and his legions for their instantaneous help, either to free themselves or another who needs that help. At your call Lord Michael and these legions WILL COME! REMEMBER THAT!

You see, even those souls who have passed through the change called “death” still carry with them certain tendencies and habits of thought and feeling of a discordant nature, so it is expedient for the wise chela to call to Lord Michael to help those who have passed through that “veil” to attain a higher and freer existence, even on the “other side.” This service he is glad and willing always to render to anyone who will call for it.

Before entering sleep at night, turn your attention to the Temple of Faith and Protection of Lord Michael and ask your own beloved I AM Presence to take you there in consciousness. While there, feel his loving protective arms around you and accept again his kindly counsel. Ask him to cut you free from the causes and cores of the distresses which bind yourself and others to limitations of every kind, here in the physical appearance world.

Thus enjoy the presence of beloved Michael right here on Earth and allow him to prove himself to be your friend of light (right here today), as he has been for so many ages, ever since the Earth first became a habitation for spirit sparks from the hearts of Helios and Vesta. Be sure to ask the beloved Lady Master Leto to see that you remember in the outer brain consciousness (when you return to the body after sleep), where you were and what you learned there through the experiences which your inner self really enjoyed.

I shall meet you in this Temple of Faith.
El Morya

Monthly Letter To Transmission Flame Class

February 15, 1958

Beloved Children Seeking To Renew Your Faith In God:

I am indeed anticipating your presence at Lord Michael's great retreat during this thirty-day period wherein, through proximity to faith and to the beloved Lord Michael himself, you SHALL AGAIN FIND the strength within your own dear selves to place your FAITH AND TRUST IN THE ALL-POWER OF GOD to act to, for and through you at all times!

I am also anticipating the renewal of your individual acceptance of the entire angelic host as your personal helpers and co-workers in re-establishing the conscious co-operation between mankind and the angelic kingdom here on Earth!

In consciousness, let us lovingly walk together into the presence of Lord Michael and bow before him in loving gratitude for his patience and constancy of service to us all. Then, I implore you, join his legions by your daily attention and attendance upon them and become-right here on Earth, radiating centers of faith and trust in God's good-will for all life, which radiation will have a contagious effect upon the masses of the people, even though you speak not a word to them. God bless you for wanting to know God's Holy Will! Here is your opportunity to really know it and, most important, TO DO IT NOW! Love and blessings,

Maha Chohan

Statement for Transmission Flame Class of Feb. 15th, 1958

I AM inbreathing/ absorbing/ expanding/ projecting Archangel Michael's feeling of faith in the goodness of God.

Hierarch: Archangel Michael, Color of Flame: Crystal with sapphire blue radiance, Musical Keynote: "Soldiers Chorus" from Faust.

REDEEMING MISQUALIFIED ENERGY Beloved Archangel Michael (Sept. 29th, 1957)

I AM Michael, divine protector and defender of the spiritual light within the hearts of mankind. By the graciousness of the Sun of this system, I have been given opportunity to serve as the prince of the angelic hosts and, in regard to the Archangels and the angelic hosts who serve with them, this is exactly the same office as that held by the Lord Maha Chohan with regard to the Chohans of the Rays.

Now, as the protector and defender of the faith of man in God and the sustaining of that very spirit of faith within the immortal Threefold Flame within the heart of every human being, I have gained a reputation for being a rather fierce and warrior-like angel! I would like to repeat some of my words of a short time ago when I said: "My service is to restore to heaven every lifestream who, through self-conscious use of God's pure energy has removed himself from a state of divine harmony and grace. Some of the legends which have sprung up through the centuries about my service to life have some basis in truth."

I repeat: I am the divine protector of the faith in God of the people of Earth and it is at least part of my task to prepare for entrance to those realms where only harmony and peace abide, the consciousnesses who, of their own free-will, have not chosen to generate and sustain the harmony which allows them entrance into the divine realms. Do you see? Together with other members of the angelic kingdom and Ascended host, it is my endeavor to train lifestreams who have lost conscious control of their thought and feeling centers, to a point where they are again in God-control of those centers. It is also the activity of the protecting and defending angels to keep within the compass of Earth's atmosphere any radiation which is not qualified with the divine love and peace which fills interstellar space.

"Ring-Pass-Not"-A Living Reality

Now, this "Ring-Pass-Not" of Blue Flame which you have been told has been established in the atmosphere of Earth at a certain distance out from the planet itself is a real and living thing! It is composed of the living, breathing bodies of the Legions of Blue Flame, tier upon tier, and it was devised after the "laggards" came from the other systems, as the way and means by which the ten billion souls using the Earth as a schoolroom might be kept from polluting interstellar space with their chaos and discord.

These Angels of Blue Flame are of course those who belong to the First Ray and they are great Beings, wielding tremendous power of light. Since there is no discordant vibrations in the entire universe except those generated by Earth's evolutions, these angels need not protect the Earth against such intrusion of discord from interstellar space as there is now none there.

However, the discordant human creations around individuals, the mass destructive thought and feeling forms which abide in the atmos-

phere of Earth and the effluvia which flows forth constantly from them, form the mass tides of destructively qualified energy which sweep constantly back and forth through Earth's atmosphere-these are all imprisoned (as it were) within this "Ring-Pass-Not" of Blue Flame.

Now, it is the joyous service of the angels of this "Ring-Pass-Not" to welcome and admit through this ring into Earth's atmosphere and into the various foci (retreats) of Ascended Master radiation in the Earth, on its surface and in its atmosphere (especially to the half-yearly conclaves at the Royal Teton) Solar Lords, Cosmic Emissaries and interplanetary travelers who may be passing in the vicinity of Earth and who are so joyously willing to expand their own light by giving such service wherever it is required. By the constructive use of your energies in visualizations, decrees and songs, you have made possible (especially recently), the drawing to Earth of Sun Gods and Goddesses from other systems who have answered your calls and have graced us with their presence at the Teton.

You will see, then, that the "Ring-Pass-Not" is not just a static band of light but is actually made up of living intelligences, divinely alert and on guard ever moment of every twenty-four hour period. Therefore, there is no space-ship, "flying saucer" nor occupant thereof that could possibly enter into the atmosphere of Earth with either destructive motive or intent for even without this "Ring" there is no life in any of this universe that could possibly desire to do so.

So, this activity of the "Ring-Pass-Not" of Blue Flame is one which is very close to my heart. It shall remain in the service which it has been giving to the Earth for such a long, long time, until the masses of mankind are taught to use their own life always and only constructively and the causes and cores of those habits which form the seven mortal sins (and their many ramifications) have been removed forever. Then the discordant effects which have emanated from those causes and cores and which formed the veil of maya in the first place, will be no more. Quite naturally, since there is no barrier to divine love anywhere in the universe, when you have group activities and you join together in visualizing, decreeing or singing to any Celestial and Divine Beings, these angels of the "Ring-Pass-Not" allow those harmoniously qualified energies to arise and pass out of Earth's atmosphere to become a benediction to all the planets of the system and then upward and on to the Solar Lords and Beings in Superior systems.

In other words, this Protective "Ring" is elastic and intelligent. It is

not like a brick wall or wire fence, it is made up of intelligences who have been trained in their service for ages and, when individual lifestreams gain the victory of the ascension, they pass quite easily through this “Ring” into the Ascended Masters' realms of light where they then dwell.

Therefore, my service is dual in aspect, shepherding Earth's lifestreams “home” and protecting the harmony of the rest of this universe from the intrusion of discordant effluvia of Earth-which radiation is sometimes very subtle, not too apparent in its very beginning, just as it was when the “laggards” first came to use the Earth as their school-room.

Original Trinity Of Association To Be Restored Here

You have been told that it was I who brought the “Holy Innocents” to the Earth in the very beginning of their habitation here. Ascended Masters and angels daily walked and talked with the mankind of Earth in those early ages and then there was no veil of maya no discordant human creation of any kind between ourselves, the mankind of Earth and the elemental kingdom (the sylphs of the air, the undines of the water, the gnomes of the earth and the salamanders of the fire). You have been told, too, that in the beginning, our planet Earth was just as pure, beautiful and perfect as the Seven Mighty Elohim of Divinity could create it and as the Directors of the Forces of the Elements and the elemental kingdom could prepare it for habitation.

In that day, we had the trinity of activity, association of the angels, Earth's people and the elementals, all lovingly co-operating in daily and hourly association. Now, there is to be the re-establishment of this divine pattern here again. It is the re-instating of the perfect balance of the Holy Trinity in action the divine realm, the human and elemental realms, the governing of all of which will come under the direction of your beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, as he occupies the office of the Lord of the Seventh Ray, reigning here for the next two thousand years. This “Golden Age” which is now being ushered in by the advent of the Seventh Ray's dominion here shall be permanently sustained and expand forever!

You can readily see that just so long as there exist feelings of antagonism between the elemental and the human kingdoms (builded through centuries of ingratitude on the part of mankind for the selfless and constant services of nature), while there is a rebellion within the feelings of

the members of the nature kingdom against mankind's needless and wanton destruction of food and various gifts of nature (to which that nature kingdom has given so much of their very life and energy to produce) the elemental kingdom and mankind cannot be joyously and fully united in co-operative service.

It is only the power of divine love from beloved Neptune and Virgo, Aries and Oromasis (and particularly in their use of the fire element which has transmuted as much of the human effluvia as the Cosmic Law would allow from time to time) which has kept the nature kingdom from rebelling violently and casting back upon the human race in the form of tornadoes, floods and various cataclysmic activities, some of the destructive effluvia of man's own discordant creations.

During these changing times when the Earth and all her evolutions are being purified and freed from much which really never should have been, the Angels of Protection and Faith in God are required to serve even more actively here than ever before. Our glorious Regent (Sanat Kumara) and our Gautama (Lord of the World) have recently asked me if we would allow the Retreat at Banff to remain open for at least seven succeeding months, in order that we might magnetize and radiate forth more of that protecting power through conscious chelas here, through the nature kingdom and through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles of all mankind embodied here.

Of course, we acquiesced to this request and now find ourselves in possession of an even greater opportunity that of being one of the active retreats in the beginning of this momentous Year of the Angels, 1958. We are extremely grateful for this added opportunity and, even when our retreat closes its especially active service on the 14th of March (1958), although you will have your successive processional through the other retreats at thirty-day intervals from then on, our focus of faith in God shall still remain vibrant, vital and directing its Cosmic Christ protection to the Earth and all its evolutions for some time to come.

Beloved ones, you are now a part of a great cosmic "change" which is little known and less understood by the minds of the billions of people who belong to the evolutions of this planet. Perhaps it is well that, for the most part, the outer minds of the people are not cognizant of such a "change" because of the tremendous fear which practically dominates many lifestreams. I am eternally grateful for your calls to have the cause and core of all fear removed from yourselves, all mankind and the elemental kingdom as well and I do ask that you continue and increase

those calls until each of you has become an absolutely FEARLESS ONE!

Then you will stand in your own place, wheresoever your own God of Light desires you to be, with the Blue Ray of faith in the supremacy of Almighty God and his power over all, this ray directed through your own spinal column, animating your aura and flashing forth into the atmosphere around you as a power of positive energy which can raise into confidence and faith the quality of fear for an entire city, a nation or the planet itself.

Try Not To Personalize Energy

Now, in your daily endeavors as you move upon a comparatively peaceful course of living, you have opportunity hourly (by the use of the Violet Fire) to practice raising the quality of unhappily qualified energy of fear and other discordant feelings, whenever you see such energies acting that are less than the virtues of God. This can and should really be a joy instead of a tedious task, if you will realize that through this practice you are arising into individual mastery.

Again and again the Ascended Masters have said: "Try not to personalize energy." If that energy is shadowed, depressive, inharmonious or unhappy in any way, that energy needs forgiveness, purification and redemption. Be not concerned with the facet (personality) through which that "soiled" energy flows. If it is discordant, it is some of God's beautiful life which temporarily has been imprisoned in discord and is now calling for freedom.

Please do not become so concentrated in your attention upon the form through which the "soiled" energy is flowing that you actually add your own resentful feelings to it and thus increase the riptides of those distresses, which riptides sweep constantly back and forth through the Earth's atmosphere. In the name of God! Let us recognize the fact that, wherever there is a sharp word, a depressed feeling, an impatient gesture, wherever you sense heaviness, lethargy, discouragement or any of the negative qualities, try to realize that that energy is really beautiful God-light-part of the body of the glorious Helios and Vesta (or some other Solar Lord if the lifestream is a guardian spirit and has come here from another planet). This life has been imprisoned temporarily through discordant thought and feeling by those who really know not what they do. The opportunity of the wise, then, is the immediate use of the Violet Transmuting Flame and other purifying flames of the Sacred Fire to raise

and redeem that discordantly qualified energy, thus not only freeing the energy but gaining personal mastery by the practice of the use of the Sacred Fire as well.

One need not audibly call forth this Sacred Fire if he is in the presence of individuals who need assistance but who are not cognizant of the Ascended Masters and their ability to help them. However, through the power vested in you by the presence of the immortal Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth anchored within your beating heart, you can silently call forth an all-powerful focus of the Violet Transmuting Flame which will instantly go into action to control and purify that destructively-qualified energy. You can raise the quality of energy in yourselves as well as in an inanimate object by the use of that flame.

Beloved Serapis Bey told you some time ago that the Ascension Flame was so practical that it could actually tune a piano or “tune-up” a motor. The Ascension Flame could render you many practical services in the restoration of those so-called inanimate objects which you have around you in your home. Individually, I challenge you to invoke that Ascension Flame to blaze up constantly through your homes and see what it will do for the substance and actual appearance of your present furnishings, not to mention what it can and will do (if you will allow it to do so by your feeling of acceptance of its power) to transmute the disharmonies which often arise in family life.

Our beloved Saint Germain long ago promised you assistance in the use of the Violet Transmuting Flame in, through and around your homes, if you will just believe in its reality, efficacy and immediacy of action for you, self-sustained and ever-expanding. So command it to be! If you feel you have not enough faith in its willingness and ability to serve you, ask me to give you MY FEELING OF THAT FAITH WHICH YOU REQUIRE. I live but to express the reality and power of Almighty God as the Supreme Source of this universe and, remember, THE CREATOR IS ALWAYS GREATER THAN HIS CREATION! Therefore, whenever your destructive use of free-will has satiated your feelings with the distressing experiences of the outer world, the everlasting love and mercy within the heart of the Eternal Father are not only willing but able to allow you to come “home,” there to live in invincible, eternal harmony and peace and “go out no more.”

Beloved ones, please believe me for I know whereof I speak! I stood before the throne of your God and mine, long, long ages ago, in the beginning of the habitation of this planet. I stood there then and I stand

here today as a servant of that God and of the light within your hearts. I have no other reason for staying in the lower atmosphere of Earth twenty-two hours out of every twenty-four except my very love for your life and my very determination to convey through my radiating into your world my feeling of conviction in the ultimate destiny of each of you as God-beings and the ultimate destiny of the planet Earth and its evolutions as Freedom's Star.

Divine Power, An Aspect of Divine Love

Now, beloved ones, I know that the pressure of energy which is mine to direct is sometimes a little uncomfortable to those who desire the angelic host to be expressions of gentle "motherly love." However, the dynamic release of energy with which I direct my feelings to you is necessary to get through the individual "shells" of thought and feeling in which you live, your personal auras. Think for a moment with me! When the door to that "Compound" was opened to me and I entered therein, think of the energy required of me to be able to pierce the "shell" around individuals there who had refused to bend the knee before the Lords of Karma for centuries, preferring rather to remain within that darkness living their particular "hells" over and over again.

If I had gone in there gently and on tip-toe, lightly touching their worlds with a little wand, (the like of which is sometimes carried by a character portrayed by Mr. Disney), think you I could have reached through to the flame in their hearts? You see, there is the right time for every God activity! There is a time to release the power of love and there is a time to release the gentleness of love. There is a time for action and there is a time for inactivity. For instance, in the case of a so-called "accident" of the outer world, first it is necessary to remove from the scene of the accident either the individual or the group concerned from further distress or danger and then follows the time of ministration, rest and peace when those lifestreams are restored to harmony again, according to the best abilities of the ministering ones.

When people speak of me as roaming through the world battling the spirits of evil who seek to destroy the souls of men, those people are not too far wrong. You have not seen (and I pray to the God of Mercy that you shall never have to see) the destructive mass creations, many of which recently have been dissolved, thank God, that would actually smother and kill you, not your physical bodies so much as the constructive desires within you to serve Almighty God or stay upon the pathway

of light. Do you think I could approach creations as large as the one which was referred to in “The Seven Mighty Elohim Speak,” WHEN I TRANSMUTED THE ENTIRE MASS CREATION OVER THE CONTINENT OF AFRICA, without considerable power and release of positively, God-controlled energy? Beloved ones, those destructive mass creations in the atmosphere of Earth are intelligent (for, after all, they are made of God's misqualified life) and their nature is to seek the ruin of human souls.

When serving in the astral or psychic realms where these creations abide, we must wield a power of light which can and does protect us and sustain our mastery. I would suggest you do likewise! However, the very (shall we say “automatic”) protection which you receive from us, which you often feel but do not yet see with your physical sight (nor thank heaven do you see the huge and vicious creations of discord in Earth's atmosphere into which you direct our flames and light rays through your decrees), makes you a little lax in calling for your own blazing protective light.

Use Protective Armor Of Light

Beloved ones, there are certain vicious conditions active in the astral realm into which I would not think of entering without first putting on an entire armor of light. Yet, so often we see you, through mighty decrees, plunging into mass creations of sickness and disease and all manner of distress, just clothed in those Tubes of Light which you have drawn about you (without full faith in their adequacy) and which you puncture every few moments by discordant thought, feeling, spoken word or deed! I am very grateful indeed that you do call those Tubes of Light forth and that you are strengthening them as you continue to call for them and then hold more and more uninterrupted harmony in your worlds.

Now, WHY DO YOU THINK I HAVE OFFERED YOU AGAIN AND AGAIN THE USE OF MY ARMOR OF LIGHT? Please use it, for it is, of course, to completely enfold you in my feelings of protection, my helmet, armor, sword, shield, Cross of Christ, PLEASE PUT THEM ON AND USE THEM BEFORE you go into action, dealing with powers of certain concentrated viciousness of which your outer self knows nothing!

Dear ones, when I see you so sincerely and earnestly making your calls to light, and without adequate protection of the light, I always immediately call in limitless legions of angels around you to give their Christ protection to you. You have no concept of the amount of Cosmic

Christ protection which has been necessary to be invoked by myself to enable you to receive from “On High” through the psychic plane into the lower atmosphere of Earth, the radiation and spoken word of the Arch-angels, even during this four-day period.

Up until now, most of this protection has been given from our side, but it would be so wonderful if each of you individually and all collectively (when in group activities) were to call my Protective Armor of Light into action before you call forth and direct the mighty flames and light rays into the rip-tides in the atmosphere of Earth of hate, uncontrolled sex, crime and viciousness of every kind. Unless you had been given this protection by me and our legions in the past, you would not even be here today, nor could there have been anything of a permanent nature anchored into your outer consciousness from the Great Ones to whom you have called, nor could there have been the tremendous purification which has taken place here.

Now it is not that we are not either able or willing to sustain this protection for you, but it is a matter of divine economy. You see, you are all at a point of consciousness now where you are able to hold this protection for yourselves and when you do reach such a consciousness, the great Law requires that you use it! There is a great conservation of energy in the heavenly realms as you have been told. For every project we undertake, we are allotted a certain amount of energy to accomplish that task and, if we are obliged to use that energy to protect you, there is less for us to use in other ways-either to expand your own personal light or our activity. Do you see? So, it will be of tremendous assistance to us, to our activity and to yourselves if, from now on, you will call forth more constant and complete protection as you proceed in the service of the light. Will you try?

Silence And Peace Are Not Lethargy

Sometimes it takes actual phenomena to stir up the constructive energies of the etheric body, otherwise the outer self remains unimpressed. For instance, the sun rises each day without sound and so it sets, your Springtime comes and the leaves and flowers unfold quite silently, your harvest comes into being without sound and mankind just accept all these as a matter of course. However, if the sun came up each day with a great roar like thunder and if in your Springtime every flower burst with some sound or other which could be heard throughout your home as well as your garden, I think perhaps mankind would be much more cog-

nizant of the magnificence of the Spring. So, the great cosmic activities of purification and protection which have been going on in, through and around the Earth for sometime now and which are performed in so-called "silence," are just taken for granted by mankind and accepted in a very placid way.

I do pray to our heavenly Father that all the purifying changes which Earth is passing through will also be accepted in a placid manner by mankind-free from fear and every kind of distress. However, a placid "outside" does not always signify a placid "inside"-so let us all endeavor to make and keep ourselves ALWAYS PLACID WITHIN calm and peaceful of heart, physically, etherically, mentally and emotionally-God-controlled at all times. Now, mind you, I do not mean that you should be lethargic! I mean to be constantly and divinely alert and at peace!

In teaching the outer mind to be at peace, it seems so difficult to gain just that perfect balance between lethargy or indifference and tension. When you tell people to be at peace, they like them to assume the lethargic consciousness and say: "I'll just do nothing, let God's will be done, I'll fall where I stand." I want you to stand NOW where you fell before! For millions of years you have been failing, ever since you first fell from grace.

Now, in the name of almighty God, I CHARGE YOU INDIVIDUALLY WITH THE CAPACITY AND POWER TO STAND SERENE AND POISED IN THE FAITH THAT GOD CAN CONTROL EVERY PERSON, PLACE, CONDITION AND THING AT YOUR CALL, knowing as well that my presence is always with you, that my life is yours to command, for I am the servant of your spiritual self! As I have often said, I have followed you along many highways and byways of existence: through about just ever dark spot you could find and again and again I have drawn you forth there from by the magnetic power of my great love for you. Now, you are on the upward path again and your light is expanding.

Returning to the subject of your Tubes of Light, you have drawn them about you, but (looking upon you as I am doing now) I see that they are pretty undefined in texture, because you have not as yet completely accepted their efficacy to serve you. Dear God, make those Tubes of Light around each one so powerful that they actually become for them the Armor of Light of the First Ray.

The beloved Polaris and Magnus (the Great Beings whose light rays form the actual axis of the Earth itself) are radiating the Blue Flame from the very heart of the planet up through its substance and all that lives

upon it, not only those embodied but those who also belong to the Earth who are now at inner levels, out of embodiment at this time.

Since the qualities of the Blue Flame of the First Ray are both faith and protection, this radiation today is anchoring in through and around all it contacts assistance in the ability to accept the truth of the innate goodness of God, acceptance of the realization that all discord and evil of every kind are created by the human misuse of life and this flame is also disabusing the consciousness of mankind of any acceptance that a good and loving God could or would inflict upon mankind or sustain any kind of evil as a punishment for any one or all of his creations.

This I do now decree: Mankind shall learn to know our good God as a Father of the tenderest divine love and mercy and they shall be big enough to take upon their own shoulders the responsibility for misqualifying life, acknowledging honestly that the destructive experiences and sufferings which they sometimes endure are the result and return of their own voluntary magnetization and misqualification of life. Then mankind will cease to accept as the will of God sickness of mind or body, age, disease and decay of flesh and all its attendant ramifications of imperfection. THESE APPEARANCES ARE NOT THE WILL OF GOD, for his will is peace, purity, happiness, health, limitless supply of every good thing, with never a shadow of distress of any kind.

Think Of The Constancy Of Nature!

Think for a moment about the nature kingdom and how it continues, season after season, year after year, thus to fulfill the will of God by giving you the beauty, fragrance and color of the flowers in the gardens, sustains the heavenly blue of the sky and the twinkling stars therein, that blessed Sun to illumine the Earth by day and radiating its life-giving warmth to all that is, keeping the water element as clean as possible and the air purified so that mankind may continue to breathe the refreshing ozone, the harvests come and go, even though often wantonly wasted and destroyed by the recipients of these bountiful gifts.

Beloved ones, perhaps you do not know that when our beloved Sanat Kumara first came to this Earth, at the time when the axis had already bent to about 45 degrees and any further "bending" would have been totally disastrous to this planet and the evolutions upon her, the nature kingdom gave notice that they would no longer produce their gifts for a mankind so filled with discord and lack of appreciation of their services and harvests. Think you not that was a dark hour in Earth's history? Just

think what would happen here if, for just one year, the nature kingdom refused to give of its substance which sustains your bodies' life in just food and drink alone!

However, disaster was avoided by the tremendous release of beloved Sanat Kumara's divine love, that love which is the motivating power of the entire universe. Through the coming of his very presence here and that of the three Kumaras who came with him (as well as the loving assistance from those nine hundred lifestreams who volunteered to precede the coming of Sanat Kumara and prepare Shamballa as a home for him here), there was the needed ease and peace brought to the nature kingdom and every elemental within it. Then they said: "Well if these Great Beings are willing to leave Venus to stay with this "Dark Star," if Polaris and Magnus are willing to keep the axis from bending further, if the great Solar Lords and Cosmic Law are willing to give the Earth another opportunity to be sustained as a jewel in the solar necklace, we will continue to supply the substance for mankind as they live upon the planet." That was millions of years ago!

Cultivate Feelings of Appreciation

In the book of "The Seven Mighty Elohim Speak," the Elohim of Peace describes to you in detail just how he became a little yellow flower and appeared season after season as such a little flower for millions of years! You see, those little elementals have to spend a great deal of time and energy to learn how to actually become the form of that which they wish to create, let us say, for instance, a lima bean. They first become the form themselves and into that form they draw the substance which makes that particular vegetable, or whatever it is. When their service is completed, they return to the nature temple and teacher who sent them forth. Then, some folks just don't like lima beans! There has been much of some little being's energies go into the creation of just one of those beans, think of it! Then think of the disrespect and ingratitude people have for and toward food. They reject this and reject that, and are so "fussy" concerning the gifts given them so freely. Think of the variety of harvests which are provided for the people of this Earth in order that all may not have to eat the same thing and may have a change of food from time to time.

After beloved Sanat Kumara came and the elemental kingdom finally decided that they would continue to grow and give to the people that which was for their sustenance, the elementals spoke together in coun-

sel and said: "How about just one kind of harvest, for instance wheat? Let the people do with that as they will and make as much of that as they can." Then the great Directors of the Forces of the Elements replied: "No, we shall give them a diversity of crops-wheat, rye and other cereals, vegetables and fruits of many kinds and description. We shall also continue in the diversification of flowers, trees and shrubs." Dear people, you have been saved much distress of which you know nothing, through the constancy of endeavor of many Beings who have loved and served you, as well as all the rest of life-regardless of the lack of appreciation for those gifts.

You know, beloved ones, there is not one even here in this room who has not, at one time or another, in this life alone, rejected some of nature's gifts as repellent (whether in food or otherwise), when some individual elemental gave of his or her own life to create and sustain that. Now let us come to a point of FEELING gratitude, gratitude that you do not have to eat the same thing all the time! Be grateful that there is such a diversity of form for your enjoyment. If you do not wish to partake of that substance, at least bless it! Thank life for having created it and make the call that it will fulfill its divine plan for being, whether that concerns your own life or not. Never despise anything! You cannot be a chela of the realm of love while you despise any part of life, its creations or anything which nature has provided for some part of life to use. If you feel that the energy within that form is not good, with your present knowledge of the use of the Violet Transmuting Flame, you can raise the quality thereof by passing the Violet Flame through it. (This in no way suggests the eating of meat).

Now, perhaps you do not like loud music, First Ray People, or some kind of food or drink, that "mild dislike" is all a ramification of hate which is a repellent force and which is part of the effluvia of human creation. When you come to the Archangel consciousness (which I am endeavoring today to convey to you) of loving life free, then you may be positive all right, but positively loving and kind and forgiving to all that is!

Suppose I hadn't liked the people in the "Compound." I certainly had no particular affinity for the distress they had consciously created all through the ages-but suppose I had said: "Oh they have created so much discord, let them stay there!" No! That is not Divinity's way. Divinity's way is that of forgiveness and redemption, FREEDOM THROUGH THE REQUALIFICATION OF ENERGY, IMPERSONALLY! IMPERSONALLY! So, if you do not like some other religious denomination or race or creed, that

is a ramification of that same quality of hate.

Therefore, any manifestation of life which is repellent to you is simply opportunity for you to requalify that energy. YOU CAN DO IT! God has given you dominion over all the substance of land and sea and all the creatures which dwell thereon and therein, through the power and use of the creative word "I AM," the focus of which is anchored within the immortal Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth which beats every physical heart. You can raise the quality of music, you can raise the quality of service in all religions and churches, you can raise the quality of energy in all races without even speaking a word, by the use of the Violet Transmuting Flame just so long as you remain POSITIVELY LOVING GOD, POSITIVELY LOVING LIFE and honestly asking that the cause and core of dislike, resentment, rebellion and hate be removed from them and replaced by the perfection of their divine plan fulfilled. Then do not struggle with or against those things! That is one of the reasons for our being here, to help you! This is why I am here, to help you and all Earth's evolutions to be free, including of course, the Earth itself. For what other reason would we stay?

The causes and cores of human distresses are often buried deep within the etheric bodies, dear ones. A few of you have seen surgeons remove a bullet from a wound and you know that it sometimes takes a bit of probing. In these days of such opportunity for complete and eternal purification, the Mighty Astrea comes instantly at your conscious call with her Circle and Sword of Blue Flame to remove the causes and cores of all human distresses, I am here with my Sword of Blue Flame, and all of the activities from above which the Ascended Host and Cosmic Beings are and have, all these are available to you! JUST LET US INTO YOUR WORLDS!

Oh God of life and light In thy mighty name "I AM," I call to you for assistance in opening the consciousness of Earth's people to the reality of the angelic host, to the place where they will allow the angels into their worlds, to abide there as divine friends and fellow-servers of the light, until the completion of this task of purifying the Earth and her evolutions. Because I know that you always answer every call, IT IS DONE RIGHT NOW! Thank you for attention to me and my words of love to you! Good morning!

*THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK
IN GOD WE TRUST*

MAHA CHOHAN

The nature of God is good! Therefore, it is his will, desire and eternal decree that all his creations express that goodness in every facet of their experience and in any sphere or plane in which they are fitted to dwell. The strength of the Spiritual Hierarchy of Ascended Beings lies in their full acceptance and trust in God's Holy will as being beneficent, loving, merciful and always endeavoring to externalize perfection through all his creations.

The weakness of the outer consciousness of mankind lies in the fact that, through centuries of living in the forgetfulness of the true nature of their divine Source, they have assumed the will of God to include for them unpleasant and distressing experiences and every type of chastening of the soul, expressed as punishment for human mistakes, consciously made or otherwise. In truth, such is not the case, and it is now the desire of the beloved God of the universe that mankind come again into a conscious acceptance of God's goodness, as well as his desire for perfection to act to, for and through them individually and en masse. It is the fiat of 1958 issued by the Spiritual Hierarchy that mankind shall accept and feel, as we do, that "IN GOD WE TRUST."

EL MORYA

The qualities of faith and trust are, of course, FEELINGS! There is no self-conscious intelligence which cannot feel nor which does not have emotions of one type or another. Therefore, each chela must examine himself to find out exactly in what he has placed his faith and trust, then, through self-conscious endeavor, each chela must personally try to place and keep his feelings of faith and trust in God and his holy messengers.

Through the use of free-will, every individual actually magnetizes by the release of his feelings of faith and trust, that in which he believes! In order to experience the goodness of God (each one's own individualized I AM Presence) right here in this physical appearance world, faith and trust in him must be self-consciously directed toward him, daily and rhythmically. Then back through that channel so formed by the rising energy of faith and trust in that God Presence, will flow the visible tangible blessings which will be sufficient proof to any individual of the efficacy of such spiritual exercise and control of his emotional world.

KUTHUMI

As educators of the shepherds and the human race, we are called upon at this time to emphasize the feelings of faith and trust in God and his divine messengers. Herein, again, we must point out the use of God-discrimination and wisdom, faith and trust in God are practical and require the loving, willing co-operation of the outer self of the chela, according to his developed faculties. Many well-meaning men and women who are taught to trust God expect to receive manifestations of a super-human nature, without any endeavor on their part to consciously cooperate with the inspirations and directions of God to and through them. They just “lean on the everlasting arms,” expecting God to do FOR them what he only CAN AND MUST DO THROUGH THEM!

Disillusionment and discouragement are bound to result from assuming such a negative and childish attitude. The very gift of free-will in the use of life is a sign-post to the alert that they, themselves, must cooperate with the God who made them and that his spiritual vitality will then sustain their endeavors. As has been said so often, “God needs a body” (through which to serve). The beloved Ascended Master Jesus was one who cognized this truth during his ministry on Earth and, although he had absolute faith in his heavenly Father, Jesus himself was always (and still is!) practically “about his Father's Business.” This spiritual partnership develops within the chela the strength of his own God-Presence acting through him and the joy of self-conscious creation of perfection. TRY!

PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER

It is in the inherent God-power within the Holy Christ Self of each individual (anchored right within each one's beating heart) that we place our faith and trust for the expansion and development of their ultimate spiritual victory. The actual concentrated rays directed from our Brotherhood nourish and encourage the development in all the particular God-gifts, talents, powers and general mastery along the lines which fulfill their divine plan on the Earth plane. Would that mankind also would develop such faith and trust in the ultimate perfection to be expressed through every member of the human race.

Unfortunately, most of mankind judge each other by the outer personality and condemn them on the presence of their personal idiosyncrasies (which are of a temporary nature), rather than judging them as beloved Jesus once said: “by righteous judgment” (holding the immaculate concept of their eternal divinity for them). May I humbly suggest that

faith and trust in the CORE OF GOOD (God) in every man be also incorporated into the earnest chelas' feelings!

This does not mean that a discriminate individual should either accept or condone the imperfections of any personality (either audibly or silently), for this is but flattery and does more harm than good. It means that every sincere chela should endeavor to fully realize that within the beating heart of that personality there abides the Holy Christ Self of perfection which, when lovingly encouraged, can and will externalize its God-perfection through that personality, finally transmuting it completely. Thank you for your endeavors so to do!

SERAPIS BEY

The subject "In God we Trust" is particularly interesting to me because I have the privilege and opportunity to examine each lifestream desiring to make the ascension and to prepare for them the particular initiations which their innermost thoughts and feelings require for their spiritual development and expansion. These initiations are not punishments, but are opportunities to strengthen the chelas' faith in God and trust in his goodness. Sometimes the experiences which are necessary for this transformation from the human into the divine seem extraordinarily difficult, especially when a chela asks that his entire nature be transmuted in one embodiment, whereas, according to natural divine Law, he or she might have as long as twenty embodiments to achieve this transformation!

It is the tremendous speed of transforming the human nature into the divine which often causes the chela to feel that he is being "tried" beyond the limits of his endurance. Yet, is it not better that what must be done, be done quickly, inasmuch as it must be done sometime! Chelas sometimes "beg off" further initiations at Luxor under our direction and prefer to finish their course in a future life. It is entirely a matter of their own free-will. Yet, one day, in some year, in some embodiment—every such chela will have to complete this transformation of the human personality and be able to say and feel, as we do, "In God and in his goodness, we do trust!"

HILARION

Faith and trust are particularly interesting subjects to me. As you all know, at least part of my service to life is to help those skeptics and agnostics who have misplaced their faith and trust in some activity wherein

they found bitter disappointment and disillusionment. This has left deep scars of doubt, suspicion and unbelief in their etheric bodies and these people are not easily persuaded to use the beautiful virtues of faith and trust in God and his holy messengers again. It requires infinite patience and perseverance (both on our part and their own) to dissolve their self-created “shells” of distrust before they will even listen to the sound and balanced doctrine of truth, realizing that it was their own misplaced faith and trust which caused the bitter experiences through which they passed, rather than any power outside of themselves.

However, once they have been thus persuaded, then can we begin to present to them the truth that GOD IS LOVE and, gradually, according to their capacity to accept this eternal verity, are they again willing to use their faith and trust in God and his goodness to help them rise out of their embittered and unhappy estate. I am so willing to help any interested individuals on Earth in this cause which is so dear to my heart. On your own behalf, or on behalf of your loved ones, ask me for my feeling of faith in God and trust in his goodness! I shall answer you instantly!

JESUS

In my experience of nearly two thousand years ago, during my ministry upon Earth, I had the daily and hourly God-assistance of that magnificent faith in the goodness of my heavenly Father. Of course, in my Ascended Master consciousness today, that faith is tremendously expanded and all-powerfully active. This faith in God's power to act instantly and perfectly through me enabled me to bring about every miracle which I performed.

Yet, I realized fully that I, myself, had to set up in my own consciousness the thoughts and feelings through which the Father could freely act. Many individuals who sought my aid were wise enough to ask: “Lord, help thou my unbelief !” For this I was very grateful, for it enabled me to help them accept the assistance they required. Others, refusing to accept the power of God acting through me, could not receive the blessings for which I was then the channel. Therefore, blessed ones, in the secret prayers of your own heart, do not hesitate to ask me to help your unbelief. I shall do so!

SAINT GERMAIN

It is not by happenstance that the statement “In God We Trust” has been placed upon the “coin of the realm” of the American people. It was a divinely inspired message from “on high” which the masses of the people could (although most do not, unfortunately) read, accept and use in their daily barter and exchange. In this year when the angelic host are coming closer and closer to humankind, I say: “IN YOU (the Christ dwelling within your beating hearts) I TRUST! THAT TRUST SHALL YET BE MANIFEST IN WORKS WELL DONE.” So be it!

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

**A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
with the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service**

MARCH 1958

TO THE COSMIC SPIRIT OF THE ASCENSION, TO BELOVED SERAPIS BEY AND THE BROTHERHOOD AT LUXOR

We send our gratitude for providing a way back “home” to those children of God who have completed their earthly experiences and have earned the white garment of immortality. We, the Great White Brotherhood, who have ascended through the use of the momentum of this flame, know something of its power! We decree that all unascended mankind, imprisoned angels and every living thing belonging to Earth's evolutions, now and in the future, shall accept this power and use it to regain their God-estate!

To beloved Jesus who, wearing a flesh garment like unto the people he came to teach and serve, we give special gratitude and blessings at this Easter Season, for his example of a public ascension, witnessed by hundreds of people and which he hoped would be THE ULTIMATE EXPRESSION OF ETERNAL PERSONAL FREEDOM for all his followers when their Earth's lessons were completed.

To all mankind, slumbering in the mass consciousness of the inevitability of so-called “death” as the end of their life experience here, we offer our gift of love, the charging into their worlds of beloved Jesus' consciousness, feeling and full-gathered cosmic momentum of the ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT! LET ALL MANKIND FULFILL THEIR REASON FOR BEING and so ASCEND, as Jesus DID! So be it!

Thomas Printz

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

ASCENSION TEMPLE, LUXOR EGYPT

(March 15th through April 14th, 1958)

The Ascension Temple of the beloved Serapis Bey (Chohan of the Fourth Ray), is located near the ruins of the magnificent edifices builded by Ramses II at Luxor, in Egypt.

The Ascension Flame itself is a constantly rising current of energy which truly leads to the Father's Throne. Like an escalator, it provides an added impetus to the individual's endeavors to ascend back into their God-estate. This flame is composed, not only of the actual focus of ascending energy which beloved Serapis and his priests brought from Atlantis (before that continent sank beneath the waves of the ocean for purification), but it is also made up of the ecstatic feelings which have been joyously experienced by everyone who has gained his or her personal ascension.

In addition to these feelings charged into the Ascension Flame, the Seraphic host gather all the prayer-force, aspirations and upreaching thoughts and feelings of whatever members of the human race are using the Earth as a schoolroom and literally "graft" this energy into the Ascension Flame itself.

As the very nature of all the flames of God is to RISE, unless some Divine Beings voluntarily choose to magnetize, anchor, sustain and expand particular flames in the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousnesses of the people of Earth, the Ascension Flame itself would long since have arisen out of this physical appearance world-out of the ken of human mind and the use of unascended mankind. Beloved Serapis Bey and the Brotherhood at Luxor have made the sacrifice of remaining here and so sustaining the Ascension Flame in the Temple at Luxor to provide a way back "home" for all unascended lifestreams, when they have earned the right to its use by purification of all the energies of their lifestreams, thereby fitting themselves to dwell in the Ascended Masters' realm.

It is, therefore, strongly recommended to the gentle reader that he or she not only honor the Ascension Flame, but give daily gratitude to beloved Serapis Bey and the Brotherhood at Luxor for providing, protecting and sustaining this way back "home" by their voluntary exile here, in a realm from which they long since have earned the right to be eternally free.

A conscious, dignified ascension into light, in full control of all one's consciously transmuted faculties of mind, soul, feeling and flesh, is the natural God-intended goal of all physical embodiment and the reason for which all physical experience is endured. Decrepitude, disintegration, disease, old age and ignominious "death" are not the NATURAL activity of LIFE!

In the early ages, before the contamination of Earth's people by the shadows of the laggards brought here from other stars, the ascension was accomplished consciously and beautifully by every individual, after he had completed his cycle of Earth embodiments, spending some time on Earth during each of the seven-two thousand year periods which make up the cosmic cycle of each fourteen thousand years. On other planets belonging to this system and in superior systems, such a glorious ascension in the light is presently utilized as the altogether NATURAL culmination of the individual's experiences because, on those planets, there is no discord or disintegration of any kind.

This CONSCIOUS ascension into the Ascended Masters' realm has been all but forgotten by the masses of the people of Earth. The Ascended Master Jesus Christ came to remind the outer consciousness of mankind of their ultimate destiny and was the living example for them to follow. Unfortunately, during his life and in the centuries since his ascension, most people have considered Jesus' example as a unique expression of mastery, forgetting his statement: "The things I have done shall ye do also, and greater things than these shall ye do..."

Beloved Jesus, his Holy Mother Mary, John (his disciple) and others before and since who have achieved the ascension, had the assistance, instruction and radiation of beloved Serapis Bey and utilized the full-gathered cosmic momentum of the Ascension Flame to achieve this so-called "miracle" of over-coming "death."

Because beloved Serapis Bey is required to teach the chelas how to transmute their own lower natures and purify their emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles preparatory to making the ascension, he has been feared by many earnest chelas who unconsciously enjoy the feelings radiating from the causes and cores of certain human discords which are buried deep within their own inner and physical vehicles (which radiations eventually lead only to disintegration!). Let the chelas be assured that beloved Serapis is a Lord of Love and his ONE PURPOSE IN LIFE is to actually free every individual upon this planet and all who are to come here in the future, from the recoil of those impure causes

and cores of limitations and disease and their inevitable effects of distress of body, mind, soul and affairs.

When a lifestream in embodiment upon the Earth has so served and purified himself enough, so that he is ready to be prepared for the ascension, that one is singled out from the masses by the Brotherhood at Luxor as one who can be given more personal assistance by them. From then on, the sometimes “trying” experiences through which such a chela must pass are really initiations prepared and assigned by Serapis Bey for that lifestream-to bring about whatever transmutations of his lower nature are necessary to enable him to gain the ascension at the close of his present Earth span. Because these experiences do not actually take place within an Ascended Master's retreat, the chela does not recognize that it is a real initiation and is often discouraged by the tremendous weight of his own personal karma which is being directed back into his world for transmutation by the use of the Violet Flame and other purifying activities of the Sacred Fire.

When such is the case, at your call, beloved Serapis can and will mitigate the presently returning destructive karma. However, all destructively qualified energy of each lifestream must one day be transmuted either here on Earth or, in the case of those who have earned the beneficent assistance of the dispensation which allows them the ascension at the close of their present embodiment (because of unusual selfless service in freeing life here), these are sometimes permitted to transmute whatever remains of their discordantly qualified energies at inner levels of consciousness, before the ascension can take place.

You see, everything acts under divine Law, especially where the Spiritual Hierarchy is concerned. When an individual applies for the privilege of gaining the ascension in one given embodiment, that one must be accepted as a neophyte upon the path.

When such a one signifies that he desires a respite from the rigors of quickly transmuting a great deal of destructive returning karma, that one is given such a rest. Therefore, please do not feel that the beloved Serapis and the Brotherhood at Luxor even “try” a chela beyond his individual endurance, for this is not the Law of Love by which they live and serve. Exactly as some students in school ask for permission to complete several years of learning in one and are allowed opportunity thus to prove whether or not they are capable of successfully mastering such added study and application, so is the chela who asks for the opportunity to gain his ascension in one embodiment, given permission to try to

achieve the purity of body, soul, mind, feelings, words and actions to qualify him or her for the speedier attainment of his goal.

Beloved Serapis well knows that many of those chelas who apply for the privilege of finishing the round of their Earth lives by gaining the ascension in one embodiment, are not really ready for the rigorous initiations which result in transmutation of the lower nature. However, because he is a Lord of Love, he allows all who so apply opportunity to qualify for this magnificent accomplishment. NOTHING GOOD ACHIEVED BY ANY CHELA IS EVER LOST remember, beloved ones! So, even though many good and earnest ones in the past have applied to beloved Serapis Bey for the opportunity to make themselves fitted to dwell in the Ascended Masters' realm but at that time were not able to successfully complete their initiations. They left Luxor, temporarily renouncing the disciplines thereof. Yet whatever they there individually accomplished will make it much easier in a succeeding life to continue to the point of "graduation" from this Earth into the Ascended Masters' realm.

As has been described in previous issues of "The Bridge to Freedom" every candidate for the ascension, whether ready for this transition into the realm of perfection or not, must stand in the presence of Serapis Bey (usually in their etheric body at night while their physical body sleeps). He then externalizes the aura of each such a one and carefully and lovingly prepares those initiations which will help such a candidate in the process of transmuting his lower nature. Then he assigns such a candidate to a brother or sister from Luxor whose obligation is to provide the OPPORTUNITIES (not punishments!) so that all of the earnest candidates (if they persevere) CAN ACHIEVE THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT. Many of us have had the loving guidance of Serapis Bey and his Brotherhood and have truly gained the ascension through their assistance. Believe us when we say, HE IS TRULY A LORD OF LOVE!

El Morya

Monthly Letter To Transmission Flame Classes, March 15, 1958

Beloved Children Seeking The Ascension In The Light:

How I love you for even desiring that ascension, which is your own ultimate and divine destiny. As we meet at Luxor, I decree that all fear and distress in your etheric and emotional bodies, particularly, (resulting from past and temporary failures to achieve the ascension) shall be removed and you shall joyously and happily meet our great Hierarchy, Ser-

apis Bey and the Brotherhood at Luxor. I shall hold you in my COMFORT FLAME to help you so to do!

Quite naturally, all of life loves the joyous, buoyant, raising feeling of the Ascension Flame and so the millions of elemental beings which I protect, guide and direct, enjoy the assistance of this flame's activity. Of course, all the elemental life which you personally have imprisoned all through the centuries of your Earth embodiments when you used your God-given gift of free-will destructively, shall now have opportunity to be purified and redeemed by the use of the Violet Flame and then by this glorious Ascension Flame and its divine guardians.

The desire to achieve the ascension is inherent in every lifestream which has fallen below the natural state of harmony, love, peace, comfort and perfection. As the soul matures, this innate desire makes itself known to the outer self. Then do we rejoice indeed.

Luxor has been the scene of so many victories in the past and will be the foci for so many victories in the future. Please accept that glorious sense of accomplishment and victorious God achievement which is the ESSENCE of the Ascension Flame.

Love and blessings,

Maha Chohan

Statement for the Transmission Flame Class of March 15, 1958

I AM inbreathing/ absorbing/ expanding/ projecting the angels' feeling and joyous freedom of the Ascension Flame.

Color of Flame: White. Hierarch: Serapis Bey. Keynote: "Liebestraum."

***THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK
REDEEMING IMPURE ENERGY***

MAHA CHOCHAN

Let us remember that all life is voluntarily drawn forth from the body of God (the Universal I AM Presence) by self-conscious intelligences who desire to manifest as individual expressions of deity in any sphere into which they fit themselves to dwell and serve. In its primal state, this life is pure, perfect, beautiful and all powerful, because it contains within itself the nature of its donor (the Universal I AM Presence).

From the time of individualization, each self-conscious intelligence is personally responsible for his or her use of that life through the use of

free-will and his own creative faculties of thought, feeling, spoken word and action, moulding it into constructive or destructive manifestations. When such a self-conscious intelligence uses his free-will in a destructive manner and produces discord, he then begins to create the long chain of karmic ties and comes under the Law of cause and effect.

The Law of Karma requires that each such intelligence personally redeem all the life he has misqualified. This is the glorious mercy of the Law which is taught by my sons, the Ascended Masters Saint Germain and Serapis Bey. These Masters show the individual how to redeem past and present errors (made by them personally) by the removing of the causes and cores of discord from the four lower bodies through the rhythmic use of the Violet Transmuting Flame and other activities of the Sacred Fire. Thus they set themselves free from the results of their own misuse of life. Particularly during this thirty-day period do I recommend to you the advisability of consciously asking your sponsor from Luxor to help you in this happy activity, the redemption of your own destructive karma and the humanitarian service which you can render, of redeeming the destructive karma of the Earth and all her evolutions.

EL MORYA

The first step on the spiritual path of each honest, earnest and sincere chela is to accept that the causes and cores behind all his distresses were set up at some time by himself and that the effect is a result of such misdeeds in the past. Many self-righteous individuals refuse to accept the responsibility for having been the cause of their present limitations and they, of course, are not ready for the process of joyous redemption of destructive karma.

Instead, they prefer to brood over the seeming injustices inflicted upon them and, with these people, we can do nothing but wait in patience until they can and will accept full responsibility for their own unhappy estate, then ask for our help to extricate themselves from the limitations that plague them. There are rare instances, however, where very strong chelas voluntarily accept the destructive karma of others and offer (at inner levels) to redeem it.

The Lords of Karma allow such individuals to assume this task only when they see that the chela has the strength, tenacity of spirit and momentum of redemptive power required for this almost super-human task! Beloved Jesus was one of such chelas and, in the present day, those chelas who have been acquainted with the use of the Violet Flame

of Mercy and Compassion are also, in a lesser degree, helping in the mass redemption of the destructive karma of the race. The important feeling required by each chela who serves in this redemption of destructive karma is joy for opportunity to set life free. When resentment, rebellion, self-depreciation and condemnation enter the feeling worlds of such chelas who are carrying more than their share of the “cares of this world,” the Lords of Karma, in mercy, relieve such chelas from this task and look for others willing to accept and perform this service.

KUTHUMI

Redemption of discordantly qualified life, whether it is manifested as discord, disease, limitation or distress of any kind, means merely restoring that life to its natural estate, PERFECTION. There is nothing occult nor mystical in this process. The chela merely has to know how to call to the Spiritual Hierarchy and the particular flames and rays which the Great Ones, at your call, then will direct into any person, place, condition or thing requiring redemption. Then the chela must constantly and faithfully continue his calls until that redemption actually has taken place.

The efficacy of the “redeemer” is determined by his faith in the power of the I AM Presence and the Spiritual Hierarchy to answer his calls and by his constancy of endeavor until the misqualified energy is redeemed. There is no such call that is not answered if that call is continued until its ultimate effect is manifested. The constancy and persistence of the chela engaged in such redemption determines how efficacious he is in this service. Truly, as my brother Jesus said long ago: “Many are called, but few are chosen.”

PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER

The true “redeemer” of each lifestream is, of course, the Holy Christ Self which dwells within each one's own beating heart. When this “redeemer” is allowed self-expression through the four lower vehicles (emotional, mental, etheric and physical), its first activity is to quicken the vibratory action of the cells and atoms which make up these vehicles. Then as the outer consciousness becomes aware of, consciously accepts and uses the Violet Transmuting Flame (daily and rhythmically), then the misqualified energy which has lodged between the electrons in the atom is thrown off into that Violet Fire and purified.

We who serve on the Third Ray do all we can to encourage and assist the quicker manifesting of the Holy Christ Self through the outer per-

sonal consciousness of all the billions of lifestreams presently using the Earth as a schoolroom, as well as those “guardian spirits” who came from other stars so long ago to assist the people of Earth and have become temporarily enmeshed in the distresses here. When the individual can and will recognize that his “Redeemer liveth” RIGHT WITHIN HIMSELF, that one can help us considerably in allowing that “Redeemer” (Holy Christ Flame) full freedom to expand and quicken the vibratory action of his lower vehicles, transmute his personal karma and then, in love, serve by helping in the redemption of the mass karma of the race.

SERAPIS BEY

During this thirty-day period, I have appointed one of the seraphim from Luxor to be the sponsor for each chela who has applied for the ascension in this embodiment and who has offered to help in this redemption of all imperfectly qualified energy which shrouds the planet Earth and most of its people at this time. The activity of the seraphim will greatly increase the feeling of joyous enthusiasm, constancy and endeavor upon the part of such chelas to continue in their service until the Earth and all its evolutions are free of every limitation.

These seraphim are very real beings who, for ages of time, have witnessed over and over again the restoration of misqualified life back into its perfect estate. Therefore, their feelings of the actual certainty of accomplishment are a mighty sustaining power which will help the unascended chela to move forward more quickly to his or her own victorious accomplishment! Please accept the loving assistance of the seraphim while you are our guests at Luxor during this thirty-day period particularly, as well as through all the rest of your Earth-span! The seraphim live but to serve and, under my direction, they are your servants of light who can and will give you help without limit at your conscious call, helping you to fulfill your vow to set all of Earth's imprisoned life free from limitations of every description! PERSEVERE!

HILARION

Divine alchemy, transmutation of substance, redemption of discordantly qualified life energy, each of these is an EXACT SCIENCE! It is as exact and unerring as the Law of Mathematics. They have nothing to do with personality, partiality or “favor.” All substance is intelligent life, whether it is manifesting at a discordant rate of vibration in the astral realm which is Earth's atmosphere at present (where the cause and core

of the distress has been set up, although invisible to the average physical sight), or in the world of form where the distressing effect is quite visible and tangible! Through the use of the divine fire of purification, this substance can and does respond to self-conscious intelligent direction and the atoms will as quickly respond to positive commands to express perfection as, in the past, they obeyed the commands of thought, feeling, spoken word or action to create discordant expression.

No imprisoned life (living below the natural state of harmony and perfection) is happy because the inherent intelligence within that life knows its natural estate is beautiful and perfect! Thus imprisoned life will literally “leap” forward into freedom when the command for its release from distress is given with God authority, by the use and in the name of the I AM Presence! If the chela can and will accept the fact that life is willing and eager to obey such commands to express perfection, such a chela can, without tension, work with life intelligently, impersonally and happily! If the chela believes (in his feelings particularly) that life will resist his endeavors and thus choose to remain in limitation, the efficacy of such chela's endeavors is greatly diminished. EXPECTANCY of response is essential to performance of redemption.

JESUS

I was born without personal karma of a destructive nature. Thus, I had the advantage over many earnest chelas who serve now as “redeemers” of the Earth's discord. Therefore, to each such sincere lifestream who yet has not fully redeemed his own destructive karma, I offer my fully-gathered cosmic momentum of the redemptive process which I used to set life free during my final Earth life. Those who will consciously use the power of my name (the Ascended Jesus Christ) and use my Ascended Jesus Christ consciousness WHICH HAS ALREADY OVERCOME THE WORLD, have been, in the past, and shall continue to be able to control and redeem so much of the discords of the outer world. Ask me to help you.. I shall answer you, joyously and INSTANTLY!

SAINT GERMAIN

We have now entered into the Age of Redemption! Earth shall now become “Freedom's Star”! All its attendant evolutions shall know complete and eternal freedom from every distress! Every Cosmic Being, Ascended Master, seraphim, cherubim and member of the angelic host (assisting Earth's evolutions at this time) is helping in this redemption. Also,

through the kind and co-operative service of my unascended chelas in the world of form who are making the calls for such redemption, this process is being tremendously hastened and I am so grateful to all Ascended and unascended beings, who are helping me to make the Golden Age of Freedom manifest here on Earth! Please accept my feeling gained through many centuries of experimentation with the requalification of energy, particularly through the use of Violet Fire, into your own feelings.

I promise you that, as soon as the Law will permit, I shall give you visual aids which will impress upon your consciousness through the outer senses, the way in which the use of the Violet Flame actually does raise the vibrations of shadowed (misqualified) energy, raising it into the vibrations of pure light and thus setting it free from discordant appearances. This allows that energy, raising freedom to act in its natural estate, PERFECTION! PLEASE DO NOT FEAR HUMAN APPEARANCES OF ANY KIND! Released by your own beloved I AM Presence at your call or by Divine Beings to whom you call in addition to your Presence, the Sacred Fire is much more powerful than any human appearance or accumulation of them-even so-called "death" itself. Beloved Jesus proved this in actual physical manifestation! YOU CAN PROVE IT TOO!

Remember! All imprisoned life WANTS TO BE SET FREE and you will have the full co-operation of this imprisoned life when you desire to set it free, as well as our full co-operation in such activities also. Then, be NOW "about your Father's business"! I SHALL BE WITH YOU EVERY STEP OF THE WAY!

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

APRIL 1958

TO THE COSMIC SPIRIT OF MERCY – THE VERY NATURE OF GOD – THE UNIVERSAL I AM PRESENCE ITSELF

We send our deepest feelings of divine gratitude for the magnificence of this spirit, which CAN AND DOES transmute all discordantly qualified substance back into its natural God-estate of ABSOLUTE PERFECTION!

To our beloved Kwan Yin, Goddess of Mercy, whose service to life is consciously directing the flame of God's infinite mercy to all imprisoned life everywhere, we humbly bow! In all her loving presence, all sins of omission and commission are completely transmuted into light and each such soul is allowed the full freedom to then arise and become the MANIFEST EXAMPLE OF HIS OWN HOLY CHRIST SELF IN ACTION-right here, in this physical appearance world!

Every individual who has used life imperfectly, at any time, now has full and free access to the presence, forgiveness and compassion of the Flame of Mercy, which the gracious Lady Kwan Yin embodies. Reach out in consciousness and touch the hem of her robe (which you do when you place your attention upon her). Let Mercy's Flame give its limitless assistance to your eternal freedom and transmute the misqualified energy of your own personal world, as well as that of the entire Earth. The Flame of Mercy will answer you— and at once.

Thomas Printz

Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

TEMPLE OF MERCY – CHINA (April 15th through May 14th, 1958)

The beautiful Temple of Mercy, around which are twelve smaller temples, is located in the ethers, near Peking, China. This is the focus for the Flame of Mercy and Compassion for the Earth and all its evolutions.

The Lady Master, known well in the Orient as Kwan Yin, Goddess of Mercy and Love, magnetizes the Flame of Mercy and Compassion from God's own Heart into the lower atmosphere of Earth, wherein the distresses of soul, mind and body are temporarily experienced.

Long ages ago, beloved Kwan Yin was well known to many of the people of Earth who, being aware of the tremendous gifts of her Flame of Mercy, which could be theirs for the acceptance thereof, often came to her temple for assistance in the transmuting of their own destructive karma, as well as that of their loved ones. At certain times, Kwan Yin and her spiritual court would travel over much of Eastern Asia and those who were not able to make the long pilgrimage to her temples were so given personal audience by this gracious lady—at that time visible to the physical sight of the Earth's people. She has always been, and still is, particularly interested in helping children and parents to redeem their respective and collective destructive karmas, so that they may more quickly outpicture the perfection of their own I AM Presence.

Often, in those past ages, beloved Kwan Yin would baptize with Violet Fire the children who were brought to her for blessing, holding them during that ceremony in her own compassionate arms and, as much as the Cosmic Law would permit, she would mercifully transmute as much as she could of the (to the physical sight) unseen, but destructive karma, of these little ones, before it could externalize as distresses of soul, mind, body or affairs. These destructive energies, of course, had been generated in past lives.

After the veil of maya had been created by the mass of mankind, beloved Kwan Yin, like others of the Divine Beings, was no longer seen by the outer physical sight of the people but she has continued her services from the inner levels of consciousness which, of course, are very efficacious and render a transcendent service to mankind, the Earth and its atmosphere. Since mankind's "attention" is the open door into his world of all upon which he fixes that attention, when the beloved Goddess of Mercy is again better known to Earth's people and her beauty and loveli-

ness (as well as those who serve with her) are again visible to the physical sight of the people, then will such blessings of healing, balance, peace and joy come forth to the people as have never been known on Earth before. This is just one of the glorious gifts of “The Seventh Ray,” which she serves, and has served so selflessly for ages and which await mankind as the Permanent Golden Age comes into its complete fulfillment.

Wise, indeed, is the chela and grateful, indeed, is Kwan Yin for such a one who will consciously, daily, offer the younger generation and incoming children to our beloved Kwan Yin for her loving and merciful assistance in these days. She will answer your calls and take each such lifestream into her embrace, performing for them that same service which she rendered in those past ages.

After a soul has passed through the change called “death,” at the close of an Earth-life, beloved Kwan Yin again renders each such a one a specific service—helping to wash away many of the “scars” upon the etheric body of that one of disappointment, feelings of apparent failure, remorse and the causes and cores of other distressing conditions which the Law will permit her to remove. This makes it much easier for the individual to stand before the Karmic Board (which, of course, must see all that is within the entire world of the applicant) and it enables that loving and merciful Karmic Board to assign that soul to the highest possible sphere for instruction and help between embodiments.

The beloved Kwan Yin, with her Sisters and Brothers of Mercy, as well as her limitless Legions of the Angels of Mercy, are also dedicated to the complete removal, as quickly as possible, of the cause and core of the scorn which the so-called “righteous” direct toward unwed mothers and their illegitimate children. One of her Legions is always a guarding presence over all homes and orphanages, where such lifestreams are given as much assistance as possible. Her Flame of Mercy and Compassion always surrounds the mothers and mothers-to-be, whether they are helped by their fellowman or not and, in many instances, abortions and suicides often have been averted by the protecting, faith-sustaining power of the Legions of Kwan Yin—the radiation from whom gives such tremendous help to those unfortunate lifestreams who have become enmeshed in distresses of this nature.

The extreme quiet of the Temple of Mercy is the very first thing a visitor notices. The Brothers and Sisters move silently from temple to temple, rendering their service without “fanfare” of any kind. So does

true mercy act, even through unascended human beings.

The exquisite graciousness of Kwan Yin is embodied in all her celestial helpers and even in the unascended chelas who belong to her Legions of Mercy. This graciousness is also the predominant nature of the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain and it is a heart feeling—not a surface expression of kindness and love.

There are many individuals belonging to the Earth's evolutions who cannot, or do not, desire to forgive injustice done to them. Even sincere chelas sometimes harbor feelings of resentment and rebellion against other lifestreams, as well as against circumstances of an unhappy nature. To these, I recommend the invocation of beloved Kwan Yin's own feelings of true mercy, compassion and forgiveness. She will give to you the feeling of her full, gathered cosmic momentum of forgiveness and mercy, until you, too, find the joy that comes in generating that feeling for yourselves.

So, come often in consciousness into the Temple of Mercy. Kneel at the feet of beloved Kwan Yin! Feel all the love of her Heart fill your beings. Then return to your own homes and activities and become an Angel of Mercy—unassuming—but powerful in action, until all distress has been transmuted into Light!

El Morya

(For further descriptions of beloved Kwan Yin's Temple of Mercy, please see The Bridge to Freedom Journal, Book 2.)

* * *

LET US MAGNIFY THE LORD
By Beloved Mother Mary and Jesus

December 30, 1957

Blessed and beloved ones, you are my children! There are certain lifestreams belonging to every planetary scheme who are natural Mothers and there are other individuals who are natural Fathers. Some of us, who are now rendering service to mankind here on a more than ordinary scale, have been given the privilege and opportunity of a motherhood wherein a particular Avatar or Christ Being was guarded. We spent many embodiments previous to the one in which such an Avatar was to be born, preparing for such motherhood. We also spent much time at inner levels being trained in the powers of protecting and guiding those partic-

ular souls, whom we later brought into physical birth. Thus did I qualify to bring the Master Jesus into his final physical embodiment here.

In other embodiments, I was a mother to other lifestreams many, many times and to some of you I have been your actual physical mother. However, for the most part, cosmically speaking, I have served in the feminine aspect for many ages, developing that activity and authority, as well as protecting the immaculate concept of every lifestream. Therefore, at the time of Jesus' birth and on through his whole life, I was fully prepared and able to assist him. When he gained his ascension (as I explained in my "Memoirs"), I became the mother of the world—meaning the spiritual mother of all the billions of lifestreams who belong to Earth's evolutions (those who are in embodiment now and those who are abiding at inner levels between embodiments). That is one of the purposes of my being and one of my services to life.

So, tonight, as we draw here and into Earth's atmosphere the healing radiation from my beloved Jesus' heart and from my own, will you please listen and feel (even if just for this short time) that you really are my children? Please feel that every problem and every condition that is less than perfection in your world can, and will be, melted away while we are here together tonight, if you will just let it go! Let it go in your feelings! Let us come into that close, friendly feeling—not only through the memory which I have awakened within some of you from time to time of—days that have gone before when we all knew each other so well (when we too wore physical bodies similar to those which you are wearing today), but right here tonight, in this room, LET ME BE YOUR MOTHER!

I rendered the service of holding the immaculate concept for beloved Jesus, time and again, when he was young in years, so sensitive in consciousness and so desirous of helping life. Whenever Jesus' outer senses would report imperfection to him, he would come to me and, standing by my side, together we would say: "Now let us not magnify this appearance! Instead, LET US MAGNIFY THE LORD! LET US MAGNIFY THE GOD-GOOD IN ALL IMPERFECT APPEARANCES WHICH WE WITNESS!"

So, as I draw you into my arms tonight and into the radiation of my very Presence, will you silently say with me and try to really mean it: "I NOW let go of these appearances of imperfection in my world and consciously magnify the Lord of Life—the Lord of Health—the Lord of Youth—the Lord of Vitality—the Lord of Love and Limitless Supply."

Let us learn, and practically use, the great God-truth that our souls

may either magnify the appearances of distress (which seem so real to us) by keeping our attention upon them—believing in their reality and thus allow them to remain and increase by the feeding of our very life into them, or our souls may magnify God-goodness right here and now! Tonight I ask you to accept and feel a real transfusion of my energies into your world so that you may more easily magnify the power of the Lord—of God—within your heart, within the hearts of all you hold near and dear, within the hearts of all mankind in distress tonight—until that tremendous impetus has expanded and released the God-powers within each such a one and everything that is less than perfection is transmuted into light NOW! Come children of my heart! Beloved of my bosom! Friends of the Ages! Let us magnify THE POWER OF GOD TO HEAL, TO GIVE YOU EASE AND PEACE AND HARMONY! COME BELOVED ONES! PLEASE LET GO, LET GO, LET GO, of those appearances which have enmeshed you in fear and distress and let your consciousness arise with me into the presence of my Father and yours, my Mother and yours—there to feel the ONENESS between the God-parents and your very own life!

Accept Mother Mary In Your Feelings

Oh, precious ones—especially those of you who have served so long with the Earth's people—ACCEPT TONIGHT THE HEALING GRACE WHICH IT IS MY GREAT JOY AND HONOR TO DIRECT EARTHWARD! LET IT MANIFEST PRACTICALLY FOR YOU NOW! Accept the presence here with you (and all who will read these words) of the great angels from Raphael's Legions and the mighty angels from my own temple, for I am sending them into your atmosphere and homes tonight. Won't you please let those angels BE A SUSTAINING POWER of the grace which I am and which I now flood into your worlds?

Beloved ones, you need not descend from grace, when once you have been raised into the higher vibrations of our consciousness by your attention upon us. When we enfold you in the actual essence of our hearts' love, when the angels intermingle with your precious selves in these meetings and your auras are filled with the vibrant colors of our radiant energies, which are of heaven, all of this can be sustained for you! ACCEPT THAT! Accept that, after the meeting, you no longer need to return to the conditions of distress and limitation which have been your past and recent experiences but, from now on, if you will accept it as possible for you, you can remain in this state of grace, harmony, healing and peace!

This is the perfection of the sphere in which we have become fitted to dwell and into which we are endeavoring to raise you when we have an opportunity to come close to you, reaching into your worlds through radiation, our spoken word, and your attention upon us—which attention is the “open door” into your world.

When we see you gathered together from time to time—so comfortable and happy during the short time while you are in our radiation, temporarily (at least) raised out of the conditions which distress you, it seems so unfortunate to us that, at the close of the meeting and our communion with you, through thought and feeling you return, again, into the unhappy conditions and the experiencing of appearances which really need no longer exist for you except as your mental body searches them out, again, and as your senses then energize the destructive etheric records thereof, by the energy which is flowing through you NOW! Thus are those thought and feeling forms re-created by yourselves! They have been dissolved for you over and over again—hundreds of times by your Ascended Master Friends of Light!

The Secret Of Holding Grace Sustained

Now, tonight, as I said—I AM YOUR MOTHER and I am speaking to you with a Mother's love, just as I spoke to Jesus. I say to each and every one of you: You are a magnificent Being of Light! Your Holy Christ Self is expanding its beauty and perfection through you and is expanding the perfume of its presence into the atmosphere about you. One of the melodies of the Music of the Spheres is flooding your world with the harmony of your own individual keynote of expression—all of this made possible for you and personally belonging to you as your divine birthright, through the gift of life, which flows to you through your silver cord from your own individualized God-Presence I AM. Your own cherubim can also be visible and tangible to your physical sight (when you desire it enough), as well as the magnificent angels of our legions, which often walk by your side. Think about this! This is the ABSOLUTE GOD-TRUTH ABOUT YOU! Try to hold this picture of perfection for yourself. If you wish, you may ask your cherubim to help you hold that picture and consciousness.

The secret of sustaining that consciousness and feeling of divine grace lies mostly in your remaining within that feeling and radiation, until it has sufficiently penetrated and saturated the substance of your four lower bodies—not letting your attention be diverted or drawn below the

vibratory action which we have established around you. We have often said that if, after an address, each one of you literally could be enfolded in the arms of one of the angels of light, be transported to your own homes and placed in your beds without any contact with other individuals or things of this world of form—then if you could sleep the night through in that same radiation, how much more efficacious would be our assistance to you!

In the Ascended Masters' Retreats, that is why the chelas progress more rapidly. You blessed ones, who serve in the outer world, having to travel back and forth to meetings through means of conveyance, have the vibrations of your worlds raised as you enter these sanctuaries and take part in the services. Then, after the meeting has been closed, you leave the sanctified altar and sanctuary, having become much more sensitized than the ordinary individual and subject to more of the lower vibrations of the masses of the people. This is not experienced by the chela in the retreat. Each one needs to protect himself or herself after such meetings, one could use Archangel Michael's protective shield here with great efficacy.

For instance, in our retreat (the Resurrection Temple), after we have talked to our chelas, giving them instruction on the law, those chelas are immediately returned to beautiful quarters, where angels attend them. Here they are allowed to lie down, completely undisturbed, and assimilate the instruction which has just been given them. Then, when they are ready for their next lesson, they do not have to raise themselves again to the point of contact in consciousness with their instructor— whoever that may be. Now, greater assistance to this end will come, in time, to all. We are giving you every God-help the Great Law will permit, believe us!

Before you come to a meeting, beloved ones, we send into your homes an angel, who “tunes up” the vibratory action of your four lower bodies. In many ways, they clear your path, protect you and try to sustain as much harmony as possible in, through and around you, so that the raising of your consciousness to those of the Ascended Ones officiating at your meeting does not become entirely a “last minute affair,” when you enter into the vibrations of a sacred sanctuary and then quickly into the vibratory action of the Ascended Ones. You see, the Ascended Masters' radiation, even when we lower it, is vibrating very much more rapidly than the energies in the emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles of any person outside of an Ascended Masters' Retreat.

The purpose of the music, the visualization and devotion to the Master or Archangel to whom the meeting is dedicated is to draw all those four vehicles, of everyone there, high into the vibrations of the Masters' presence. The better that can be done, the less energy the Presiding Master must release from his world to make the contact with your outer mind, thus, the more he has to release to bless you during the meeting. Do you see? However, we understand that, in your world of today, as you are all more or less engaged in the dissolving of various karmic debts (certainly not one of the least of these being the necessity of "earning a living" in the outer world), that you can but do your best (and may I say that yours has been a VERY GOOD "BEST!") We are grateful, indeed, that you take the time and have the interest to come and listen to us, thus receiving at least SOME of that grace which is ours, even though ALL of it is not always sustained in your worlds!

Angels To Come Closer Into Earth's Atmosphere This Year

The year of 1958, as you have been told, is going to be called "The Year of the Angels." It is the year when the angels, themselves, will play a very great part in the activities of accelerating the vibratory action of the strata of consciousness in which mankind lives. You will see more and more books, pictures and representations of the angels as 1958 begins to unfold. Of course, being of that kingdom myself, I am very grateful, indeed to have the angelic host receive this opportunity.

Once you have felt the pressure of the power of some of these mighty angels (and you can feel that pressure by placing your attention upon them and asking for their blessing of protection, healing, or whatever your need may be you will be grateful indeed, to have them as your constant and all-powerful friends of light, as you progress along life's path with your hand in the Hand of God, serving your fellowman and imprisoned life, everywhere.

It is the MOST TREMENDOUS JOY TO SERVE GOD—beloved ones—especially when you have the great buoyancy of the angelic host to sustain your enthusiasm in that service, when you have the angels' faith to sustain your TRUST IN GOD, when you have the healing power of the angelic host instantly available at your call to resuscitate and re-vivify the atomic structure and when you have the full, angelic momentum of Violet Fire at your command to use for the purifying of those destructive etheric records, which may still be in your world and which are the causes and cores of all distressing appearances!

As one who once wore an Earth-body similar to yours, I can tell you that neither Joseph, Jesus, nor myself could have been victorious in our association with the mankind and human appearances of that day, nor in my association with the disciples in the establishment of the Christian Dispensation, if it had not been for the constant presence and loving care of the mighty Archangels and the angelic host. I have said this, over and over again. For all eternity I shall be grateful for their vigilance, care of me and service to me. You, who have been present here during the visitations of those great Archangels (when the addresses for their book were given), you, who therefore have in your worlds, at least some of the substance of their very life—know something of what I meant.

Just think of those great and mighty beings who also deal with other planets and other universes than this one and yet give their life and attention to a few unascended lifestreams, in the hope of awakening within those consciousnesses the same love which they have for life and the same desire and determination to have that life free. Grateful am I, indeed, as one who was also a beneficiary of their outpouring, that you have these great Archangels as your friends, too. I am grateful, too, that you know something of their service to life and that you are willing to call them by name and feel the radiation of their Presence with you.

Without the assistance of the angelic host, mankind could not enter into this millennium and its new order, which our beloved Saint Germain is bringing forth now. The angelic host are a primal part of the great ceremonial activities which will delight you as they come forth in this New Age. These angels are graceful in the extreme, humble and yet so powerful, so obedient and willing to do the will of God, as expressed through any of us. Many a time I have sent those legions of my own to places where there were the sick, the destitute and the distressed. Those angels—so beautiful—with shining wings of light, beautiful golden hair and scintillating garments of iridescent hues, just bowed humbly before me and willingly went into those places where the suffering was so great. Many, many times their assistance was rejected because of unbelief and a lack of acceptance of their services. Many times the people to whom the assistance was sent, in answer to their prayers, did not accept their help when it came but never once, although those angels returned with their mission unfulfilled, did they ever feel discouraged. They just bowed humbly before us, waiting for the next expression of our will. Sometimes the same angel would return to the same individual again and again until that one, in a moment of grace, could and did accept the gift of healing or whatsoever it was that I had sent in answer to their prayer.

Angels Are Real Friends And Always Answer Your Call

You will find the angelic host so easy to work with! They are not beings of either logic or of reason, but they are beings of such transcendent, divine Love! They are intelligent—yes—very intelligent! But their love responds INSTANTLY to the direction of any God-being or unascended being who will earnestly call to them in the name and authority of their own individualized I AM Presence. Especially do they respond to those of you who know many of them by name and who call to them daily.

I have seen groups of angels from the Sacred Heart Temple, from Zadkiel's Temple and in many of the other temples in our octave, in the midst of performing one of their lovely rituals in gratitude for life to the Sun or in one of their Fire Dances. Even as they were in motion, have I seen them register the call for help of some kind from those among you, who know of them. Then, as quickly as possible, they would gracefully complete that which they were doing and come instantly into your aura or that of your loved one, who needed their assistance.

There is no such thing as an angel who does not answer a call from any individual, not only those of you who know of the wider service of the angelic host—but of any soul who needs help! Those of you who know the names of the seven Great Archangels and their Archaii and know the names of many of the Great Cherubim and angelic host, are particularly blessed, for you have a closer communion with these beings because of that. This close feeling of association can be builded into quite a momentum, until you really feel, right here in the physical appearance world, that you are on “close terms” with one or more of them. That affinity oftentimes is consummated while your physical body sleeps at night. Your angel-guard often accompanies you to the Royal Teton or some other retreat, where the Ascended Masters are gathered together. You are then enabled to counsel with them and learn much from them. This angel-guard may be either your ministering angel or, as we have just said, one with whom you have developed a particularly close feeling of divine love and devotion.

Beloved ones, during this year which we are just now entering, PLEASE anchor, within yourselves, the consciousness that the angelic host are as real to you as you are to each other. They are far more willing to assist you than the human,-for to serve life IS THEIR ONLY REASON FOR BEING!

Tonight, from the heart of the Great Central Sun of this system, I do

invoke the most powerful healing essence into this room, to heal the soul, the mind, the feelings, the bodies and affairs of every blessed one, using the fully-gathered momentum of my healing consciousness so to do. Then I amplify that to include all who now (or ever did) belong to our beloved Saint Germain's activities. I decree that this same radiation from beloved Raphael's Legions shall be established in, through and around every sanctuary and group under this radiation from this night on.

Now, my children, LET GO, LET GO, LET GO, of the appearances of lack, ill health and discordant appearances of any kind which are disturbing you! From now on, LIVE IN THE ACCEPTANCE OF PERFECTION, NOW MADE MANIFEST! Always know that, as your mother, I am as available to you with my healing help as is the most loving mother on Earth—even more so, because my CONSCIOUSNESS IS ALL-ENCOMPASSING! I can hear the calls to “Mary” coming from your heart, even though such a call be inaudible to human ears!

Now, my beloved Jesus, great prince of heaven, will give you his blessing of the evening!—BELOVED JESUS SPEAKS:

Beloved of the Light and my blessed mother! I thank you for the opportunity of speaking to you all tonight, during this holy season, when my advent is honored among the sons and daughters of men.

In speaking of the angelic host, my beloved mother brought to my mind, very forcibly, the God-truth that I, myself, in Gethsemane's Garden and in many other “trying” places, during my final embodiment on Earth, could not have sustained that positive consciousness, which was so vitally necessary for me to hold, had I not had the help of the angelic host, which made and kept me victorious upon life's path until my completion of the pattern which I was to fulfill. I had the great assistance of that mighty host of heaven and I am grateful, in the extreme, that those among you who belong to Earth's people, as well as those of you who are guardian spirits and who have come from other stars (having temporarily succumbed to human appearances) shall now have more and more conscious, tangible help from these friends of light, also.

In the name and authority of that great and glorious universal I AM Presence, In the name and authority of that ascended Jesus Christ Presence which I AM, In the name and authority of your own individualized I AM Presence, I NOW COMMAND YOU FREE, FREE, FREE, again—just as free as the lepers through whom I once called my victorious healing Flame into action, as free as Lazarus, from the appearance of so-called

“death,” as free as were the obsessed when I called from them the torturing human creations which had attached themselves to them, then letting their balanced mind take command again, as free as the men who came to me blind and left my presence with perfect sight! On this night, as I stand here speaking these words into this atmosphere. I COMMAND THIS FOR YOU! I ACCEPT THIS FOR YOU! Please endeavor to consciously accept it for yourselves, to be active in your worlds. Do not strain or try too hard to do this—just ask your own beloved Holy Christ Self to flood your feeling worlds with the feeling of acceptance of this, which I am giving you.

(The foregoing decree was given with tremendous release of power—even through the voice of the “contact.”)

When one is dealing with a very small focus of discord, one needs to release but little power to transmute it, especially from our side of the “veil.” However, when we take advantage, as we do in these classes, of the use of your energies (because your life is one with that of all belonging to Earth's evolutions) to release millions of people from tremendous accumulations of discord, we must send our powerful fiats forth through you and your “forcefield.” That is why all your bodies must be very strong if we are to use them for such a purpose, because you must (so to speak) BE OUR BODIES in the world of form!!

Do you realize that the sincere students all over the world really comprise the “Body of Christ” in the world of form? You see, through years of loving devotion to us and the application of our law, rays and flames into your worlds for the healing of your bodies and the solving of your human problems, you have drawn about yourselves a great deal of the substance of our individual worlds. Of course, some have drawn more than others and some have drawn more from one particular Ascended Being than another.

Therefore, because you have much of our actual essence around you, you can be a body of Mary in the world of form, you can be a body of Michael and one of Saint Germain in the world of form and many others. Therefore, such chelas who will so let us act through them, become actual “arms of our presence” and we can and often do, utilize the energies of such chelas to heal, bless, prosper and illumine many in the atmosphere or in association with them, when such opportunity presents itself. It goes, without saying, that UNINTERRUPTED HARMONY IN YOUR FEELINGS is necessary, to be held to the best of your ability, so that, when some cosmic moment allows us to give a more than ordinary ser-

vice, your energies are ready for us to use. Tonight was such a cosmic moment, when we were enabled to render you the service of cutting you free from so much distress, as we did. Please accept this freedom from now on—this is permanent good decreed for you, because your motives are to serve God and expand the light!

Many of you have loved ones to whom you can direct the full power of this fiat, which I made for you tonight. One day, when Mother and I stand face to face with you, you will be grateful for what was done tonight—not only for yourselves but for every member of the race. This decree, which I released tonight went right into the realms where the disembodied dwell and into the realms of the “sleepers” also. It also went into the realms where those now dwell who were formerly in “The Compound.” It also penetrated the realms where there are those awaiting physical embodiment.

Sometimes it takes a tremendous surge of positively-qualified energy to reach through the “shell” of unbelief and the human habits of thought and feeling that are not accustomed to instantly accept the feelings of perfection decreed for them. This power I had to use upon certain occasions before my ascension—during my ministry here—to suddenly shock, from the etheric body (particularly), some destructively qualified pattern or patterns which had been build and rebuild there time and again, as mother has told you.

For example, if you had a rubberized sheet (let us say) which had sagged a bit because of an accumulation of water which it was holding and suddenly someone raised that sheet and emptied the water from it, that would be a similar action to that which takes place when one of the Ascended Ones removes, from the etheric body, some deep-seated record of discord of some kind. It takes a powerful surge of energy upon our part to remove such “obsessions,” for sometimes such creations become just that!) Then, after we have removed the “water” from the sheet (the thought and feeling form, or forms buried deep within the etheric body) the old habit of the human mind (immediately after our departure, when the attention goes back to the outer self again) is to turn back to its old habit, and pattern, of thought and feeling and refill that sheet with the very same vibrations and substance which were there before and from which it had been freed.

Now, in the name and authority of almighty God, I do call for every possible assistance, even from the beloved Alpha and Omega (God and Goddess of the Great Central Sun), from beloved Helios and Vesta (God

and Goddess of our physical sun), as well as from all the Sun-Gods and Sun-Goddesses of the systems which belong to this galaxy and to all the solar lords who are in the atmosphere of Earth during this holy season! I ask them, as far as they possibly can, to see to it that everyone for whom I have spoken this decree tonight DOES ACCEPT IT and quickly receives its blessing. I ask them to help all not to again accept as real, the imperfections from which I have released them.

This decree I command made manifest, not only for those present here tonight and for those who are “tuning in” to this heart-center during this class, but I command it to go to the far corners of the Earth—for I am releasing my healing power to all tonight. Expect the manifestation of this decree, for MY WORD IS LAW in this physical appearance world! However, try not to be concerned about the “how or when” of its manifestation. JUST ACCEPT IT and TRUST ME to bring it to pass at the right time and in the right way.

By the power of almighty God, by which every so-called “miracle” I ever performed was accomplished, I call for the release here and throughout the world tonight, of the SUSTAINING POWER FROM THE ASCENDED MASTERS' RETREATS, to permanently enfold each and every one. As you return safely to your homes tonight and, retiring, enter sleep in as much of this radiation as possible, I ask that you be enabled to awaken tomorrow in that buoyant and confident Christ-consciousness which is not only mine to give, but which is within the power of your own Holy Christ Self to give also—and sustain for you too!

I am very grateful that the “veil of maya” is steadily growing more and more thin and, one day, when it becomes thin enough, you will see us standing right here before you. So—until we meet later tonight at the Teton, in love, in gratitude and in the full acceptance for you from your Jesus Christ, FREEDOM FROM DISTRESS, Mother and I remain—your humble servants, and your loving friends!

Note: Whenever one of the Great Ones gives a blessing or releases a powerful fiat of some kind for your freedom, be sure, always, to be alert and quickly say (silently within yourself), thank you beloved I AM Presence, see that I accept that in my feelings! Keep it eternally sustained, all-powerfully active and ever-expanding, until I and all mankind are wholly ascended and free!)

These addresses are not lightly given and, in the case of the foregoing one, it may take some conscious endeavor, on your part to allow the freedom of which Jesus speaks, to outpicture. We sincerely hope that it

will manifest for our gentle reader in one flash—but, remember, we have been centuries upon centuries building their causes and cores. Think it through!

Perhaps some of our gentle readers may not clearly understand what our beloved Mary meant in her reference to “your cherubim.” About five years ago, our beloved Saint Germain secured the interest of certain cherubim, who willingly offered to abide within the personal auras of sincere chelas, who were willingly engaged, not only in freeing themselves from the limitations of the ages, but who were earnestly interested in helping to free all mankind, as well. Those cherubim have remained with those lifestreams, and will stay with them, until their ascension is completed. Recently the Great Ones have told us that every sincere student who has been in “The Bridge” activity for at least one full year and who makes daily application for himself and others, has had such a living cherubim anchored in his or her personal aura. If you have such a God-friend in your world, be sure to consciously acknowledge its presence with you at least once a day. You can become very well acquainted with such a one and that cherubim can, and will, give you much help, unto your eternal freedom in the light!

THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK
GAINING THE ASCENSION THROUGH TRANSMUTATION
OF IMPERFECTION

MAHA CHOHAN

The supreme and ultimate goal of every individual lifestream is the ascension into the Electronic Body of his or her own I AM Presence, wherein such a one becomes forever free from discord, strife and limitation of every kind. It is to be deplored that more of the people of Earth, today, do not accept even the possibility of their own personal ascension. They are so willing, through misconcepts of their own (and the acceptance of such from others), to believe in and accept disintegration, limitation of every kind, decay and even ignominious “death”, itself, as the natural order of a good God's magnificent divine plan.

We are now endeavoring to expand into the outer minds of the people of this planet, that the ascension is the ultimate goal for every lifestream and to explain, wherever possible, the ways and means by which such an individual's ascension can be achieved. Blessed are those who will listen to us, believe in our counsel and act upon it!

EL MORYA

Although the will of your own beloved I AM Presence is actually to fulfill itself through the expansion of the Holy Christ Flame, acting through your physical form right here on Earth and thus to externalize the perfection, gifts, powers and virtues of your Causal Body for the benefaction of the race evolving upon Earth, the free-will of each lifestream must, of itself, decide to willingly and lovingly co-operate with that divine plan and consciously desire to transmute the lower nature by the rhythmic use of the Violet Fire of Freedom's Love. This must be done before we can give more than ordinary, assistance to such a one. No member of the Great White Brotherhood—nor even your own I AM Presence—will impose his or her will upon your own free-will choice. That choice must be made through our own feelings. When it is—ALL OF HEAVEN WILL ASSIST YOU at your call!

KUTHUMI

What is the ascension in the Light? It is merely the drawing back into your own personal aura of all the energies you have discordantly qualified, all the way back to the beginning of your having become en-

meshed in the shadows of human creation. In your own aura, you joyously and willingly transmute that shadowed substance into its natural God-estate, by the use of the Violet Fire of divine mercy. The ascension is made possible of attainment for the individual who desires to reclaim and purify his miscreations of the past and thus remove the causes and cores of impurity in his own lifestream, which causes and cores were the sustaining power of his distresses.

Usually, those blessed chelas who are about ready for their own ascension voluntarily offer to transmute not only their own destructive karma but, also, to help in the redemption of the karma of others, and of the race, itself. These lifestreams are interested not only in their own personal freedom but also in the redemption of all astral and psychic creations which plague the masses. To this end, we have partners on Earth who have been and still are, eager and willing to help us to create again (and permanently this time)—the kingdom of heaven on Earth. Thus shall we be able to give to our beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, the joy of an externalized “Freedom’s Star,” upon which he may quickly manifest the permanent Golden Age for the present and future inhabitants of our dear Earth.

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER)

The ascension, for any lifestream, is attained by the quickening and raising of the vibrations of the electrons, which make up the atoms of the emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles of each lifestream. One of the greatest powers which can be called forth to so assist in the quickening of these vibrations, is your own Holy Christ Self. This Holy Christ Self lives within you but for one purpose,—namely to externalize your own divine plan right here on Earth, through your outer consciousness (personality). It eagerly and instantly responds to your invitation to give you its assistance in the gradual process of ascending into your natural God-estate. We, the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Ray, are primarily concerned with the expansion of the Holy Christ Flame through you and, to this end, continually pour upon it our love and blessings.

The very nature of your Holy Christ Self is harmonious, peaceful, confident and happy. Therefore, when it is invited to act through your four lower bodies, it naturally begins to raise the feelings, thoughts, words and actions of the personality above the strata of discord. This “raising” activity quickens the vibrations of the electrons in these bodies, so that they literally throw off the shadowed substance of discord, which

has wedged itself between the electrons. Then the Violet Fire of Mercy and Compassion does transmute this discord for you, when consciously and rhythmically called into action so to do. So do you become the “quick” (mentioned in the Bible) rather than the “dead” (this phrase, of course, is symbolic of the vibrations of the inner and physical vehicles of unascended beings).

SERAPIS BEY

Of course, I am most interested in the individual ascension of every lifestream since, together with the Brotherhood of my Temple at Luxor, I am the divine guardian of the Ascension Flame on Earth and every “candidate for the ascension” must one day stand before me to receive assistance unto the attainment of that glorious goal. That is my reason for being! The misconcepts of the outer mind of the masses are deplorable, indeed. How can any individual (even a student) can continue to allow his inner and physical vehicles full freedom to do as they please in the satisfaction of the senses of the outer self—thus creating heavy and discordant vibrations, which not only affect his own world and aura adversely, but also add to the sorrow of the world, and then, in the “twinkling of an eye,” suddenly expect to be swept into the victory of the ascension! Those who accept the possibility of ascending into our realm must also accept full responsibility of accelerating the vibratory action of their four lower vehicles, continuing to sustain and constantly expand that acceleration, during all the rest of their service here on Earth.

We do give much more than ordinary assistance to any chela who desires to participate in this self-discipline, when we are invited so to do. Remember! The atoms which make up your four lower bodies are charged with the vibrations which are the result of your own use of life, for aeons of time. If those atoms are heavily charged with discord, you will require our assistance, primarily, to help you change the pattern of your habits of thought and feeling, even as an individual who is drowning is often helped safely to shore by a lifeguard who keeps the head of the one in distress “above the water-line.”

Self-condemnation, self-pity or self-depreciation upon the part of earnest chelas who temporarily “fall from grace” is to be deplored, as those feelings are exactly what we are endeavoring to remove from the atoms and cell of your inner and physical vehicles. Joyously set about the process of personal, family, national and planetary redemption! Impersonally face temporary failures! BE CONSTANT IN ENDEAVOR—AND

YOU SHALL SUCCEED! All we require of any dear and earnest chela is his persistence in endeavor. That is why the watch-word of the Brotherhood at Luxor is “TRY!”

Many are the experiences through which the “candidates for the ascension” must pass, just so that such candidates can learn that the four lower bodies are the servants of the Holy Christ Flame and not the master of energy! Sometimes these experiences seem so difficult, but to him who perseveres through every condition of a distressing nature, and continues to “TRY,” our help and ultimate victory—WILL COME! It is only those whose souls become weary and who seek surcease from the self-disciplines required to master their four lower bodies and allow the Holy Christ Flame to express freely through them, who in kindness must be given surcease from further present endeavor until (at inner levels), they re-ignite their enthusiasm for this task of redemption of their own worlds. At a later date, these are given another opportunity in physical embodiment to become Master of their own energies and thus Master of all the energies they contact. “He who is Master of himself IS MASTER OF ALL!”

HILARION

The ascension is not so much a “mystic” experience as it is a scientific one. In the beginning, electronic light (which is the actual intelligent body of God) took a vow of obedience to respond to and become that which any of God's children directed it to become. Therefore, the very electrons which compose the atoms of the inner and physical vehicles of the individual, vibrate at the speed at which the self-conscious intelligence has directed them to do. The slower their vibrations, the more vulnerable do these atoms become to like vibrations which fill the lower atmosphere of Earth. The quicker their vibrations, the more sensitive and receptive they become to the grace and perfection of the higher realms. Thus, when a chela prepares for the ascension, he is taught how to quicken the vibrations of all the atoms in his four lower bodies, throwing off the discord which has wedged itself between the electrons which make up such atoms and, as surely as the sun shines in God's heaven, the quickened vibratory action of the atoms of each vehicle magnetize the heavenly vibrations from the Spiritual Hierarchy.

Throughout the centuries, some chelas have quickened the vibrations of one of their four lower bodies far beyond the development of the other three. Here, we must emphasize that each chela should examine

himself and ascertain which of his vehicles requires assistance the most. Then, scientifically, without stress and strain, he should endeavor to cultivate a positive and powerful vibration through the recalcitrant vehicles and bring his four lower bodies into alignment. This, of course, we help every chela to do in an Ascended Master Retreat and, when such an individual applies for the privilege of becoming a “candidate for the ascension,” beloved Serapis Bey, looking over the four lower bodies of such a one, prepares a schedule of events and conditions to be experienced by the chela which will enable him to completely purify and redeem those bodies which as yet have not been brought under the full control of the individualized “I AM” Flame of the lifestream.

Let us warn the sincere chela, that one will always feel some resistance from the vehicle which is not yet under control. Centuries of that body's having had its own way have made it stubborn and resistant to God-direction. In the name and authority of your own beloved I AM Presence, lovingly command such a vehicle to co-operate with you in the redemption of your world. This would be wise, indeed!

JESUS

My public ascension was for the express purpose of showing mankind their ultimate destiny! More and more, as the New Golden Age comes into manifestation, shall I endeavor to impress, upon the consciousness of every unascended lifestream the feeling of my fully-gathered cosmic momentum of the ascension in the Light, as possible of achievement for every one of the human race. I came under the same law as do all lifestreams who choose the planet Earth as a schoolroom. It was necessary for me to keep the vibrations of my four lower vehicles harmonious at all times-no matter what the human appearances might be!

In this self-discipline, I was exceedingly helped by my beloved Mother Mary, whose spiritual strength and wonderful ability to hold the immaculate concept of my lifestream for me was a strong, powerful and buoyant vibration, which played in, through and around me at all times. Today, she is just as willing to give to you the assistance of her fully-gathered momentum of the feeling of grace of which she has become the living embodiment, and she has, in the past and will continue, in the present and future to hold for you (as she did for me) the IMMACULATE CONCEPT of your own divinity. ACCEPT HER HELP! ACCEPT MINE TOO, AND BE FREE!

SAINT GERMAIN

Remember, dear children, the Violet Fire is ALREADY QUALIFIED LIFE, which you are invited to use in the process of personal and planetary redemption. You do not have to “create it” any more than you are required to create the beautiful water element, which you use so freely to cleanse your physical vehicles.

Think for a moment of the mercy of life, in providing water for your use. Suppose, before you could cleanse your physical vehicles, you had to precipitate every drop of water you desired to use. How long would that precipitation take and how precious would every drop of water be to you? It is the same with the Violet Flame. If you had to consciously precipitate every wave of that purifying agent, the process of redemption would be interminable. Accept that, like water, it is already for your use. It is our gift to you. If you will invoke it and use it, it will act so efficaciously for you and cleanse not only your physical bodies, but still more important, your inner bodies, of any and all impurities which manifest as limitations of mind, flesh and affairs.

WE CAN ONLY OFFER YOU OUR GIFTS. YOU, YOURSELVES, MUST ACCEPT AND USE THEM. Please accept the use of the Violet Flame and experience for yourselves the joyous cleansing of that misqualified energy which lives in, through and about you, awaiting redemption through your own self-conscious endeavors. I shall help you, beloved ones, in this service, for we are all so grateful when anyone wants our gifts and will use them to fulfill God's Holy Will!

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

April 19, 1958

Beloved Children Of God:

I am grateful, indeed, for the presence of mercy, particularly here in the lower atmosphere of Earth, which flows like a beautiful purple tide of light through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata, wherein so many unascended lifestreams, imprisoned angels and elementals experience temporary limitation. As we join together to honor the transcendent flame of divine Mercy and Compassion in beloved Kwan Yin's retreat this thirty-day period, let us all—ascended and unascended alike—ask for an increase in our feeling of the acceptance of mercy as a very real and tangible presence of help, which is available to all in distress of any kind. Daily bathe in that flame of mercy yourselves and ask

the lady of mercy—Kwan Yin—and your lovely lady sponsor from her Temple of Mercy, to make you feel, the mercy they feel, for all imprisoned life! Thus, you will become ladies and gentlemen of mercy in your own spheres of influence.

Remember! Mercy is divine compassion, which actively engages in raising the qualities of discordantly—qualified energies into those qualities which are harmonious, pure and thus God-like in nature and expression. If you desire mercy for yourselves and your loved ones, remember the Law-dear children: “As you give—so shall you receive!” Therefore, enjoy the feeling of giving and calling forth mercy for ALL imprisoned life and your own worlds will receive mercy—far beyond the compass of your outer mind to understand.

Love and Blessings,
Maha Chohan

Statement for the Transmission Flame Class:

I AM inbreathing th’Angels’ feeling of Mercy’s forgiveness from beloved Kwan Yin, (use also for “absorbing” “expanding” and “projecting.”)

Color of Flame: Royal Purple. Hierarch: Beloved Kwan Yin. Musical Keynote: “In a Monastery Garden.”

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

MAY 1958

TO GOD'S MOST HOLY WILL:

We, the Great White Brotherhood, sincerely dedicate and devote all our fully gathered cosmic momentums of the power of divine love to the externalizing, here on Earth, of the divine will of God, WHICH IS GOD GOOD!

Beloved Hercules and Amazon, Lord Michael, Faith and my humble self pledge, particularly, to make God's will clearly known to the chelas who desire to co-operate with that will, through themselves first and then through the evolutions in the Earth, on its surface and in its atmosphere. Further, all the enthusiasm, constancy, endurance and strength of our lifestreams are at the service of such chelas, INSTANTLY AT THEIR CALL. By this help, their knowledge may be coupled with active service on those planes of consciousness wherein GOODNESS is not fully expressed through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical planes of consciousness, wherein, for the most part, the people of Earth dwell during embodiment here and even where they abide after so-called "death."

Thus, there comes to you, as our humble contribution to the forward evolution of the Earth and its people, the instructions of the Great White Brotherhood, in simple, practical, usable terminology, through "The Bridge to Freedom." Accept our gift! Use it! Create upon the Earth the kingdom of heaven and make her freedom's star, manifest NOW! So be it!

Thomas Printz, Editor

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom
TEMPLE OF GOD'S WILL – DARJEELING, INDIA
(May 15th through June 14th, 1958)

In the foothills of the majestic Himalaya Mountains, looking out upon the ever-rising crests of snow-covered peaks, stands the home and retreat of the Chohan of the First Ray, beloved El Morya. It takes a tremendous strength of character and determination to represent God's will on Earth, where the mass mind of the people—lethargically or resentfully—accept as God's holy will the many vicissitudes which plague them as a result of their misuse of life and disobedience to that will.

Thus, through centuries of time, the beloved El Morya was prepared to hold this office and his own nature, coupled with the light in his causal body, finally did so prepare him to become the manifest example and exemplar of God's Will to the people of Earth. Then, to be able to expand the manifestation of that will among Earth's' evolutions here, it became necessary for him to find chelas (unascended lifestreams) who could and would accept his directions and council and endeavor through the use of their own talents, gifts and powers, to make these directives available to the more receptive minds of the race.

El Morya chose India as his headquarters on Earth, because he had served in that country for many ages before his ascension, and because it has such tremendous momentums of a spiritual nature from the past. He chose the particular location of his retreat also because of the inaccessibility of these high lands to the merely curious. This location gave him and his Brotherhood greater freedom to develop their momentums of the manifesting of the will of God as a living, breathing, pulsating flame and ray, whose radiation is constantly flowing through the lower atmosphere of Earth, wherein the unascended people dwell. The Masters of Wisdom have always preferred the quietude afforded by the relatively inaccessible places provided by nature, especially for their homes and retreats.

It takes a real conscientious seeker after truth to make a physical pilgrimage to such retreats, for such a pilgrimage is very tedious and discomforting to the physical, as well as to the inner bodies and few there be who, setting out upon such a quest, carry it through to victorious accomplishment. Now, of course, as the homes and retreats of the Ascended Masters have been so mercifully brought to the conscious attention of the chelas through this activity and such chelas have been invited to visit them by means of projected consciousness and without

physical strain of any kind, the old order has changed and every man, woman and child interested in such visits is lovingly and joyously welcomed as they visit these retreats.

Driving or walking up the tree-lined entrance to beloved El Morya's home and looking upon the magnificent edifice which is his headquarters, beloved Morya's personal elegance and fastidiousness are noted by the discerning chela, being reflected, not only in the architectural beauty of his home, but also in the magnificent gardens which surround it. There is a great sense of warm welcome and graciousness which radiates forth from this focus. Many holy men and women are drawn toward this retreat and the campfires of the pilgrims often light up the surrounding hillsides by night, adding to the lustrous glow of the Temple of God's will. Some, more venturesome, may be seen in the early morning hours, silently walking through these gardens, sometimes picking just a single flower to take with them as a memento of their visit. Often, beloved Morya smiles at this seemingly "unknown" devotion, as a prince of princes. He stands looking out of one of the bay windows in his lovely drawing-room. Well he knows that such a flower, in the possession of a pilgrim, is an anchorage of his consciousness in the world of such a one.

Entering into the actual home of El Morya, the chela is always graciously welcomed by one of his hosts and, according to the chela's spiritual development and requirement, is he or she allowed to enter into the drawing-room at the left of the center hall. In this hall is a miniature of the Taj Mahal, in loving honor to his brother and fellow-server, the Ascended Master Kuthumi. In the drawing-room there is always a fire burning in the grate, a tea service set out and the piano opened, so that chelas so inclined may play upon it. Sometimes, beloved El Morya will play upon this piano. He plays the beautiful Music of the Spheres, or the more commonly known melodies which have become dear to the hearts of men as his own endeavors at musical composition when, before his ascension, he was the Irish composer, Thomas Moore. This is not to be confused with Thomas More, who lived some centuries before, but whose personality was also ensouled by El Morya.

At the right of the beautiful entrance hall is the council chamber of the beloved El Morya. Here, from time to time, the wise and spiritually elect gather together, to learn the law of life. Also individuals who are primarily interested in the furthering of universal brotherhood and divine government are allowed the privilege of entering this privy council and sitting at the feet of El Morya, whose advice has helped many a patriot and governmental official to avoid national and even international disaster.

All of the Ascended Masters, having become HARMONY, itself, in every cell and atom of their beings, are very talented musically. It is not unusual to see them gathered around beloved El Morya's rosewood piano, blending their voices in song. El Morya has a lovely tenor voice, beloved Kuthumi often accompanies him on the piano, the blessed Saint Germain plays the violin and beloved Paul, (the Venetian Master) plays the harp. So do they have a merry time. Of course, the energy thus released and qualified with such exquisite harmonious beauty, is always consciously directed into the worlds of the chelas and then out through all mankind, as a buoyant and spiritual, vitalizing power. THE ASCENDED MASTERS NEVER USE LIFE WITHOUT SOME DEFINITE PURPOSE. Yes, surely, they do enjoy communion with each other, but, always, the gifts which result from such communion becomes a vital, redeeming quality of energy for the entire human race.

Serapis Bey

MASTERS ENERGY MUST BE RETURNED

By Beloved El Morya

December 31,1957

By Jove—beloved ones—at the end of a year as exacting as was 1957, it is really magnificent to be able to present to the Karmic Board all of my chelas intact—and have an expansion of the light of those chelas, as well as an increase in their numbers! Now, at the close of the year, you have come to join in the various festivities and councils at the Royal Teton. Think a little about the word “intact”—it means a great deal more than just “all together!”

I am grateful to have this opportunity to personally thank you again for your service, your constancy, your faith and your practical application of the law, all of which have been made manifest in works well done. You see, as your sponsor at inner levels, it has been, and still, is my opportunity, as well as responsibility, to offer my light as a balancing power for every bit of the light which was given you by the divine ones but not used by you during the year. Your divine friends, from time to time, present to you certain applications for your edification, illumination and, perhaps, most important of all, for your practical use!

You see, as we have told you many times before, life is very precious in our octave and, when we give you our assistance through radiation, that is our own life! We are held wholly responsible, of course, for

what we do with that life and having sent it forth, there must be a return on our “investment,” as it were. If that “return” is not forth-coming from those to whom it was given, as works well done by its use, then we must “make up the balance” therefore, by some extra service on our part, for the perfect balance of giving and receiving is always held inviolate with us. Therefore, we are always so grateful when you take up the instruction we present and use it in practical service, both for yourselves and your fellowmen.

Opening of Cosmic Highways

Concerning the subject of Cosmic Highways, which the beloved Maha Chohan mentioned in an earlier address in this class (but upon which he had not the time then to elaborate), before we go to the Teton later this evening, I thought I would give you some information thereon which might interest you.

When any Sun-God and Sun-Goddess desire to create a planet (or series of them) and the evolutions which will inhabit them, they do so with the loving co-operation of the planetary Silent Watcher, the seven Elohim, the builders of form and forces of nature. Finally, when that planet (or planets) is habitable and the spirit sparks, which have been held within the Heart-flame of the Sun-God and Sun-Goddess from whom that planet came, are ready to take embodiment thereon, there is a Rod of Spiritual power placed within the keeping of the Lord of that planet. This being is known as “The Lord of the World.” That rod of spiritual power keeps the souls who are destined to evolve upon that planet within its orbit while they are in embodiment there and between embodiments, as they abide in certain spheres around the planet, until they are ready for physical birth again.

This rod of spiritual power has been used, all through the ages, by our beloved Sanat Kumara and some of you have read about it many times. It has been safely kept at Shamballa and now our beloved Gautama (new Lord of the World) guards and governs it and its use for the Earth. Beloved Lord Maitreya, (the New Buddha) also wields this rod of spiritual power with great efficacy at the Wesak Festival each year. The action of this rod of spiritual power is similar to that of the gravity pull of Earth, as it keeps all the life which belongs to the planet within its own orbit and sphere.

In interstellar space, between the various planets and systems, there are great cosmic highways of light, created by divine intelligences and,

most of the time, these highways are closed and guarded until some cosmic moment, when certain important activities are about to take place. At such times, great divine beings from the highest sun of our galaxy (in our case, beloved Alpha and Omega of the Great Central Sun), are sent forth to open these highways, with the loving co-operation of the lords of each planet concerned, these beings literally demagnetize the rods of spiritual power held on the various planets. Thus, they create an open pathway into the atmosphere of the Earth and other planets concerned. That de-magnetization usually takes place by great Seraphic Beings and this allows the coming into Earth's atmosphere and even upon her surface (as in the case of those visiting the Royal Teton) of divine beings of tremendous light, who are so lovingly willing and able to assist in the expansion of our planet's light in the cosmic "push" of this moment.

When the cosmic moment has passed and the service to the planet in question is completed, the Great Seraphim then closes those highways between the various planets and systems. They simply restore again to the rods of spiritual power held by the lords of those planets, the original magnetization, which remains with them until another cosmic moment comes into being. As each divine guest from other planets and spheres returns to his or her own "home," the magnetization of the rod of spiritual power belonging to that planet is returned to that Lord of the World. Then, during the time the Cosmic Highways are closed, these great beings remain and serve within their own solar system, within their own universe, let us say.

The opening of these Cosmic Highways, from time to time makes it possible for great Solar Lords, Cosmic Beings, seraphim, cherubim and the angelic hosts, some of whom belong to the Sun-God and Sun-Goddess Isis and Osiris, Apollo and Diana, Krishna and Sofia, and the various Sun-Gods and Sun-Goddesses of those planets and systems who are particularly interested in helping the Earth and her evolutions to emit more light now and become "Freedom's Star." YOU SEE, THE "S.O.S." HAS GONE OUT FROM OUR PLANET HERE AND THIS HAS BEEN HEARD BY THE ENTIRE COSMOS. Of course, because it is the very nature of all divine beings to want to raise life and thus expand their own light, such beings take advantage of the use of these beautiful Cosmic Highways, particularly when the retreat of the Royal Teton is open. These days, these highways are just filled with such glorious beings of blazing light, great numbers of them just streaming into the atmosphere of Earth to visit here. They bring with them all the love, understanding and radiation

of their own suns and systems and all therein, and this is all added to the assistance of the people of Earth, as their gift.

Now this explanation of the Cosmic Highways and Rod of Spiritual power makes it very clear why the possibility of unascended mankind visiting other planets—even in our own system (as conceived by certain of Earth's people) is not possible at the present time, because of the powerful “pull” of the Rod of Spiritual power held at Shamballa, which holds all that belongs to the Earth within certain confines of space. Of course, once a lifestream (from the Earth or any other planet) achieves the victory of the ascension, that one automatically arises out of the atmosphere of Earth and then, by the use of his or her own free-will, chooses whether they will return to serve in the atmosphere of the planet where they gained their victory, or go to some other sphere to serve.

Presenting of Petitions to the Karmic Board

Beloved ones, the magnificent Royal Teton is presently the host to many divine beings from other suns and stars, from every Ascended Master retreat upon the planet Earth and the etheric realm around it, as well as from the foci of activities of cosmic beings and angels at inner levels. Over the Teton, in the atmosphere, stand the seven beautiful chairs of the Great Karmic Board, made of a substance like crystal, studded with blazing emeralds. These chairs are upholstered with a beautiful bright green substance, similar to your velvet.

The glorious Portia (Goddess of Justice), as the present spokesman for this board, is seated in the central chair, the back of which is higher than the rest. In honor of her own twin-flame, the beloved Saint Germain, she wears the magnificent purple garments, holding in her hand the scepter of power which is his rod of power and authority, as the presiding Chohan of the Earth for the next two-thousand-year cycle. The other six members of the Karmic Board are also wearing purple, and the seven-pointed crowns, studded with brilliant amethyst jewels. At the close of this meeting tonight, the beloved Vista will again occupy the chair of the Spokesman of the Karmic Board, because of his activity in 1958 as one of the sponsors of that year.

Our beloved Portia and the other members of the Karmic Board have begun to listen to the petitions being presented at this Teton gathering, the first of those being from the beloved Hercules, the Great Elohim of the First Ray, and his Twin Flame, the glorious Amazon. They made a tremendous plea for the resuscitation of the Earth at this time and for

the strengthening of both the inner and outer vehicles of the chelas. They also made a plea for permission to give added vitality to the elemental substance of the planet and to allow an ever-greater release of power from the beloved Polaris and Magnus who control the axis from the heart of the Earth. After the Elohim were heard, the mighty Archangels presented their petitions, which have had incorporated into them, many of your own personal petitions and ideas for light's expansion here.

As you know, the Great Karmic Board reserves the handing down of their decisions until they have heard all the petitions from all assembled and until they find out just how many unascended lifestreams, now in embodiment on Earth can be depended upon to co-operate here to the actual bringing into manifestation of that petition during the coming year. So, we eagerly await the results of their findings. While I am speaking to you here, the beloved Lanto and Confucius are honoring the sponsors for 1958 and, while the beloved Vista is seated with the Karmic Board above the Teton, the other three sponsors (Crystal, Gabriel and Hope) are within the great central hall of the Teton.

Beloved Mother Mary again made a tremendous petition for the dissolution, at inner levels, of all destructive karma of those who are to take embodiment here from now on. As she made her petition, she was joined, as always, by the beloved Kwan Yin, beloved Meta, beloved Nada and all of those who are so desirous of seeing destructive karma removed from lifestreams BEFORE they come into embodiment! Now, with so many Violet Flame cauldrons active in the atmosphere of Earth and with the temples active at inner levels, open for instruction between embodiments, there should be a great deal more purification available to these lifestreams, to transmute destructive karma before they enter into birth here, again. Beloved Mary's petition is that this may be done, so that when she vests each lifestream with the Sacred Heart in May of 1958, there may not be born to any mother upon this planet, either now or in the future, any child with a deformity of mind or body, or even the "cause and core" of such a deformity which might manifest later in that one's life experience here!

"Causes And Cores" – Living Entities

Speaking on the subject of “causes and cores,” upon which you work so much here, individually and as a group, have you thought about the picture you hold in mind concerning this “cause and core” of anything? Looking at your inner worlds of thought and feeling as, of course, I am easily able to do, I see that, to most of you, that “cause and core” seems to you like a “dead” and “still” accumulation of substance. I see your picturization of such “causes and cores” looking something like charcoal, dark and dead. However, it is very, very different from that!

Actually, such “causes and cores” are constantly pulsating accumulations of substance discordantly qualified, which send out radiating energy all of the time. This is the “heart-center,” which gives life to the entity. When I say “radiating” substance, I did not say “radiant” energy; there is a difference. Let us be specific; I mean that the “cause and core” of any condition upon which you are decreeing is a living, moving thing, like a whirlpool of energy, with discordant radiation passing out from it.

When you call to the beloved Astrea to lock her Cosmic Circle and Sword of Blue Flame of thousands of suns from the Great Central Sun around such a “cause and core” and then “close in upon it”—what happens? Through the beloved Astrea's great assistance, the motion of the whirling center within that “cause” is stopped, the radiation of the destructively qualified energy ceases and the cohesive power which held those electrons together to form a focus of distress, then lets go. When that lets go, those electrons immediately arise and return to the sun of their source, for purification by Violet Fire and re-polarization by divine love, so that they may be used again to fulfill some divine plan. We shall be so grateful when you are actually able to see what takes place at your call.

As the beloved Astrea moves into action upon that “cause and core,” with her Circle and Sword of Blue Flame, that Circle of Blue Flame completely surrounds that whole accumulation and closes in upon it. The Sword of Blue Flame strikes down from above, directly into the center of that “cause and core,” loosing the cohesive power which holds it together. Then the electrons separate; they literally “fly apart” and that focus of discord is no more.

Now, conversely, you have a constructive manifestation of a “cause and core” of light, in what you refer to as your “silver cord,” the stream of life (light-essence) constantly pouring from your I AM Presence into

your physical heart and your Holy Christ Self which is anchored there. Of course, the radiation which pours out from these “causes and cores” is wholly constructive and is a living, constantly flowing activity of light substance. There is really nothing static in this whole universe, beloved ones. Your individualized Presence “I AM” originally set up the “cause” of your manifestation here and then the “cause and core” of divinity was actually anchored within your physical heart. The radiation passing out from this “cause and core” is good and is the positive, constructive, vibratory action of your own individualization.

Tiny Replicas of Chelas' Inner Bodies

We have told you before (beloved Kuthumi and I, particularly) that we have made very small replicas of the inner bodies of each of our sincere chelas and these are held in a certain place prepared for them within our retreats. Your many and frequent calls for our assistance during 1957 were the “cause and core” of many buzzing sounds coming forth from those replicas, sometimes it sounded like a hive of busy, buzzing bees. You see, these replicas are made of very, very sensitive etheric substance, which records your every thought, feeling, spoken word and deed of each day in form and color and they register very accurately!

Whenever there is a call directly to us, one which uses our name particularly, our attention is drawn to these replicas by a little “buzzing” sound. Once in every twenty-four hours each one of these replicas is looked over by us and in this way we are kept wholly cognizant of the steady expansion of your light and the type of assistance you need to “keep on keeping on.” However, during that twenty-four hours, there are many “buzzes” coming from these little forms as you consciously call for assistance of some kind.

While we are always so lovingly and eagerly willing to give you full and immediate help and, by so doing, we expand our own light in service, still we are hoping that 1958 will be a much happier year for you and that the “buzzes” will be from the “causes and cores” of happier experiences than some you may have had this past year. However, keep our “lines” humming with your love and calls to us for “I AM WITH YOU ALWAYS!” I love you and am ever desirous of helping you when you have any apparent need.

Sometimes, when we hear these “buzzes” coming from the little replicas, we may be engaged in some vital conversation in another room with, perhaps, the beloved Maha Chohan, or we might be engaged in

some cosmic service which we could not well leave at the moment. As soon as we hear the call, immediately there goes forth from us a light ray which will take care of the immediate need. Then, at the very first opportunity, we many times go, in person, to the individual to complete the assistance necessary to be given.

You see, your appearances of distress are not real to us as they seem to be to you! WE KNOW THEIR UN-REALITY, WE KNOW THAT NO DISCORD HAS ANY POWER OF ITS OWN AND IS NEVER PERMANENT! We have passed the way of Earth, have passed through those experiences ourselves and, having mastered them, we are now in a position to give you the benefit of our fear-free consciousness and feeling concerning them and our feeling of ABSOLUTE FAITH IN THE INFINITE, EVER-PRESENT GOODNESS OF GOD. As we radiate our feelings to you, they comfort and sustain you, setting your worlds into balance again, so that you are able to handle your problems with greater ease, intelligence and victorious accomplishment.

Dear hearts, we love you and while we could have gone into the higher realms (Nirvana) many times, while the Cosmic Highways were open, we stayed here to minister to you, FOR LOVE'S SWEET SAKE. We believe in you! We trust you! We are happy, indeed, that you are on our "wire!" We are so glad that you believe in us and our power to help enough, to make the call. Always remember that IT IS OUR JOY TO SERVE YOU—UNTIL ONE DAY YOU WILL NO LONGER REQUIRE THAT ASSISTANCE, for you will then have YOUR OWN GOD-FREEDOM!

Let me thank you all for your pliability, interest in our cause and eager willingness to give the obedience to our requests. I smiled a bit during a recent address in which you were getting a lesson in pliability. I think if there was anyone who needed to learn to be pliable, it was myself! Of course, this was before my ascension. I was most adamant in my ideas as to the will of God and I am sure that my association with the beloved Kuthumi for hundreds of years was at least a part of that which helped me to develop the pliability which is so essential to the chela on the path. I am grateful, indeed, that you are endeavoring to master this God-quality, for I know that some of you are so very one-pointed and find it difficult, at times, to be pliable. I can understand your feelings in this.

May I remind you again tonight that "where your attention is,-there you are!" Therefore, while your attention is upon the Teton, your lifestreams are actually connected with the glorious radiations from the

beloved Alpha and Omega (from the Great Central Sun) who are present there tonight, as well as the Sun-Gods and Goddesses of our galaxy, Solar Lords, Cosmic Beings, angels and you are also connected with the energies of my own humble self, as I am speaking to you here.

Bringing Down the "Thoughtform" for 1958

As you have been told so often, each year the beloved Helios and Vesta, (God-parents of our Earth and our system) decide what can best be done for the planet Earth and her people during the next twelve-month period. Then, rather than outlining, in detail the ways and means of manifesting this assistance, they design what we call a "thoughtform" (for lack of a better medium of expression). That thoughtform is given into the consciousness of the Silent Watcher of the Earth. Then the Lord of the World raises his consciousness to the Silent Watcher, and draws the thoughtform into his own consciousness. He then projects it into the assembly of all the Great Beings present at the conclave, each of the assembly in turn re-creating that thoughtform and, at the word from the "Lord of the World," the assembly then breathes out millions and millions of replicas of this "form" into the atmosphere of Earth, some of these forms being larger than others.

Now, tonight, our beloved Sanat Kumara has returned to the Earth, to be present for these activities and it will be he who will receive this thoughtform. Let us think about the sending forth of this form for a moment. The beloved Sanat Kumara, after receiving it, has to use the power of precipitation in order to externalize it to the gathering. Then, every being present re-creates that form according to his own nature, size and capacity and sends it forth.

Therefore, some of the forms are gigantic—say those going forth from beloved Hercules and Amazon and some, going forth from the tiny elementals present at the conclave (those no larger than a fingernail), would send forth a thoughtform so tiny, that it would be about half the size of the head of a pin. These are all directed out into Earth's atmosphere, and mind you, this is not done just once! This activity continues for a full twenty-four hour period and receptive consciousnesses will "pick up" the idea of this form in some way, all over the planet.

The thoughtform, itself, is not as important as the message it conveys to each individual. What does that thoughtform mean to you? What are its possibilities, which you can externalize this year, practically, to heal, bless, prosper and illumine mankind? Here is where your discrimi-

nation, your inspiration, your discretion and your practicality combine. For instance, the “Lamp of Truth” as the “thoughtform” for 1957 was used by some to draw forth more truth for others, such as the rhythmic releasing of “The Bridge,” “The Bulletin,” the new book “The Seven Mighty Elohim Speak.” To some it simply meant the expanding of their own consciousness of truth. Some simply did nothing with it. In the Ascended Master Retreats there were some marvelous things accomplished through its use. You, who have magnetized more truth through your wonderful applications, singing, visualizations and decrees, have drawn forth from us more instruction, which is at least a part of bringing into fulfillment some of the manifestations represented by that “form.” The thoughtform for 1958 will mean just as much to and for you, as that which you can do with it to make it practically serve life.

Now, as the beloved Sanat Kumara awaits the descent of the “Thoughtform for 1958,” he is standing in the Teton on the circular altar. He is dressed in the lovely violet raiment which he usually wears when serving upon the Earth and, tonight, serving as regent, he wears it again. For a few moments, the oratory has ceased, and all attention is upon our beloved Sanat Kumara. This is a moment of great reverence for all present in the heart of this Great Mountain. Even the little elements, which are usually very active, are now quite still.

Now we can see the pristine beauty of Immaculata, the Great Silent Watcher of the planet Earth, who has held the immaculate concept of the pattern of perfection for this planet for so long. We then see pass from the Silent Watcher into the world of beloved Sanat Kumara that “thoughtform” which, as we said, the Great Sanat Kumara breathes out into the assembly. It comes now in the form of a magnificent double triangle of crystal light, in the center of which is the great all-seeing-eye of God. The whole form is outlined in the most magnificent green Flame of Truth. This whole form signifies clarity of perception, and many, many other things which you individually and collectively may develop through this year.

We thank our beloved Silent Watcher, the Great Sanat Kumara, and all who have participated here tonight in the releasing of this “thoughtform” as opportunity for all. I ask for you (and I know you ask with me) that for each of you it shall bring the complete clarification of all your senses and your four lower bodies.

I am so grateful to be able to speak to you. As always, I am yours in love!

THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK
OBEDIENCE TO THE I AM PRESENCE

MAHA CHOHAN

One of the main spiritual feelings which must be developed in the chela who is aspiring to his own ascension is JOY IN SERVICE, individually, as well as on a more general scale, to the evolutions which he or she has voluntarily offered to assist. As it is my office and responsibility to help any and all such chelas to achieve their own highest potential in expanding their own Holy Christ light, as well as the light of the world, I cannot over-emphasize the truth that the desire to serve must be “born” into the hearts of these chelas and externalized in joyous expression (not, however, in unbalanced fanatical zeal).

Spiritual service is so often performed through a sense of fear, superstition and duty upon the part of the unascended lifestream, but such endeavor has neither the merit nor the efficacy of joyous, happy serving, doing God's Will. Destructive karma (as yet untransmuted) must return for redemption to the one who originally sent that energy forth discordantly qualified, even though that chela be now serving on the Spiritual Path. Blessed, indeed, is the chela who continues his JOYOUS service, while still redeeming his own personal karma!

EL MORYA

JOYOUS obedience in the performance of God's Holy Will seems so difficult for the outer mind to grasp, yet it is the KEY TO FREEDOM! Disobedience to the Will of God has been the cause of every limitation experienced by mankind and all the evolutions living in the Earth, upon it, or in its atmosphere. Every direction and instruction that will ever come from your own I AM Presence or from any of the Great White Brotherhood WILL FREE YOU (if conscientiously applied) from the “causes and cores” of the distresses which limit and bind the outer self. The suggestions to the outer self, which have come from the lower nature, caused disobedience to the divine plan in the first place. The very word “obedience” causes the feelings of some people to bristle. Let me point out to you, dear chelas, that you are required only to give obedience to your own Holy Christ Self (which is the anchorage of your own beloved I AM Presence within your beating heart) and to the Ascended Host of Light (who have become one, with the perfection of your own Presence), in order to be able to free yourselves from the manifested results of the

seeds of disobedience, which have been sown by you in the past!

This God-obedience is an individual surrender of the outer self to that divine I AM Presence and an acceptance of and loving co-operation with the directions of that Presence by the outer mind. This brings tremendous release to the individual and, through such a one, allows the I AM Presence to begin to externalize that one's divine plan.

As Chohan of the First Ray, quite naturally I can see into the auras of all chelas. Even among the most earnest of these, I often see them flinch at the idea of giving obedience to the Law of Love. After all, obedience to God is only loving co-operation with GOOD! Let me point out that such obedience is wholly a self-conscious, voluntary activity, entered into by the chela, wherein and whereby he learns to master the energies of his emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles. The presenting of the idea of the need for obedience is never an attempt to intrude upon the free-will of the lifestream and we, the Brotherhood of God's Holy Will, always courteously await the conscious invitation of every lifestream who desires, within himself, to give this obedience. Then are we able to assist such a one! Remember! WE NEVER INTRUDE! WE COME ONLY AT YOUR INVITATION!

KUTHUMI

Obedience to God's will requires discrimination upon the part of the chela. This quality is often lacking in the student and we, the brothers and sisters of the Golden Robe, are so willing to help any one develop this God-quality of spiritual discrimination and discernment within each such earnest chela. Discrimination is not to be confused with "logic," which is purely an activity of the lower mind. True discrimination is a God-gift, which enables the chela to cognize truth and ACT UPON IT! Often, well-meaning teachers upon the Earth impose foolish disciplines upon their earnest followers and the hope in the hearts of such chelas, coupled with innumerable fears and doubts, causes them to follow such disciplines, in an endeavor to find Godliness. Think for a moment of the exquisite freedom your own I AM Presence and Holy Christ Self have given to you to use life, throughout the ages. Measure your present condition of mind, body and affairs against your use of free-will in the past and present and then, honestly accept the truth that any distress or discord results only from your own personal abuse of such freedom and your own free-will choice to disobey the Law of Love!

Any disciplines that raise your consciousness and the energies of

your four lower bodies into a vibratory action of harmony, peace and love, are of god. Any disciplines that merely repress untransmuted feelings and cause frustrations of mind, body, soul and feelings, have little efficacy in your spiritual advancement. THE CHELA MUST WANT TO DO GOD'S WILL and be discerning enough to know what the disciplines offered are now doing, and will do, in the future, to so raise his personal energies BEFORE he really begins the upward climb out of disharmony into peace, out of limitation into opulent supply, out of disease into health, and finally, out of Earth's evolutions into his ascension in the light. Thus did we, each member of the Great White Brotherhood, attain our freedom and thus will you!

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER)

The brothers and sisters of the Third Ray rejoice, indeed, when any one of God's blessed children desires to know the will of God and to ACT UPON IT! There are many sincere individuals who think they want to know the will of God and spend many lifetimes in pursuing various methods of study prescribed by their fellowmen, in the vain hope of learning God's will. Remember, beloved ones, the will of God is to establish the kingdom of heaven on Earth, through the expansion of PURE DIVINE LOVE. Surely, when the outer consciousness becomes aware of this blessed will of the Father—Mother God for all their children, each individual can accurately measure those disciplines offered to him by the Ascended Host which will bring love, harmony, peace, balance and joy to himself and to his fellowman. Then, through such an individual, the Holy Christ Self is allowed freedom to expand. The aura of such a one becomes a conductor of that divine will into his own world FIRST, then into the atmosphere about him.

Will is often confused with domination. God, himself, and we, his representatives, NEVER ATTEMPT TO DOMINATE ANYONE! The chela, himself, MUST WANT to do God's will and then ENJOY expressing that will in every facet of his activities. He truly becomes a happy, joyous, willing chela and we can assist such a lifestream, almost without limit, in his personal as well as planetary endeavors, toward the redemption of the unhappy and distressing karma, not only of himself, but of the entire human race.

SERAPIS BEY

The subject of discipline is close to my heart. For many ages, at the request of earnest students, I have examined their auras and provided for them those disciplines which I knew were necessary to enable them to master the energies of their four lower bodies. When these disciplines were provided in our retreat, the chelas were at least somewhat prepared for them and endeavored, according to their own capacities, to utilize them in the overcoming of the habits and tendencies of their human nature. Thus, they became conductors into the outer world of pure, impersonal divine love. Even here at Luxor, however, many chelas have rebelled against such disciplines and have left the retreat, feeling unjustly and harshly treated.

Now that the dispensation of the New Age allows chelas the privilege of having our assistance while they are still living in the outer world, rebellions against such disciplines (which usually manifest through the ordinary experiences of daily life) are even more apparent. Let each dear chela know and remember that every experience of daily life is provided only for the express purpose of developing the divine love nature, which is the true nature of every child of God. If rebellion, discouragement, discontent and soul-weariness are the fruits of such disciplines, we immediately discontinue them, until such time as the soul is ready to truly enjoy co-operating with the will of God, which is the expression of perfection of all, individually and collectively. PERSEVERE!

HILARION

Practicing obedience to the will of God through the outer consciousness is a SCIENCE, which requires the loving, willing, joyous co-operation of the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousnesses, until that will is manifested in, through and around the chela. The vibratory action of each of the four lower bodies of any chela is quite different in each of those bodies. The quickening of the vibrations of each of these bodies so that they act in accord, balance and harmonious expression, humbly and reverently externalizing the perfection of the I AM Presence through the outer self, is the SPIRITUAL SCIENCE of which many people have spoken and written but all too few have actually manifested!

Fear and superstition are two of the mass entities which have impeded the efficacious use and expansion of this spiritual science. Man's reluctance to think for himself and, instead, accept the doctrines of others who are in like limitation, has been a cause of great distress to ear-

nest seekers after truth. These humanly-conceived doctrines, bearing only the fruits of disappointment and disillusionment, have caused many earnest seekers after truth to become temporary skeptics and agnostics.

As you know, our service on the Fifth Ray is to present and expand truth to all, especially to these confused and unhappy individuals and one of the facets of our service is to restore their faith in God's goodness and his desire to have ALL his children happy, harmonious and free of limitations of every kind. This is not always so easy of accomplishment, for the scars of past disappointments are deeply imbedded in the etheric bodies of the disillusioned and such individuals do not quickly accept the true doctrines of divine love. Yet, even the beloved ones who formerly abided in the "compound," are now beginning to realize that the will of God is GOOD for them, as well as for all Earth's evolutions.

This is the FIRST step, followed by ACTIVE participation in the making of that goodness available to all mankind. This second step is one with which few are willing to co-operate as yet. The science of mastering the rebellious and uncontrolled energies of the soul through transmutation of such energies (by the use of the Violet Transmuting Flame), IS PRACTICAL INDEED. To this end we serve and to this same end do we invite each and every sincere chela to serve, until the will of God is known to the outer consciousness of every lifestream embodying upon this Earth, as a joyous and beautiful expression of perfection. Help us to this end, beloved ones, and we shall be so appreciative, proving our appreciation to you in ways of which your outer mind knows not!

JESUS

Many centuries ago, I said "Thy kingdom come! Thy will be done on Earth as it is in heaven." Those who have followed me have endeavored to express my decree in their own lives and for this, I truly bless them. In my own life on Earth, I faced many of the trials and tests through which you are passing today. Therefore, I know something of the requirement for you to consciously accept that the will of God is always for your good. Think you not that, before my crucifixion, I questioned God's will as being good in such an experience! Yet, the centuries have proved, without a question of a doubt, that the crucifixion, the resurrection and ascension of my physical form were necessary to be experienced, in order that I might be the example for humanity, which would keep hope alive in the souls of men.

Now, we enter the Permanent Golden Age for this planet, which

Golden Age is under the direction of the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, for the next two thousand years. At your call, I shall gladly give you my fully gathered cosmic momentum of my own personal conviction and feeling that THE WILL OF GOD IS GOOD and I shall give this feeling to and through every channel which will allow me expression in thought, feeling, spoken word and deed. The prophecies of old are soon to be fulfilled and, truly, THE WILL OF GOD SHALL BE MADE MANIFEST for and throughout the entire human race! The expression of that will, will be good!

SAINT GERMAIN

True inner joy comes to the individual when he voluntarily surrenders his personal will to the Will of God! Then nothing of the outer world can disturb him. Such was my experience before the ascension and such was the experience of every member of the Great White Brotherhood who has attained the ascension from this planet, or any other planet in this universe, system or galaxy, even those of which you are not presently aware! It is only the refusal of the outer self to surrender to God's will that causes the Armageddon of the soul. It is my privilege to re-establish the kingdom of heaven right here on Earth.

Thus, I am so eternally grateful to beloved Master Morya and his Brotherhood, for sustaining the focus of God's Will on Earth. As this Crystal Flame, with a radiance of sapphire blue, constantly radiates through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata of Earth's atmosphere (during this thirty-day period particularly), its vibratory action and feeling are bound to be picked up by the more spiritually sensitive lifestreams still in embodiment here. They, in turn, will aid my cause to make of Earth a star of freedom.

To beloved Hercules and holy Amazon, to beloved Lord Michael and Blessed Faith, I am also grateful for keeping a living focus of the POSITIVE FEELING OF THE GOODNESS OF GOD'S WILL upon Earth and in its atmosphere.

To the dear chelas who have offered to assist me, I am also most grateful. In this month of May when I achieved the ascension into the light, when Lord Gautama received his enlightenment, when beloved Jesus achieved his ascension, there is a MORE THAN ORDINARY CURRENT OF ADDED SPIRITUALITY flooding the atmosphere of Earth. Accept it! Use it! EXPERIENCE THE JOY OF DOING GOD'S WILL.

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

May 17, 1958

Beloved Ones Seeking To Know And To Do God's Will:

I bless you for wanting to KNOW God's will for you, and further, for endeavoring to do that will here on Earth. Little does one realize how much real merit there is in such loving, willing, joyous obedience to God's will, while one is still in embodiment here.

I cannot over-emphasize the love of the beloved Master Morya for each of you, nor the welcome he has for you at his temple. I do anticipate meeting you there and helping you to accept all the buoyancy which his focus of light offers to all who seek to externalize the kingdom of heaven on Earth!

Let go NOW of all reservations and reluctance to accept God's will as the manifestation of all good for you, your loved ones and the Earth, itself! Firmly and joyously enter into the presence of beloved Morya and his Brotherhood! You will find LOVE there, NOT DOMINATION! You will enjoy proximity to the flame of God's will and you will be able to bring back into your outer consciousness, world and affairs that happiness which comes, alone, from knowing and acting upon the knowledge that the will of God is good!

Love and Blessings,
Maha Chohan

Statement for Transmission Flame Class of May 17th:

I AM inbreathing from beloved Morya th'joyous obedience that does God's will. (Use also for absorbing/expanding/projecting)

Hierarch: El Morya, Color of Flame: Crystal with radiance of sapphire blue, Musical Keynote: "Pomp and Circumstance."

**GROUP INSTRUCTION MATERIAL FOR
TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS**

May 17, 1958

Friends of beloved El Morya's Diamond Heart:

God, the infinite source of all, bless you and yours, this very instant and forever, with the FULLNESS of his will made manifest for you in outer physical action, right here in this physical appearance world! I call directly to your own individualized God Presence "I AM" (whose very life is

beating your physical heart even as you read) and to the beloved Master Morya, to seal you and your worlds in an all-powerful focus of the beautiful Diamond Heart of perfection, all the rest of your way “home,” releasing to and through you its gifts of invincible protection, illumination, peace of mind and, the limitless supply of money and every good thing you require to fulfill your own divine plan, the Will of God for you. Ask our beloved Jesus to flood your world NOW with his feeling of acceptance of these gifts, that they may manifest practically and physically for you!

The will of God is good—for what? To instantly produce and eternally sustain absolute perfection in, through and around everyone, everything, everywhere forever!

If god is all-powerful, why does not his will constantly manifest here? God has so generously and graciously endowed every lifestream his own gift of free-will, that free-will having been given them so that they could be co-creators with him of greater and greater perfection and not mere automatons, simply doing as they were directed, without choice.

It is easy to understand that there could be no real mastery without the use of free-will and choice. The Ascended Ones are often called “The Masters of Wisdom.” Wisdom is the RIGHT USE of knowledge and knowledge comes from experiencing the results of cause and effect, learning what causes produce what effects—constructively and otherwise. Once the lifestream has gained this mastery for himself, he is then ready and able to teach others, having trod the same way, himself.

However, wherever the perfection of God's Will seems not to manifest here today, it is because of the interference of man's ignorance of that Will, mankind's will being imposed upon the pure, obedient life and light of Almighty God! In the infinite patience of the heavenly Father, one day that, too, shall give way to the all-powerful, limitless love of the Creator of All, FOR DIVINE LOVE IS THE GREATEST POWER IN ALL INFINITY!

THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS FAILURE, there is only delay to the full manifestation of God's Will for all, everywhere, forever! All discord is temporary, thank God! Anything manifesting the appearances of imperfection can only last for a limited time. GOD'S WILL OF ULTIMATE AND ETERNAL PERFECTION SHALL MANIFEST HERE AND LAST FOREVER! That perfection shall still be there, in ever-increasing loveliness, beauty and happiness, when all else has long since gone into the sea of forgetfulness (through the use of the Violet Transmuting Flame). Emerging there-

from the pure and perfect Diamond Heart of God-manifestation, a veritable phoenix, arising from the ashes of a dead past!

Gentle reader, God's will for you is good, all good and is meant to manifest for you every day, here and now. Be patient with yourself and with the Law, for it can only work for you as fast as you will permit it so to do, by your absolute faith in its loving willingness and all-powerful ability to serve you.

Frances Ekey

SUGGESTED DECREE

I AM , I AM, I AM the resurrection and the life of the perfect health and action of every cell and organ of my body, mind, world and affairs, here and now made manifest and forever sustained, (Repeat 3 times)

I AM , I AM, AM the resurrection and the life of my finances, visible and tangible in my hands and use today. (Repeat 3 times)

I AM, I AM, I AM the resurrection and the life of all the Ascended Jesus Christ peace and protection, happiness and limitless supply of every good thing I once knew and had with the Father. before the world was-made manifest here and now today! (Repeat 3 times)

(After repeating the whole group of three decrees three times-follow with: "and in full faith, I consciously accept this made manifest for me here and now, with full power!")

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

**A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service**

JUNE 1958

TO THE BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER LANTO AND THE BROTHERHOOD OF PRECIPITATION:

We send all our gratitude to you for your perseverance and constancy in HOLDING THE FOCUS OF THE PRECIPITATING POWER, until some unascended member of the human race can cognize and utilize this natural power of his or her own being. Then he must use it CONSTRUCTIVELY, for the benefaction of the human race, without personal desire or motive to benefit the outer self, alone.

Your magnificent reverence for life and your knowledge of the potential powers which, for the most part, lie dormant within the immortal Threefold Flame within the hearts of every human being, have caused you to make the tremendous sacrifice of refusing the greater spiritual status which awaits you, until some able and willing chela has been found and trained in the conscious use of this power of precipitation, right here in this physical appearance world. Thus you have become a living example to all of what all men shall one day be and do. Your sacrifice (like that of our beloved Regent, Sanat Kumara) is a gift of your love. We bow before you, in gratitude, for your willingness to remain with the Earth's evolutions until such an unascended lifestream is awakened and manifests this power!

Blessed be Lord Lanto, beloved Confucius and the Brotherhood at the Rocky Mountain Retreat, for their patience with the recalcitrant human race! Hasten the day when mankind confirms, through WORKS—not words, this faith in their externalized precipitating powers!

Thomas Printz, Editor

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom
TEMPLE OF PRECIPITATION
(ROCKY MOUNTAIN RETREAT, WYOMING, U.S.A.)
(June 15th through July 14th, 1958)

The magnificent Teton Range in the Wyoming Rocky Mountains is the focus of the beloved Ascended Master Lanto and his divine Brotherhood, whose “reason for being” is to PRECIPITATE into this world of form, all the God-designs received by them, which receptive chelas can, and will, accept into their own outer consciousnesses.

Here, twice each year, the Spiritual Hierarchy meet to counsel together as how best to serve the evolutions in the Earth, on its surface and in its atmosphere. Here, also, the Spiritual Hierarchy and their chelas present, to the Karmic Board, the results of their endeavors to externalize the divine plan for the Earth and her evolutions.

The natural beauty of the Teton Mountains, rising as they do from the verdant plains which surround them, inspire admiration and awe, even in the most casual tourist. Chelas, cognizant of the Temple of Precipitation within the Tetons, know of the pulsating spiritual power that flows forth to them, particularly while they are in the actual aura of the Tetons. Now, through the mercy of the Cosmic Law, that aura is expanded through the sphere of influence of every dear chela, even though he only visits the Temple of Precipitation through the use of projected consciousness, or in his or her etheric vehicle, while the physical body sleeps.

As this issue of “The Bridge to Freedom” is primarily concerned with the development of an understanding and love for the elemental kingdom, we would like to point out to the gentle reader how much cooperation the elemental kingdom, the builders of form, the Gods of the Mountains and all their servants have done to create such a place of beauty in this physical appearance world and how much energy they have used to sustain that beauty, to the present day.

Have you ever considered the amount of energy it requires to keep a mountain raised against the gravity “pull” of Earth, like a mighty finger pointing Godward?

Did you ever consider just who or what keeps the great glaciers from descending as tremendous avalanches into the valleys below?

Who or what sustains the pristine rivers, which flow from the heights, bringing sparkling waters into the fertile plains—those waters

charged with beloved Lanto's own feeling of reverence for Life. This feeling is absorbed, at least to some extent, by any and all who drink of those streams!

Beloved ones, the Teton Mountains, like the Himalayas, the Andes and all mountain ranges, are consciously sustained by mighty intelligent beings known as "Gods of the Mountains," whose service it is to keep the heights before the sight of men!

Beloved Lanto, having long ago achieved the ascension, spent many centuries in China before that ascension. There, he learned and builded into his feeling world the beautiful reverence for Life, which is a natural expression of the Oriental nature. Centuries ago, beloved Lanto offered to establish his residence on Earth within the Rocky Mountain Retreat (Grand Teton, U.S.A.), thus to bring his feeling of reverence for Life to the Occident and there expand that feeling through radiation. We, of the Ascended Host, bow before his light and loving, patient service, all through the ages. We know that you, the chosen chelas of beloved Saint Germain, also give to him your gratitude and love for this service.

The Temple of Precipitation has been described and referred to so often in previous issues of both "The Bridge" and "The Bulletin" that, to refresh your dear memories, we suggest you review such descriptions of this glorious temple.

Consciously accept NOW your opportunity (particularly during this thirty-day period) to enter the Temple of Precipitation in consciousness, sit at the feet of beloved Lanto and the Brotherhood of this temple, to learn the Law of Precipitation, as well as absorbing beloved Lanto's feeling of REVERENCE FOR ALL LIFE! Then, endeavor to radiate such feelings forth, individually, and in your group activities, to help your fellowman.

Anticipating meeting you in consciousness, my heart-friends, at the Rocky Mountain Retreat, daily, while the attention of the Spiritual Hierarchy is focused there and, further anticipating the joy in my heart as I show your fine accomplishments to my brothers and sisters who will gather there. I am always your obedient servant, counselor and friend!

El Morya

MAKE USE OF YOUR PRESENT OPPORTUNITIES

Address By Our Beloved Lord Maha Chohan

August 6, 1956

Beloved and blessed children of Light, endowed with that magnificent gift—the free-will use of the primal essence of deity, life itself, as your intelligence desires through the use of thought, feeling, spoken word and deed. CONTEMPLATE THAT GIFT of self-conscious intelligence and the right to use primal life as you choose! Try to realize how rich, how magnificent is your heritage! Think! That life never ceases to flow for a moment, day or night, waking or sleeping, in embodiment or out of it! The love of your source, from whence that life comes, is so merciful, so compassionate and so understanding that, never has that Supreme Source said “Enough! I shall give no more,” no matter how much of its life you have used in the past through aeons of time, experimenting with thought, feeling, spoken word and deed, which produced subsequent creation, according to its kind, constructive or destructive, as its cause was sent forth!

Constantly, there flows into your being, that gift of primal life with your every heartbeat, life which can either be woven into the glorious pattern of your own divine plan fulfilled and into your Causal Body, or life which can be woven into the chains and limitations which temporarily bind you to distressing experiences here. It is all a matter of your self chosen use of free will!

In acknowledging the gift of Life, let us be grateful to the universal first cause for its patience, its tremendous generosity and its capacity to hold for you that divine pattern and plan, knowing that some day that plan inevitably shall manifest for you. Your Source of Life knows that when you have misqualified ENOUGH energy (thus creating conditions unhappy enough), that very discord will become the spur and prod which will turn you back again to your Supreme Source, there asking for the way and means by which you again can set your worlds in order.

Then, beloved ones, the same Source from whence flowed that life, which you have qualified with shadow, disintegration, decay and general disharmony still will let flow to you more of its life, to qualify as you desire (this time constructively) and, with the assistance of the Ascended Masters, raise your emotions, your minds, your etheric bodies and your flesh garments back again to the dignity and beauty which always has been and is now your divine destiny. This destiny is expressed by the externalization of your Holy Christ Self through the outer form, in the

fulfillment of your divine plan here on Earth.

Think for a moment! No matter how much Violet Fire there is in this universe, if your source did not continue to supply you with its life and intelligence, that Violet Fire would be of no use to you, for you would have neither the consciousness nor intelligence to accept it, nor the wisdom to use it to set yourselves and ALL mankind free from shadows of every kind. Therefore, to the Supreme Source of all that is and to the individualized God-intelligence, which holds within itself the sacred fire of your individuality, be grateful for the gift of life and for the opportunity of using that life, even while you yet wear a garment of flesh.

At the close of an embodiment, I have received the “Breath of Life” from individuals who have laid their burdens down, finding those burdens (for the time being, at least) too heavy to carry further. Then, after they had self-consciously given up their breath, which had enabled them to be sustained in a body in this world of form, I have seen those individuals filled with remorse and regret for the tasks not done on Earth, the services not rendered, the opportunities of the past life not woven into loving accomplishments. I have seen those individuals begging for opportunity to return to Earth at once, to make things right but, through the action of the Cosmic Law, they were required first to appear before the Karmic Board and then spend some time at inner levels for needed rest and necessary instruction, which would help them live more constructively in their next Earth life.

These lifestreams were also required to pass through the necessary rituals and applications to receive new birth. Also, I have seen such individuals, who were so desirous of making things right, come back upon the scene of life so long after the distressing experiences involving certain other lifestreams, that those with whom the balance could and should have been made had already passed from the Earth-life and there was no way for the new brain consciousness of the newly-incarnated individual to make the contact with those gone before.

Therefore, TODAY IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY—each one in his or her own chosen place of service—to draw that flame of healing, comfort, peace and supply, to magnetize that flame of truth and to help us to establish and radiate, through this activity, those particular virtues which belong primarily to beloved Pallas Athena and myself.

**ALLOW CHRIST SELF WITHIN TO MANIFEST
HERE AND NOW!**

Address By Our Beloved Lord Maha Chohan

NOW IS THE TIME to create emotionally, mentally, etherically and physically, channels through which may flow the nature of the Holy Spirit, whose nature I represent to the Earth. You cannot do this by endeavor of human will, you cannot do it by repression of untransmuted, destructive tendencies, but you can do it by entering into the secret place of the most high, which is within your own beating heart. There you can call to me, asking for the presence of my Comfort Flame in, through and around you, letting it give you my feeling of comfort. Instantly, at your call that Comfort Flame shall flow to you from my heart, down through the golden radiance which surrounds your silver cord and fill your feeling world with my desire to be a comforting presence to the universe!

This same activity can take place with any quality or virtue of God, the fullness of which you do not now feel and yet which lies dormant within that immortal Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth, which lives in your heart. Of course, you can endeavor to stimulate such qualities by the expanding of that immortal Threefold Flame itself, but you can also have the great assistance of the fully-gathered cosmic momentum of every Cosmic Being, Ascended Master and angel in heaven. At your call, these will gladly give to you their understanding and their feelings of God-accomplishment, until you have developed a similar momentum in yourselves.

That part of the Christian credo which speaks of the "Communion of the Saints" refers to the capacity of the unascended lifestream (in the silence, privacy and sincerity of his own prayer hour) to reach up and draw upon the perfected energies of the Ascended Ones, asking for their understanding and their feelings of God accomplishment, then allowing those feelings to fill your inner bodies and blaze through your flesh for the benefaction of all who are using the Earth as a schoolroom.

As I have previously told you, it is my obligation to life to help every soul who desires to become a Holy Spirit, a spirit filled with holiness, healing, love and peace. For this reason I remain in this universal scheme and I can never refuse (nor would I wish to) to personally assist, individually, or in group endeavors, lifestreams who want to become the Holy Spirit in action.

There are few upon this planet Earth, beloved ones, who are cognizant of my presence, my service and even my name. Of these few, there

are fewer still who have the opportunity to come as close to me as you do, able to take of my life and instruction, given freely to you for one purpose, to raise you and make you such conductors of the gifts and powers of my life and light that mankind, feeling more than seeing the radiation of your aura, will want to make the application necessary to come into a like estate of peace.

I thank you for this opportunity to reach your hearts and outer minds and, at the same time as I am speaking to you, I thank you for the opportunity you have given me to pour the Comfort Flame through the energies of your inner and physical bodies. This shall be a permanently sustained activity, which you can re-animate at will by thinking upon it. You know that it is possible for you to re-animate unpleasant experiences of the past just by thinking upon them and then, by securing the cooperation of the emotional body (your feeling world), you can stir your entire set of four lower vehicles into conditions of distress. That same law works constructively, of course. If you think of your own beloved I AM Presence, the Ascended Masters, the angelic host, the Cosmic Beings and the suns of the systems, your emotional, mental, etheric and very physical body, too, will respond and all will begin to absorb and radiate those higher vibrations of light, which the beam of your attention upon these God-free Beings has drawn toward you. **WHATEVER A MAN THINKS UPON AND WITH WHICH HE ALLOWS HIS ATTENTION TO CONNECT through the use of God-given free will, DOES SUCH A MAN DRAW INTO HIS WORLD!**

Therefore, take the search-light of your attention—that beam of your God-given energy—and consciously direct it toward the comfort, the truth, peace and supply, as well as all the Ascended Master qualities and virtues which you desire to have manifest in your world. Consciously govern that beam of attention, not allowing it to play upon the quagmires of distress, which you can see everywhere about you. **THE FARTHER YOU GO IN THE LIGHT, THE MORE ENERGY AND POWER YOU DRAW, THE WIDER IS THE BEAM OF YOUR ATTENTION AND THE MORE POWERFUL THE MAGNETIC ATTRACTION WHICH DRAWS INTO ITSELF** (just as your vacuum cleaner draws the dust from your rug) that upon which your attention rests!

Now, among the masses of mankind, that beam of attention in many is not very wide. In fact, sometimes it is no wider than the width of an ordinary straight pin. It can flit from one subject and experience to another and not particularly magnify any distress in the individual's world, except something in which he is particularly, personally interested. You

would be amazed to see the beam of attention of a mass of people flowing over the headlines of a newspaper, for instance, just barely noticing them with a thin pin-like beam of attention. Yet, if there is something in the paper that directly concerns a particular lifestream who is reading, the beam of that one's attention instantly can become as wide as a nine-foot span! Then all the distress and turmoil connected with that experience is thus given an open door to flow into that individual's experience world. You see, the personality feels so very important, especially when the outer self and its affairs are touched. So, even in the case of the masses of the people, the open door formed by the direction of the attention into the description of distress in the paper, draws more of that grief and distress into the inner bodies and brain consciousness of the reader, when his or her own personality or those near to him is concerned.

In the case of a chela who is consciously walking the Path of Light, where the immortal Threefold Flame has already expanded within the heart (at least to some extent), where you have consciously drawn forth certain powers of the sacred fire and you have learned to direct your attention to the retreats of the Ascended Masters, to the suns of the systems and have had the added assistance of being able to project your attention to a galaxy above you, do you realize what power there is in that life energy? That is your own life and it is a mighty powerful magnet, which can draw to you, from superior galaxies, the glorious life that is there, or it can draw to you the distresses which are in the outer world, if you allow your attention to dwell upon them!

That is one reason why, until this new dispensation came forth, we did not invite individuals to attend the activities in the retreats of the Ascended Masters, even in consciousness, because we knew that the beam of attention and power of levitation through consciousness would become not only a power to enable that lifestream to reach these various inner activities, but that beam would continue to act during the rest of the twenty-four hour period. Then, without control, that same attention could draw into his world a great deal more discord than could be drawn by the individual who had the very small and pin-like beam.

Therefore, with every God-power conferred upon you, with every expansion of consciousness, with every bit of training from the Ascended Masters' realm, you must be cognizant of the requirement for more God-protection and more wisdom in the use of your faculties. You must become cognizant of the fact that you have become a greater power for good or for evil after you have received the pressure of the Ascended

Masters' radiation and when your attention has been raised. In order to proceed in consciousness to the throne of Alpha and Omega (God and Goddess of the Great Central Sun) or even just to the planetary system above you, the beam of your attention is literally held by the hand of some Great Being of the First Ray and is moved up into the realm upon which your attention is fixed. Then it is "pinned" in that galaxy (you might say) by the hands of the blue ray angels and devas.

Otherwise, you would not be able to retain consciousness here during this period, you would either go to sleep, or perhaps faint. However, in order for you to have a visit into these powerful realms, these beings hold the beam of your attention upward there and sustain your outer consciousness here, allowing you to look, for a moment, at a superior galaxy and see a part of the divine plan. Then, ever so gently, that beam of attention is lowered by the same angels back into your own galaxy, then from the Central Sun into the Sun to which your system belongs, then horizontally back into the planet of your present habitation (the Earth).

I have told you and others that many, many souls who proceed on individual spiritual experiments without the protection and assistance of the Ascended Masters cannot find their way back to sane living on the Earth plane. Do you think that if you were to be left alone in consciousness, in the heart of a great solar system, that you could come back, carefully and safely, into the atmosphere of Earth without help? Beloved ones, the outer mind takes SO MUCH for granted!

When your Transmission Classes are in progress, devas and angels hold the beam of your attention in the Ascended Masters' Retreats, to which you have consciously directed it, so that you may receive, from such active retreats of the month, those tremendous currents of energy, which vitalize your inner bodies and your flesh, as well. Then, in the same manner as I have described, they draw back that beam of your attention, into your natural orbit.

Why do you think sponsors from each retreat are provided to be with you during the time that each such retreat is active? They are there that your consciousness may be drawn to the retreat and then safely drawn back into your own personal sphere of influence. Then, during the thirty-day periods of the retreats' activities, at night while your bodies sleep, or when you consciously direct your attention toward an active retreat, these angels convey your consciousness again to the retreat, let you feel the radiation which is there and then bring you back safely in

the morning to your physical body, home and environment, with as much of the substance and energy of the Flame as the Hierarchy and Brotherhood of that retreat deem it wise to anchor within your physical body and inner world. As conscious chelas on the path, you are constantly guarded and guided by angelic beings, as well as by the Spiritual Hierarchy. Every exercise that we give you or application that we suggest you make, we give with the forethought as to how we may protect you in the use of that exercise or application (breathing, decrees, songs, visualizations) because you are as yet living among the dangers of the outer world, in the astral plane.

Now, you well know, especially those of you who have studied something of the Occult Law, that much instruction to the chela is given only while the chela is within the aura of a competent and well-trained Guru, and that much of such instruction is given through radiation, alone. The chela receiving such instruction, through radiation from the Master, must be alert and illumined enough to be able to interpret it correctly and then apply it efficaciously, to produce the results desired by the Guru. This instruction, through radiation alone, is really quite a protection to the chela himself, for thus he has no actual words from the Guru to repeat, even with a slight coloration of his own interpretation, through his own mental concepts.

You see, the Guru's aura provides the chela with protection against certain influences of the astral world, in which all unascended beings abide here. While the chela is so protected by the Guru, he is able to perform some deeper breathing exercises, which are very helpful to his spiritual advancement and the chela there can also practice certain exercises of precipitation and levitation. The Guru's aura also protects the aspiring chela against the weaknesses of his own personal nature, as well as certain destructive influences of the astral plane, as we mentioned before.

It is, too, the Guru's loving endeavor to protect the chela as he goes out again into the world to serve, when such a teacher admonishes his chela to seal his lips against divulging certain instructions to others with which he (the chela) himself is not altogether familiar. You see, beloved ones, if the chela takes that Law to others, with which Law he is not wholly acquainted himself, the karma for this lies upon the shoulders of the outer self of the chela who divulged the instruction.

Now, the reason for this is quite simple. As we said previously, the chela, taking training from a competent Guru, is held within the protec-

tive aura of that teacher, while his instruction is being given and his experiments are being tried. When such a chela promiscuously divulges such instruction to others and they attempt to produce the same results without the protective aura of a trained Guru, they may (and often do) get into considerable difficulties and, naturally, the karma for this would fall upon the shoulders of the well-meaning, but indiscreet, chela.

Therefore, when you have actually entered into our sanctified aura (by placing your attention upon me or any of the Cosmic Beings or Ascended Ones in loving devotion and gratitude), you then have protected freedom to experiment with your expanding faculties, as well as with your dormant ones, which we are trying to help you develop. The exercises and applications which we know are quite safe for you to use, are given in the published literature of this activity, according to the discretion and discrimination of beloved Morya in "The Bridge" literature and of my own in "The Bulletin." Common sense will tell you, of course, that such instructions of truth may be utilized and given forth to help others at any time.

The Planet "Aquaria"

For your interest and illumination, as well, let me take you now on a little mental journey, which will tend to expand your consciousness and acquaint you with at least something of what is in the rest of the universe.

Placing our consciousness for a moment in the heart of Helios and Vesta, we move outward first to the planet Mercury, then to Aquaria, then to Uranus and then to the Earth. Presently, of course, you are living upon the planet Earth and your reason for being here is that you have volunteered to help raise this planet and her evolutions. In this cosmic hour of the forward movement of this entire galaxy, Mercury will move forward into the Sun. When this takes place, the Earth and her evolutions will be ready to move into the orbit of Uranus. Uranus, in turn, will move into the orbit of Aquaria and Aquaria will move into the orbit of Mercury. All of this will bring the planets of this system closer to their Sun (presided over by beloved Helios and Vesta).

Now, you know something about your Earth, so today, for just a moment, we will take you to the planet Aquaria, which will be the closest one to the Sun when the present planet Mercury has been absorbed into the heart of that Sun.

Uranus is a very large planet and upon it there are a very great number of lifestreams evolving. Aquaria is a planet smaller in size than Uranus and, looking at it from cosmic space, it presents a beautiful blue color, something like your aquamarine. Its color is really a combination of aquamarine and turquoise, as you know those colors on Earth.

Aquaria is a very “delicate” planet. Everything about it is along the seraphic lines of the most delicate and refined stature—even its verdure and the nature kingdom. All of the buildings on Aquaria are beautifully frescoed. The columns are narrow and often end in lovely seraphic figures. The people's bodies there are beautifully fashioned as well and the Aquarians have golden hair and blue eyes, as have the Uranians, also.

The Aquarians have accomplished divine mastery through the expansion and use of the immortal victorious Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth within their hearts. In them, it is visible to the physical sight above their waists. This makes them self-luminous and the light blazes from the upper part of the body. Everyone wears a natural Crown of Light, which is made up of the seven rays of the Elohim. The jewels they wear and use in their adornments are of precipitated fire and everything these people do is done with great delicacy and finesse.

These Aquarians wear garments mostly Grecian in style, both men and women. Their footfall is very light because of the self luminosity of their bodies and when they move, they do not even touch or make an imprint upon the beautiful surface of their land, an aquamarine-colored ground covering, which is similar to your grass.

There are beautiful mountains upon this planet, in variegated colors—pink, gold and violet—from base to summit. Perhaps some of you have seen, from time to time, mountains in the sunset, with these lovely colors playing around their peaks, but on Aquaria these colors play all through the substance of the mountains, themselves. Because these people levitate as easily as the Ascended Masters do, you will find lovely golden Pagodas and Lamaseries way up in very high places in these mountains which, from the human standpoint, would make them seem quite inaccessible were you to look at them from the bases of the mountains.

On Aquaria there are seven continents and seven oceans, and this pattern of seven continents and seven oceans follows through on all of the planets belonging to our system, governed by Helios and Vesta. In the system above—the one to which our beloved Alpha and Omega belong (our Great Central Sun)—there are twelve planets, with twelve con-

tinents and twelve oceans on each planet. You see, there is a great symmetry and divine pattern of perfection in all the activities of nature.

Since these people of Aquaria are self-luminous and since the atmosphere of the planet has no discord in it, the Music of the Spheres is easily heard by the masses. These people pass through a fourteen thousand year cycle (seven two thousand year periods) from the time of the birth of the lifestream into its first embodiment on Aquaria, until its ascension is attained at the end of such a cycle. Of course, so-called “death” as you think of it here is unknown. On Aquaria, at the close of a life-span (some life-spans running as long as one thousand to twelve hundred years, because there is no disintegration or decay there), the individual just steps within a concentrate of the Violet Fire of Etherealization, which is focused in certain temples provided for that purpose. Thus, such a one passes instantly from Aquaria into the Inner realms around it, for rest and instruction before taking another embodiment.

There are temples on Aquaria which are similar to your crematories. Not only every continent on the planet has such temples upon it, but every inhabited locality upon those continents has such a temple, which the people call “Completion.” When the individual has completed a life-span, that one proceeds to that temple, his family invariably accompanying him. To the melodies of beautiful music and appropriate ceremony, the individual steps into the flame and just disappears into the light, consciously entering into the inner realms. As we said before, such a lifestream often returns after a certain period of rest and instruction, reassuming his contact with the various members of his previous family, because of the long life-spans which the people of Aquaria enjoy. Even should he be out of embodiment for as long as two or three hundred years, most of his loved ones are still in embodiment on Aquaria and they joyously wait for him to return.

On Aquaria, the “birth” of a new body comes, of course, through the conscious projection of precipitating light rays from lovingly chosen parents and such an individual is in full command of all his faculties from “birth.” He comes into embodiment wearing a very light garment, which could not be called a “flesh” garment, but is similar to the bodies worn by those in the realm in which he has come to abide. Such an individual will very often continue with the studies in which he was proficient before he left his former body—arrangements having been made previously with his family and friends before he entered the Temple of Completion, to keep his books and experimental data together—usually in a lovely golden chest, which is marked with his name and approximate date of

his return. This continuity of consciousness makes things very much easier for the lifestream on Aquaria.

When a lifestream comes into re-birth upon that planet, there is a ceremony again in the temple which they call “The Temple of Opportunity.” There the parents stand, accompanied by the other members of the family, friends and loved ones. As the parents project intelligent light rays into a Precipitating Flame at a given point in the atmosphere before them, they are directed to form the vortex of the heart of the incoming one, into which the Holy Christ Self of that one descends within the immortal Threefold flame. There is no veil of shadow here.

Then the parents coalesce around that flame a “physical” vehicle, through the process of self-conscious precipitation. Sometimes it is only a matter of ten minutes or so of time before the “new-born” steps out of this Precipitating Flame, in full possession of all his faculties, as has been said. He usually greets his parents with a handclasp or loving acknowledgment of some kind, greeting his friends in a like manner. Then he has a period of adjustment to the planet, after which he is free to go and repossess the treasures of his previous life and continue with his experiments and activities of light.

From the foregoing, one can easily see how very beautiful is this planet Aquaria. The lifestreams who have come to help the Earth from this planet (long ago, when such assistance was offered in Earth's darkest hours), you will usually be able to distinguish by the very delicacy of their forms. They will always be individuals who are very slender, rather ethereal and they carry a great buoyancy and sensitivity of spirit. The present endeavors of Aquaria and her people are to prepare, as quickly as possible, to enter into the fiery orbit of Mercury, in this great cosmic “push” of the hour.

Now, again, the Mercurians are an entirely different type of lifestream. They are tremendously charged with fire and are a very positive people. Thinking upon the nature of the beloved Ascended Master Morya (who is a Mercurian), you can understand this rather well. So, the adjustment of the Aquarians to take the orbit of the fire people of Mercury, is also quite an initiation! Many Mercurians are already living on Aquaria, rendering service and assistance to this end.

This is just a “bird's-eye view” of life on Aquaria, but I would like to have you somewhat acquainted with the planets which belong to the system in which you are serving. Then you can travel hither and yon in consciousness, you can go and see the people there, as well as invite

them to visit you. In your outer world contacts, when you see the different types of lifestreams, you will be able to realize from whence they came and thus understand them better. You can cognize Uranians as well as the “fire people” from Mercury and it will be interesting and helpful to you to be able to test your own discrimination and your capacity to recognize them. As you now have some understanding concerning their different natures, it will be easier for you to associate with them much more harmoniously.

As the time allotted for our little visit has now expired, I again give you the benediction of the Holy Spirit, asking always that you remember to rhythmically give me your loving attention.

Note: As mentioned by our beloved Maha Chohan in the previous address, the first move in the cosmic evolutionary progress of this system is horizontal. For the edification of our Gentle Readers, we give you below the names of the seven planets which belong to the system to which our Earth belongs, whose Sun is Helios and Vesta.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mercury	Aquaria	Uranus	Earth	Freedom	Athena	Purity

THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK
ESTABLISHING FAITH AND TRUST
IN THE ELEMENTAL KINGDOM

MAHA CHOHAN

As the Lord of the nature kingdom, so far as the planet Earth is concerned, I am vitally interested in every tiny elemental who has served so long, so patiently and so diligently to help sustain the beauty, as well as the actual sustenance, of the physical vehicles of man. The great Directors of the Forces of the Elements are to be complimented, for their magnificent control of their servants, undines, salamanders, sylphs and gnomes. The Divine Beings (particularly Mother Mary), who have trained the elementals so patiently at inner levels, to perform their services faithfully, rhythmically and constantly, deserve the gratitude of all who have used, are presently using and in the future, will use the planet Earth as a schoolroom.

The elementals would long since have abandoned their service to the Earth were it not for these Great Directors, Helios and Vesta (Fire), Aries and Thor (Air), Neptune and Lunara (Water), and Virgo and Pelleur (Earth). The incoming Permanent Golden Age requires the cooperative activities of the angelic, human and elemental kingdoms. In this month, when reverence for all life (imprisoned or God-free) is the keynote of Lord Lanto's Ascended Master Retreat, I ask a personal favor of sincere chelas with regard to assisting the re-establishment of harmony between unascended mankind and the elemental kingdom. I know you will be happy in such a lovely service.

EL MORYA

The Will of God has been well and constantly expressed by the elementals but, as their very nature is to mirror that which they see and feel, much of the catastrophic conditions which have externalized since the "fall of man" are not due to the naturally obedient elementals. Rather, they are due to man, to whom the elementals have taken the "vow of obedience," as man is the highest intelligent consciousness upon the Earth. So do they mirror mankind's chaos and confusion.

AS WE ENTER THE NEW GOLDEN AGE, THE COSMIC LAW, IN MERCY, IS ABOUT TO RELEASE THE ELEMENTALS FROM THAT "VOW," INSOFAR AS OBEDIENCE TO THE DESTRUCTIVE USE OF FREE-WILL BY THE PEOPLE OF THE EARTH IS CONCERNED. UNLESS HARMONY BETWEEN THE ELEMENTAL

KINGDOM AND MANKIND IS CONSCIOUSLY ESTABLISHED BY THE DEAR CHELAS. EVEN THE DIRECTORS OF THE FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS CAN NO LONGER PROTECT MANKIND FROM THE HARRIED AND RESENTFUL ELEMENTALS. THIS, OF COURSE, WOULD CAUSE UNNECESSARY HARDSHIPS TO THE PEOPLE OF EARTH AND CATAclysmic ACTIVITIES, WHICH CAN BE AVOIDED IF OUR LOVING WARNING IS NOW HEEDDED! Garner your spiritual strength, my beloved, and HELP NOW those of us who are using every grant of the Cosmic Law, every dispensation at our command, to prevent these destructive activities. For this reason I chose you, each one and I rest in trust, in your calm, poised and alert assistance in this hour!

KUTHUMI

Beloved ones, ponder for a moment the truth that the very physical vehicles which have been created, in love, for you, in order to pass certain initiations and learn specific lessons in the conscious control of energy and vibration, are made up of countless little elementals, who have foresworn the joy, freedom and beauty of their natural sphere, to sustain your physical structure, not once, but for countless centuries of time! How much of the water element, the earth element, the air element and the sacred fire of Creation (the immortal Victorious Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth in each of your dear hearts), has been invested in sustaining you, PRECISELY FOR SERVICE IN THIS PRESENT HOUR to the God who made you?

Endeavor to learn to love the Elements that comprise your physical garment and see how quickly they will mirror your love, externalizing health and beauty in, through and around you, for they are VERY intelligent! Cease condemnation of those organs, muscles, nerves and cells of your body which temporarily seem to have stopped functioning perfectly. Remember! The fault is yours (the personality's), not that of the dear little elementals, who are simply mirroring your thoughts, feelings, words and actions. Their redemption can only come through your own self-conscious endeavors to love them free. When you have truly, humbly and sincerely become the Master of the Elements in your own physical body, you are then already qualified to become the Master of the Elements of your city, state, nation and the planet which has been your Hostess for so long. You cannot "whip" the elementals in your physical body into perfection but you can LOVE THEM FREE! I SHALL HELP YOU.

PAUL THE VENETIAN MASTER

The personal savior and redeemer of every member of the human race, imprisoned angels and confused guardian spirits here, is the HOLY CHRIST SELF, anchored right within your own beating hearts. We, the Brotherhood of Love, are particularly interested in expanding the power and beauty of that Holy Christ Self through each aspiring chela. It is our reason for being! This Holy Christ Self has been entombed within the outer personality of the billions of lifestreams who have used the Earth as a schoolroom for many ages. Now, the Cosmic Flame to all upon the Earth and who must embody here in the future is “LOOSE THE POWERS OF THE HOLY CHRIST SELF AND LET IT ACT!” For this, we are so grateful! To some, the Holy Christ Self is still very ephemeral and impractical. To a few, it is a REALITY. Now, for all mankind, it shall become the REDEEMER. No longer shall we have to coax the outer mind to accept the presence of the Holy Christ Self within the hearts of all mankind! That very Holy Christ Self is stirring within its tomb, preparing to break through the bonds of destructive use of free-will and express itself! For this, I thank God!

With regard to the subject matter of this issue, your own dear Holy Christ Self will be of inestimable assistance in helping you to love free the elements that compose your present physical vehicle. It will give to you the FEELING of love for all imprisoned life. This FEELING is not the negative expression of “sympathy” but the positive expression of “compassion,” for all imprisoned and shadow-bound life, wheresoever you witness distress. “LOVE THOU ME FREE” is the call from imprisoned life. Yours is the power to do just this. Be not guilty of the sins of omission at this, your time of special opportunity! Truly set about our Father's business and help us to LOVE ALL LIFE FREE! I SHALL HELP YOU!

SERAPIS BEY

We, the Brotherhood at Luxor, are interested in the ascension of all imprisoned life, wheresoever it exists, not only on the Earth, in the Earth, but in the atmosphere surrounding it as well. We are extremely grateful that, at this time, the Cosmic Law is allowing the instructions to go forth to earnest chelas outside the Ascended Masters' Retreats on the way and means by which they, too, can cooperate with us in making the conditions for the ascension of all imprisoned life possible, as well as the ascension of the very planet Earth into the orbit of Uranus. Then, at the proper time, Earth will move into the orbit of the planet belonging to the system immediately above that of Helios and Vesta, Venus.

Let me here explain to the chelas that the ascension out of discord and limitation, into harmony and abundance, does not necessarily mean the etherealization and disappearance of form into another realm. While there is a requirement for assistance upon the planet Earth, there will be lovely volunteers who, having raised their consciousness into a permanent state of harmony and abundance, will remain as foci, through which these God-qualities can, and will, flow into the atmosphere in which the Earth and its inhabitants abide. Thus, you can be, like beloved Jesus, "In the world, but not of it." Then you will be ourselves in action helping the White Order to prevent the distresses which the masses could neither experience without fear, nor pass through without tremendous etheric scars, which would delay their souls' purification and their spiritual development.

Each of you, dear chelas, has the full, detailed description of the creation of the Earth in the "The Seven Mighty Elohim Speak on The Seven Steps to Precipitation." Therefore, you know something of how much love, patience, constancy and fidelity were, and still are, involved in the very creation and sustaining of the Earth, which has been your hostess through the ages. You can realize, then, how desirous we are to see her restored to that pristine purity and perfection which she expressed when first the Holy Innocents, together with the Manu of the First Root Race and Lord Michael, prince of the Archangels and his Legions of Light, descended, in grace, to use the Earth for a schoolroom.

Call upon me and the Brotherhood at Luxor to help you to be a part of this redemptive process! We shall be so happy to assist you.

HILARION

There is a SCIENCE in establishing good-will between the elemental kingdom and the human kingdom. Of course, nothing is done by the Spiritual Hierarchy without the use of actual SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES, which never deviate from truth. As we are speaking to chelas developed along the seven specific lines of constructive endeavor, the SCIENCE of such good-will will have seven types of constructive expression: the powerful decrees of the First Ray people, the wisdom of the Second Ray people, the love and tolerance of the Third Ray people, the purity of motive of Fourth Ray people, the consecration of energies toward a specific manifestation of good of the Fifth Ray people, the peaceful radiation of the Sixth Ray people, and, finally, the magnificence of ceremony which will be developed through the Seventh Ray people, incorporating songs,

music, visualization, decrees, chants and rituals which will delight all who enjoy the “fruit” of the pioneers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain's New Age.

JESUS

It was easy for me to master the waves of the stormy sea, which so appalled my frightened disciples, because I had already become Master of all the elements composing my inner and physical vehicles! In like manner, the so-called miracle of walking upon the water was just another manifestation of that mastery. I cannot recommend, too strongly, to the earnest chelas, that they sincerely endeavor to harmonize the elements which compose their own vehicles. THIS TRAINING WILL STAND EACH SUCH A ONE IN GOOD STEAD WHEN HE OR SHE IS CALLED UP ON TO HOLD THE BALANCE FOR THE MASSES OF PEOPLE DURING THE TIME JUST AHEAD, WHEN NOT ONLY CONTINENTAL, BUT PLANETARY CHANGES, WILL TAKE PLACE.

SAINT GERMAIN

I do thank, most sincerely, our Lord Maha Chohan and all the Chohans, who are giving to me their fully gathered cosmic momentum of assistance in redeeming this sweet Earth and all imprisoned life, at this time. Of course, the Violet Fire of Mercy and Compassion is one of the greatest purifying agents in this redemptive process. The loving cooperation of all unascended chelas, in whom I have implicit faith and trust, is a source of great encouragement to me.

I PROMISE you my continued assistance in the development of whichever of the seven lines of constructive service to which you have a natural affinity. I think I am most fortunate, of all the Chohans, to have so many dear chelas all over the world willing, eager, capable and desirous of helping me to bring the Permanent Golden Age to the planet Earth!

When you stand with me in your Robes of Freedom (having truly earned your ascension), you too, will know and experience grateful hearts, because you have had the strength of spirit, clarity of mind and constancy of feeling to endure any temporary discomforts until this sweet Earth becomes Freedom's Star!

LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS, June 21, 1958
The beloved Maha Chohan

Beloved Ones Seeking The Powers Of Precipitation Of Good For The Impersonal Benefaction Of The Earth:

I have come to give to you my blessings for the sweet sincerity of your dear hearts, in endeavoring to resuscitate the natural power of precipitation for your own dear selves and your fellow-man.

As I am also among those divine personages who are interested in the conscious use of the power of precipitation, utilized so freely and magnificently through the nature kingdom, I can but rejoice that now, in this hour of planetary crises, there is arising within the deep recesses of your spiritual nature, a beautiful and sincere desire to learn to use the power of precipitation. This power you once knew and utilized through aeons of time, before the "veil of maya" (with its limited concepts), temporarily caused you to lose this power and accept limitation as being God's Holy Will for you!

Precipitation of GOOD is part of your divine heritage. Now reach out, beloved, and consciously accept this power. I shall help you. Remain no longer in the acceptance of your spiritual impotence. What the nature kingdom externalizes each year for the beauty, nourishment and encouragement of mankind, you too, can do RIGHT NOW! This will be the greatest example to mankind (who enjoy more the fruit than the patient tree which produces it) and will cause some few among them to desire to learn the Law of Precipitation for themselves. Be not disappointed, beloved, if the many pluck the fruit of your spiritual disciplines and resultant manifestations, but are much less interested in the way by which such manifestations occur. It has always been so.

Remember always, beloved children, that the New Day has dawned and that my son, the Ascended Master Saint Germain, depends upon you, each one, to bring forth the Permanent Golden Age upon the Earth, through your dedicated spirits. This is the kingdom of heaven come NOW!

To those of you who consider seeking the power of conscious precipitation as either selfish or unworthy of a spiritual life, I suggest that you abandon such false human concepts. It is not for yourself, alone, that you seek the resuscitation of that power, but that through you (as channels) the beauty that lies in the Seventh Sphere may, and shall be, externalized upon the Earth.

Consider, rationally, the nature kingdom for a moment! After the long winter months, which have been provided as a time of rest for the various members of that kingdom, if such members took the conscious stand of mankind and thought it of no use to “bother” to tie into the Resurrection Flame, if they did not consciously endeavor to cooperate with their own divine plan (which is to show mankind the beauty of their expression), how would you personally feel? If, even for one year, there were no glorious spring, no harvest, no magnificent autumn, mankind's hope, as well as his practical physical sustenance, would disappear! Are you not equal to the challenge which we, the Spiritual Hierarchy, place before you, to precipitate GOOD through the expansion of the divine plan held by the Holy Christ Self within your heart?

On behalf of the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, whose cause you have vowed to serve, I IMPLORE YOU NOW to be about your “Father's Business,” as blessed Jesus was, centuries ago and still is! The desire to learn how to consciously use the power of precipitation for the blessings of the Earth's evolutions is GOD-INSPIRED, GOD-DIRECTED AND GOD-PROTECTED! The human vows of “holy poverty” have been misinterpreted by well-meaning individuals. The God-vow is “holy humility” in the use of all the God-powers and their attendant expressions, whether these expressions take the form of FAITH in God, WISDOM in the use of his life, LOVE of God and his messengers, personal PURITY (so that one is a more efficacious channel of his Holy Will) CONSECRATION of his life (through you) to expand any constructive line of endeavor, MINISTRATION to those expressions of imprisoned life (whether they be angelic, human or elemental), or INVOCATION of God's Holy Will manifest NOW on the sweet Earth.

Note carefully that the power of precipitation of good is coupled with reverence for life! In that conscious knowledge is your safe-guard against selfishness of any kind. Let us daily enter together, in consciousness into the beautiful Rocky Mountain Retreat and sit at the feet of beloved Lanto and the Brotherhood there. They have guarded the power of precipitation for ages and are filled with the FEELING OF REVERENCE FOR ALL LIFE. From them accept the blessings which are yours for the asking. I shall be waiting there for you! Please come and, within the compass of my own loving heart, you can be the beneficiaries of all the full, gathered cosmic Momentum which is within this retreat! Then, as you return to your respective spheres of influence, you will have a greater impetus to use the instruction concerning reverence for all life, which I trust you will utilize without strain or stress, to bless all imprisoned life, at this crucial time of planetary initiation.

**GROUP INSTRUCTION MATERIAL FOR
TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS**

June 21, 1958

Dear Gentle Reader, Desiring To Comfort Life:

To each of you, individually, as well as to all the life you ever contact, we offer the sincere blessing of this call, in the name and authority of our own beloved I AM Presence and yours, for oceans of the glorious golden-pink Comfort Flame from our beloved Maha Chohan's heart to flood in, through and around you now, be eternally sustained, all-powerfully active and ever-expanding. Accept this in faith, believing now, for he always answers instantly.

“Do as you would be done by,” is a shorter version of “The Golden Rule.” This “Golden Rule” was one of the first of the laws to be given to mankind, when they came to live upon this dear Earth. For much more than a million years after the Earth's people came here, obedience to this law, by them, kept everyone and everything young, beautiful, happy and God-supplied, with every good thing, in every way. Now, in the Permanent Golden Age for this planet, into which we are now entering, that lovely way of life shall come into being here again. It is truly the Ascended Masters' way of life and wonderful wonderful, wonderful!

Our beloved new Buddha (formerly Lord Maitreya), once said in one of his lovely addresses to us, that one does not find too much kindness expressed by those who yet abide in this world of form. How true we have all found this to be, from time to time. Of course, those of us who love the Ascended Ones, are certainly not among those who either could or would be consciously unkind at any time, to any part of life, for it is we, alone, through whom our beloved Maha Chohan and the Ascended Host can be represented here in the physical octave of expression.

For just a moment, stop here and think! Just how do you feel when you are really comfortable? What does it take to make you feel so? Is it thoughts, feelings, spoken (or written) words or acts of criticism, ridicule or a legion of other unfortunate qualities which mankind sometimes feel inclined to impose upon each other, most of the time unthinkingly? You know it is not!

If we are to be like the Great Ones and if each of us is to be a literal “arm of their presence,” we will never consciously impose hurt, discouragement, or disparagement of another's gifts upon the feelings of any part of life (animate or so-called inanimate). You see, no Ascended Master ever (for any reason whatsoever) blames, criticizes, condemns or

even disapproves of any part of life or its expression. Beloved Saint Germain once said (and he is known as the most courtly of all the Gentlemen of Heaven!): “Remember! No Ascended Master ever disapproves of you, no Ascended Master could!” Is that not comforting, indeed?

This thirty-day period is a particular opportunity for each of us, individually and all collectively, to learn real reverence for life! A definite divine pattern to follow is given by our beloved St. Paul (now the beloved Chohan Hilarion), in a letter to one of his churches, (Bible ref. Philippians 4:8) which says, in part: “Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report, if there be any virtue and if there be any praise—think about these things, and the God of Peace shall be with you.”

As beloved Maha Chohan's volunteers to bear comfort to this world of form, let us all sincerely endeavor to do unto others as the Ascended Masters do to us and as they would have us do to others —accept the best—transmute the rest! Thus shall we all fulfill the “Law of Love”—the greatest law of them all!

Lovingly, forgiving all life,
FRANCES K. EKEY

THIS PASSING MOMENT

Within this passing moment—NOW—is ALL God's good for you,
Here's strength to fulfill every vow, and render service true.
Oh, Please do not—by looking back—or e'en too far ahead—
Clutter your world with regrets or dreams, til this moment—alas has sped.

You can't recall it once it's gone—you cannot get it back,
Today is all that's really yours—for time is a one-way track!
This very blessed minute know, that God's free-flowing life
Just a fleeting moment ago, with him, was free from strife.

You ask: “Now that it's in my world, “What can it do for me?”
Whatever you determine—for, it acts obediently!
Then if you really mean you want God's will to manifest—
Guard every passing moment. and do your very best.

To keep your thinking happy, your feelings full of cheer,
Hold a “God's-eye-view” of ev'ry man—Thus life you will REVERE!
Perfection is the will of God for you and ALL—my friend—
This moment is your open door, to happiness without end!

Statement For Transmission Class, June 21, 1958

I AM inbreathing/absorbing/expanding/projecting:
Lanto's feelings that precipitate peace where'er I move.

Color of Flame: Chinese Green. Musical Keynote: "Oh Thou Sublime Sweet Evening Star," from Tannhäuser. Hierarchs: Beloved Lanto and beloved Confucius.

Notice

As all of our dear students know, we are in a time of planetary crisis when it is necessary that all sanctuary and group directors be apprised as quickly as possible, of any Ascended Master instruction, class announcements and reports. Previously, you have received these from our beloved Mrs. Ekey but, because of certain pressures of service which this lifestream has assumed, in its mercy, the Great Cosmic Law, at least for the present, requests that you receive such information direct from the Mother House of our beloved Lord Maha Chohan (the mailing address of which is P.O. Box #5, Flourtown, Pa.).

This will temporarily lighten Mrs. Ekey's responsibilities and enable her to more efficiently continue in the specific service which she is rendering as manager of "The Bridge," as well as continuing as the director and sustaining lifestream of the power center of this activity, which has been established through the Philadelphia Sanctuary. Her letters containing practical group instruction material will continue to appear in our monthly journal as space permits, for preference is always given by her to the Ascended Master's words.

El Morya

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

**A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service**

JULY 1958

TO THE BELOVED CHOAN PAUL AND HIS BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE TEMPLE OF LIBERTY:

We bow in loving gratitude for all your God-assistance all through the ages, as well as at the present time, in holding the immaculate concept for the expanding Christus, through all mankind. This Christ Presence, when fully released, shall be the ever-expanding light of this star.

TO THE BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN

We offer as our willing, joyous and humble assistance, all the fully-gathered cosmic momentums of the God-energies of beloved Immaculata, the glorious Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation and their divine complements, the seven great Archangels and their Archaii, the seraphim, cherubim and angelic host, Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters and directors of the elemental kingdom, as well as those of the Holy Christ Self of each of the ten billion lifestreams who, from time to time, are using the Earth as a schoolroom of experience through embodied physical forms. We offer all of this God-qualified light and love to be used to raise the Earth NOW into the perfection which is her divine destiny—that of becoming “Freedom’s Holy Star,” the coming great perfection of which star will greatly bless all who use it as a temporary home—not only at present, but in the future, as well.

“Freedom’s Holy Star” is no longer just an ephemeral vision, but a palpable reality, awaiting full manifestation through the loving endeavors of dear, unascended chelas, who are serving along the lines of all Seven rays of constructive activity.

We decree that this perfection for the earth shall now externalize quickly through such endeavors, and thus be our grateful gift to the be-

loved Saint Germain, to the beloved Helios and Vesta, and to the beloved Immaculata. Their tremendous love for the Earth has been expressed in their constancy in holding the immaculate concept for her and her divine manifestation, in this solar system. Such constancy has made her present victory possible. Not only is this our decree—it is also a cosmic fiat! To this end do we serve and to this end are all earnest chelas serving also, now awakening to the requirement of the cosmic moment “Freedom’s Holy Star”—we love you!

Thomas Printz

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom
CHATEAU DE LIBERTE – SOUTHERN FRANCE
(July 15th through August 14th, 1958)

The magnificent Chateau de Liberte, whose host is the Chohan of the Third Ray, Paul (called “The Venetian Master” to distinguish him from our Brother Hilarion who, before his ascension, was the famous convert of beloved Jesus and called “St. Paul”) is located in southern France. It is one of the most beautiful of the Ascended Master foci on the planet Earth today, because its present Chohan is the exponent of divine love, beauty, Ascended Master dignity and perfection, through all expressions of life.

The focus of the Liberty Flame is located here, protected and sustained not only by beloved Paul and the beloved brothers and sisters of his retreat, but also by the Great Cosmic Being known as the Goddess of Liberty. Liberty and Freedom are very much linked together, expressing as manifestations of Deity when allowed to act through unascended mankind. Liberty, as our gentle readers well know, is derived from the word “libra” meaning “book” and, in this case, refers to the Book of the Law of Life, which is God’s eternal truth. Freedom comes from the practical use of that knowledge and practical use of the laws of that truth, through constructive endeavors to assist the human race to manifest its divine expression, individually and collectively. Without knowledge of the truth of God-law, true God-freedom cannot express wisely, constructively nor permanently through any unascended being.

The beloved Chohan Paul and his Brotherhood are primarily dedicated to the educating of mankind as to the truth of their own divinity. This Christ-self lives within the physical heart of every human form and its anchorage there gives the physical heart the rhythm and energy of beat-

ing. There, that Christ-Self patiently awaits conscious liberation through divine love to allow it to externalize its divine destiny through the outer personality of every lifestream belonging to Earth's evolutions.

The symbol of our beloved Paul and his chelas is the lovely “Fleur-de-Lis” which symbol also has been used by the French people for many centuries as a national emblem. The complete expression of Deity's plan for the Earth as “Freedom's Holy Star” depends entirely upon the release of the particular gifts, powers and virtues of each Holy Christ Self through the outer form. It is now the decree of the Spiritual Hierarchy that this Christ-Self of all in embodiment today, as well as the Christ-Self of all who are to come here in the future, shall now be allowed liberty to externalize these gifts and have full freedom to use them for the benefaction of the entire human race and the very Earth, itself.

How delighted is beloved Paul and his Brotherhood, who have awaited this hour for so long! Silently and unostentatiously have they served, through the ages, up to this time, nourishing as much as possible the dormant Christ powers in those chelas who have proven themselves to be willing and ready to guard, govern and impersonally direct these powers for the benefit of the race.

In the past, certain dear chelas who were feeling the natural pressure of the desire for expression from their own Christ nature, have been drawn by our beloved Paul and his Brotherhood to the Chateau de Liberte (more often at night while the physical body slept or, much more rarely, in the physical form). There they have been given the spiritual guidance, encouragement and other necessary stimuli to return into the outer world for service, determined enough to release their gifts to an unappreciative people and, for the most part, to careless, and resisting consciousnesses. These latter sometimes reluctantly accept the gifts but seldom offer to practically assist in nurturing the earnest endeavors of the giver.

Seeing, as we do, with the “Inner Eye,” the resistance of human nature to any change, even for the better, is deplorable indeed. So, for this reason, many good and earnest people, who have dedicated themselves to the raising of the Earth and her evolutions from their distresses, constantly require the loving protection and encouragement of beloved Paul and his Brotherhood, to help them “keep on keeping on” in their endeavors to promote and externalize that which is good for all. You see, the Cosmic Law requires that this be done by those who, while still serving in flesh bodies upon the planet Earth, must work within the riptides

of all kinds of destructive human creation.

Although beloved Paul is particularly interested in developing the latent talents of the artist, sculptor and musician, he and his Brotherhood are also vitally interested in helping good men and women everywhere, who are serving one or more of the seven rays of constructive manifestation under the beloved Maha Chohan, who is Paul's superior at this time. By nature, our Blessed Paul is a true perfectionist but, at the same time, he is very, very gentle and tolerant, in loving grace accepting the clumsiest endeavors of the least of men, whose hearts desire to contribute to the externalization of the divine plan to be expressed by the Holy Christ Self. Therefore, at the Chateau de Liberte you will meet not only the accomplished artist but also the amateur as well, whose motive is pure and who thus have deserved the personal assistance of this beloved Chohan and his Brotherhood.

Not only the priceless treasures of perfection produced by those who have become professional in their accomplishment, but also the less perfect manifestations of the amateurs are displayed in his magnificent chateau. His reason for being is to encourage the release and expansion of the living Christ within every heart, by the giving of its gifts through the outer self. This expanding magnetic power of divine love is of course the nature of beloved Paul and the aura of his focus of Liberty.

Standing at the door of his chateau in the majestic beauty and loving dignity which is his, he greets all aspirants who come to him, desirous of externalizing their divine plan and then assigns them graciously and discreetly to the teacher who can best assist such a one, according to the spiritual development of each such aspirant. In his magnificently landscaped gardens, there is a great deal of beauty and perfection of nature, which some artistic aspirants enjoy attempting to reproduce, either on canvas or in some suitable sculpturing form. Walking through those gardens, as he sometimes does, beloved Paul always encourages, not only the more developed, but also the earnest, hopeful aspirant, to continue to TRY! Beloved Paul makes no distinction between the spiritually developed aspirant and the undeveloped but eager aspirant, except in his personal choice of teacher for each one.

Beloved Paul and his Brotherhood not only serve within their Temple of Liberty, but also, wheresoever some sincere lifestream desires to do God's Holy Will, one or more of these Brothers or Sisters of love always attend such a one (nearly always invisible to the physical sight). To such a one they pour their radiation of divine love, to sustain him in his en-

deavors. Thus, although such good people do not know of their benefactors, they are able to continue in their constructive services in the face of ridicule and derision from the masses who, in good time, will enjoy the fruits of these lifestream's individualized accomplishments.

The beautiful Chateau de Liberte has been described previously in back issues of "The Bridge to Freedom," to which the gentle readers are referred in the footnote following this article. However, we are stressing herein the idea of the accessibility of beloved Paul and his Brotherhood to help any one, or all, who desire to fulfill his or her own divine plan NOW, by allowing to come into outer manifestation his own Christ Powers for greater individual freedom of action, as well as for the benefaction of the entire race. Thus does the Earth become "Freedom's Holy Star" more quickly and the thread of the divine plan, which is anchored within your own dear hearts, is woven into the divine tapestry thereof.

El Morya

PREPARE YOUR SUCCESSOR IN SERVICE—NOW!

By Beloved Saint Germain

May 1, 1958

Beloved and blessed ladies and gentlemen who have loved me long and served me well.

This morning it is my joy, it is my honor and it is my privilege again to cross the bridge from the realm of divinity into the world of form, to give you my love and implicit faith in your capacity to be constant in our service, until the Permanent Golden Age is established upon this Earth. Then shall every man, woman and child know the glory of wearing "Freedom's Robes!" Then shall every imprisoned elemental be free to live in its God-estate and every imprisoned angel presently embodied here shall yet know the harmony and joy of again living with the angelic kingdom, even though these souls may be presently sacrificing, for a time, the fullness of their ascension.

Thus shall the three kingdoms be eternally united on "Freedom's Holy Star"—angels, men and elementals. In this way does my vision of the ages become physically manifest, through the loving, conscious cooperation of those who have believed in my reality, those who have accepted my life, my light and my humble endeavors to instruct them and who have given to me FIDELITY! Now, as we begin to intensify the activ-

ities of the New Era, others will reap where these have sown. Forty years from today this Earth will show a great harvest of their earnest endeavors.

As I have mentioned to you several times before, concerning those who are to follow you in service, PREPARE NOW for your successor among the lovely younger generation. In the name and authority of your own beloved I AM Presence, call daily to us to raise up those Ascended Master youth who will be interested in the expansion of our cause and who can be trained as you have been. Then they will be those to whom you will be able to pass the “torch” when your journey here is done, when the call comes from your own beloved I AM Presence and, in dignity, you enter into your own Electronic Presence—thus becoming a divine Ascended Being.

Of course, in the years just ahead, some of you will relinquish these bodies, having earned your “Robes of Immortality.” When this does take place, I pray to God that you—each one—will have prepared at least one chela to take your place. Let us not allow it to be said of a single one who has been asked to do so, that he or she has neglected to prepare another hand to be ready in time to take from him that “torch” of our light, which he has been carrying. To have such a one prepared would be to make available an unbroken chain of consecrated service to us and his fellowman.

Let us not repeat, this time, what has happened century after century in the past, that of letting the “Bridge of Light” from our divine realms into yours disintegrate, because the generation which drew it forth to reach great heights, finally passed on to well-earned rest. Then the younger generation, being not sufficiently grounded in the instruction to be able to sustain that bridge of consciousness unbroken, could not hold for us a continuous and ever-expanding conscious contact with unascended beings here, through which they might receive our radiation of perfection to absorb.

REMEMBER, DEAR ONES, THE GREAT LAW WILL NOT HOLD YOU GUILTLESS IF YOU DO NOT PREPARE SOME “TORCH-BEARER” TO CARRY THIS LIGHT, TAKING YOUR PLACE WHEN YOUR COURSE IS RUN. THE FEELING OF REMORSE IS A VERY UNHAPPY ONE. Should such a condition of affairs come about in your world, were you to finish your course here and, looking back upon the records of the life you had just lived, find a vacant place where there should be a living flame, a dedicated youth filled with enthusiasm for and an understanding of the Ascended Mas-

ter's Cause, that certainly will not make you happy!

You see, the Great Cosmic Law demands that, as we invest our life, light and love in some chela who loves us and declares himself ready to serve our cause, that chela, in turn, must give the assistance to others as he has received it. We expect each loving chela whom we have assisted to so invest his life in at least one other lifestream who, as we have said, will be able and willing to take up the "torch" from that one's hands and carry on.

The spiritually awakened Oriental mind knows this truth well, for it applies also to those who study with unascended masters and gurus. For every bit of light (instruction, illumination, etc.) a chela receives, that one must balance his account with the Cosmic Law by giving such assistance to someone else of lesser light whom the chela must find, interest and instruct. If the chela does not find such a neophyte, that chela is removed from the circle of those receiving further instruction, until he has fulfilled that part of his mission.

Here in the West, our beloved chelas are so good-they are so earnest, zealous and sincere, However, in the exacting and time consuming demands upon their attention and energies in this busy Western world, they are inclined to forget their obligations to the future generations, to those younger lifestreams who are already here, as well as to those yet to come, forgetting that teachers must be provided for the immediate, as well as for the more distant future. They also are inclined to forget their obligation to us to balance that which we have given to them.

We know that sometimes the good chelas weary a bit of hearing about their responsibility to make application upon this and that. We are quite aware of the diversity of application for all the different avenues of expression which must be called for. There are the calls (decrees) to be made for those yet to be born, those who have been born, the families into which they come while they are here, calls for the assistance to be given to souls who are finished with an Earth-life and then calls to prepare the incoming souls for embodiment here again! Oh, dear hearts! I have been all around that circle with each one of you, many times! Now it is your turn to take that circle of application through for your fellow-man. I know you will find it interesting and most rewarding.

May – A Sacred Month of the Year

In this holy and sacred month of May, again many, many souls will be entering the Sacred Heart Temple, preparing to stand before our beloved Mother Mary, who will fashion for their new embodiment a “Sacred Heart.” Of these, there will be thirty-five lifestreams who recently were released from the “Compound.” There will also be many embodying who have recently come from the “Sleepers' Realm” and there will be many of the laggards, as well as many beautiful spirits who belong to the Ceremonial (Seventh) Ray. We are sure that many of you will want to assist those so recently come from the “Compound” by calling for the transmutation of all their destructive karma before taking embodiment here.

You see, through old habits of thought and feeling, resentment and rebellion have qualified the energies of their lifestreams for ages. Will you please pray for these? Pray also, dear ones, for protecting grace for the lovely, pure spirits who as yet know no tarnish of Earth's shadows, coming as they are now from other stars and other planets of greater light so that, through radiation, they may help to expand Earth's light more quickly. Call that they may not take on the contagion of the shadows here, as they come into Earth bodies through the best of the lifestreams we have to offer, in the families which make up the masses of Earth's people.

Pray with me, too, that the Holy Mother Mary may have at her command as she fashions their hearts, the fully accumulated momentums of all the Violet Fire which you have builded into your causal bodies and utilized in your applications these long years. This is constructively-qualified substance of your own lifestreams and, if you will, you can offer it to beloved Mary and so make it available to purify and bless every lifestream as it passes through her Temple of the Sacred Heart. I know you will all enjoy giving this service and I personally thank every one of you who does give it.

Visit by Solar Lords of Violet Fire

From the higher galaxies, into the atmosphere of Earth during this twenty-four hour period today, when my coronation as divine ruler of the Seventh Ray upon the Earth for the next two-thousand-year period is being honored so graciously, (not only on Earth but in heaven's realms as well), there have come twenty-five of the Great Solar Lords from the Violet Fire Temples. These Beings are so tremendous in size, as well as

in power, that, to the outer sight of unascended mankind, they would even appear frightening. However, they are the magnificent glory of divine love embodied! These great Solar Lords are on a mission of divine light and love, enroute to the planetary system which follows this one, to which the Earth belongs. But, having been attracted here today by the glorious coronation activities, which have been so kindly prepared for me at inner levels, they stopped to visit with us for this twenty-four-hour period. It is always the nature of divine love to be grateful for opportunity to serve for, in so doing, divine love and light are permanently expanded. These magnificent Solar Lords desire to add the blessing of their light to the Earth, as their gift to me on this day.

**Saint Germain's Long-Dreamed-Of Vision "World Brotherhood"--
Now Becoming Fact!**

As you know, beloved ones, today is "May Day." Those words "May Day," mean so very much to me personally, for even as a small child, that day was always set aside for me by my mother as a sort of holiday for us both. Nicholas and Lady Bacon (in whose home and family I spent the very early years of my life), would always dress me with such care for this holiday, often placing around my shoulders a violet cape (sometimes of velvet or, if the weather was too warm for that, of some lovely lighter material). I remember thinking about that coming day all the night before, as your children dream of Christmas morn on Christmas Eve. Then on "May Day," my own mother and I would go into the lovely woodland to leisurely walk and talk together, pick the early violets and, generally, enjoy the feeling of the close companionship.

Then, much later, (but also on a May Day), I took my leave from all further physical embodiments upon this Earth, when I finally accepted the full victory of my ascension. I remember that day so well—the sweet fragrance of the flowers in the garden of that home in Transylvania, as it came on the soft breeze, through the open window of the room where I was. I remember well experiencing the feeling one has when he is obliged to leave a task not quite completed. You see, at that time, my "Utopia" was only a book, my dreams only written into the lines of the Shakespearean plays and upon the hearts of a few faithful students. If it had not been that my superiors thought it wise for me to take the ascension at that time, I think I could not have left the Earth in that hour, with my vision still unfulfilled. Yet, in loving obedience to their great wisdom, I did.

Grateful, indeed, am I to you, my faithful students, who have em-

bodied again and again since that time, taking that vision into your own consciousness and endeavoring to make it real, tangible and practical in this world of form. The establishment of the reality of this vision is taking place first here, in your beautiful United States of America, which was brought into being through the loving co operation of my faithful students and myself. It shall expand and expand, until it is worldwide—a great SPIRITUAL FREEDOM, which has no regard for nationality, creed or color—having regard only for the light within the hearts of all people, that light which is endeavoring to illumine their souls.

We are now coming into the day when world brotherhood shall be completely understood, as an activity which raises the soul to the place where the individualized Christ of each one is externalized, by the expansion of the immortal Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth, through that soul, into outer manifestation. In this New Age into which we have now entered, every lifestream, regardless of color, creed or individual status, shall externalize that Holy Christ Self!

“May Day” has become universally accepted as a day of happiness. Do you think it happenstance that your Air Corps uses the words “May Day” as their distress signal? Ah, no! There is no such thing as “happenstance.” When those men are at a point of great distress in the high, blue sky and that word “May Day” goes forth from them, who answers? I do! Of course, in their outer consciousness they do not know that, but it is the reason for their having made “May Day” their S.O.S. call for assistance. We are interested in your Air Corps and we are interested as well in every constructive activity which takes place within the Earth, on its surface or in its atmosphere, for this Earth is to become “Freedom's Star.” This achievement I have dreamed of for so long, as I have told you often before—my vision of world brotherhood which I tried to force into existence here before its time. I, for one, can tell you that human feelings of disappointment do not last long when the soul is filled with grace.

"Patience Brings Its Own Reward"

Long ago, before my ascension, I thought I could direct the bringing about of world brotherhood for all nations through the authority of the throne and crown of England, which I felt was rightfully mine. This was denied me, yet the great God of Mercy now has given me the throne of eternal freedom and the undisputed divine authority to be the presiding ruler for this magnificent Permanent Golden Age of Freedom, which al-

ready has begun upon this planet and which is four years old today!

Ah, beloved ones, in those days before my ascension (in my last Earth life as Francis Bacon), not understanding the completeness of the divine plan, I wept often in disappointment, because I felt so strongly, the great possibilities of that which I could accomplish in the way of fulfilling my vision, if my rightful heritage were only mine! Within my very self I experienced "The Tempest" that comes within the feelings of the outer self, when a much-desired vision is not fulfilled at the very instant when the outer mind thinks it should be.

Long, long ago I was shown clearly, and saw so perfectly, just what was the divine God design for this Earth. In those days, it seemed as though the only way and means open to me to present my vision to the world was through the Shakespearean plays and through the various articles which I wrote (some of which I was able to publish) as Francis Bacon. Finally, one day in that embodiment, as I have told you, I made a rather unostentatious departure from this world of form, making my conscious ascension from the home of a dear friend in Transylvania.

Now I come again with my glorious vision, a vision of a world where there is neither cause for, nor results of sin, where there is no pain, unhappiness or need for tears, where there is no disease, no disintegration and no death! In this vision there is absolute liberty and freedom for all who embody here (at the close of his or her lifestream's experiences) to take his or her leave of this planet in dignity and joy, in the victory of his or her own individual ascension. Thus does each one become a wholly Divine Being, eternally free and perfect, in the complete fulfillment of his or her own divine plan.

Oh, dear hearts, is not the bringing into manifestation of such a vision worth all the loving, dedicated service you can give, at least for all the rest of this Earth life? Many, many times, all through the centuries, I have given my life for this cause (and to help you to personal victory as well) and our beloved Morya has done the same. Now, we must depend upon you to help us, conscious chelas, for, to whom else can we look for such service? To this end have we invested our life and love so that you would be prepared to serve until those new lifestreams are raised up to carry forward the light which you have guarded and expanded, thus far.

"Hurry" – A Dangerous Habit

These days are days of great acceleration, as the Earth's axis is being permanently straightened and the planet moves rapidly forward at the same time. The entire system of which beloved Helios and Vesta are Sun-God and Goddess is also rapidly moving forward which, of course, makes it necessary for the vibratory action of your own bodies to be "stepped up" a certain amount, every twenty-four hours, just as much as you can comfortably stand. Here may I bring to your attention this IMPORTANT point that, because of this acceleration of the speed of your four lower bodies (your emotional bodies—feelings, your mental bodies—thoughts, your etheric bodies—memories, and even your physical—flesh bodies) there is often the tendency to hurry.

You see, it just naturally follows that the vibratory action of your world must accelerate as you purify yourselves more and more. Then too, it must accelerate as you accept our assistance, which comes to you through the radiation of our light and love. This "radiation" which we give, is our very own life, the actual substance of our being and that substance quite naturally vibrates much faster than do your own worlds here. So you can easily understand why your worlds vibrate faster than those of the masses of the people. Now, with the added acceleration of the planet, itself, you sometimes individually feel the tendency to hurry, and hurry always brings distress of one kind or another.

It is very necessary for the chela to clearly understand this at the present time, so that he will consciously control these feelings. Calling to any of the Ascended Host (particularly to beloved Gautama, New Lord of the World) in the name and authority of your own beloved I AM Presence and asking us to charge your world with our feelings of PERFECT BALANCE in all your activities, will enable you always to take THE MIDDLE WAY. This will enable you to enjoy and benefit by this natural acceleration, which must take place as our planet Earth moves into the orbit of Uranus, first, and, later, into the orbit of the planet Venus the "Love Star," in the system above.

Such a conscious, watchful control of your energies will enable you also to enjoy, in practical daily living, greater emotional stability, mental alertness, etheric clarity and more physical strength and energy, all of which will allow you always to hold the feelings of balanced poise, dignity and general self-control which are the God qualities and real nature of the Seventh Ray and all who sincerely serve me and my cause. Remember, you now belong to the royal house of freedom! You are accepting

my life and love, using my name and representing me to the world. In this regard, to the very best of your individual and collective abilities, I know you will endeavor, always, to represent me worthily!

Oh, we are such happy beings and sometimes, informally, we laugh and just enjoy life. However, there are other times when we are embodied dignity and there will be times in your own personal experience, yet to come, when that magnificent quality of Ascended Master dignity will stand you in good stead, were you to develop it now! There will be times in the near future when the qualities which are mine as Lord of the Ceremonial (Seventh Ray) and which I would like you to allow me to invest in you, will help you through certain experiences through which you shall yet pass. Will you give me opportunity so to help you?

Desire For "Place" – A Human Quality

Beloved ones, let me speak for a moment upon the question of “place,” which seems so important to unascended beings. In the Ascended Masters' realm, we are all ONE in the desire to have the divine plan fulfilled, all ways, everywhere. Our desire is always, to have made manifest, the greatest good for the greatest number. Each of us has a certain gathered momentum of perfected qualities, which we offer in the service of producing such perfection and each of you also has such gathered momentums of perfection, stored in your causal body. When there is a requirement for the use and expansion of some divine quality, whether it be faith, protection, divine love, tolerance or whatever it may be, any one of the Spiritual Hierarchy offers himself or herself to fill that place, or render that service.

For instance, think of the great sacrifice of our beloved Sanat Kumara who, for love's sweet sake alone, took leave of his beautiful planet, Venus, and his loved ones there, to blaze the redeeming power of his light and love upon a star which had fallen into great distress because of the shadows brought here by the “laggards” from other planets, when those planets moved onward into greater light. Then, abiding in the lovely Shamballa which had been built for him by those of his own people who had come to prepare a place for him, he also filled the office (for a time) of the Chohan of the Seventh Ray, always graciously willing to give whatever service was needed, at the moment, for the greatest good of all. Beloved Gautama also held the office as Chohan of the Seventh Ray, in days gone by.

Our beloved Nada made her ascension many, many centuries before

the beloved Jesus—yet, today, as beloved Jesus and Kuthumi, in combined service, have taken the office of Cosmic Christ and World Teacher, beloved Nada has accepted the post of Chohan of the Sixth Ray, where she is serving with great grace. Beloved Lanto, although having fitted himself for service in the higher planes, in July of this year is taking over the office of Chohan of the Second Ray. So, you who are so vitally interested in our cause and serve us well in these momentous days, consider not the importance of your particular place of serving.

Just be grateful for opportunity to release the fully gathered momentums of the good which is in your causal bodies, to anchor and hold this activity firmly and immovably in the power and powers of love divine, until we can reach the masses of the people and until SPIRITUAL LIBERTY has been added to POLITICAL LIBERTY which, as a gift from myself, America has known. Upon you I depend for this assistance, in this day and hour.

Gossip, A Most Destructive Practice

Before we close the address today, may we lovingly request that all of you, individually and collectively, call to beloved Pallas Athena, as well as to the beloved Goddess of Liberty and the Goddess of Light, to loose their mighty light rays into the causes and cores of all gossip and remove them, cause, effect, record and memory forever! Beloved ones, I tell you that, as an unascended being, I suffered much from that human quality.

As an Ascended Being, I can truthfully say to you that gossip can do more harm than physical murder. As Roger Bacon I was called a “charlatan” and as I walked the streets, women would cover their children’s heads with their aprons, lest my shadow fall upon them. Now, the only thing I was doing in those days, was endeavoring to teach some brilliantly-minded men who had no money. Most of the professors of that day exacted large fees, while I asked for none. I lived on little more than bread, a small sustenance, indeed, and that which I did was quite harmless. However, the fact that I was not living up to the code of the other professors in the school, caused gossip to spread. They thought that, in the little dark room which we used, we were performing feats of “black magic,” when we were studying only geography and calculus.

As Francis Bacon I again took the lash of gossip upon my shoulders but that time voluntarily, to save the face of England’s James, who had conveniently borrowed all of the money from the national exchequer. Even today, on the records of English history, the name of Francis Bacon

is not yet cleared. However, so far as your worlds are concerned and the worlds of all connected in any way with our activity, let no one have anything more to do with this unfortunate human habit!

Now, although there is still much which I could say to you today, let me close with these few words:

You are my dearly beloved children! In you I have invested my very life and my faith that, as I place in your hands the protection and sustenance of the Seventh Ray and its glorious activities (as it takes its dominion here upon Earth), you will all be constant and steadfast in this service, until my beloved Portia and I can stand forth visible and tangible to all. Then the veil of maya will have been forever parted, and we shall be able to take our places as the King and Queen of the New Era of God-freedom, the PERMANENT GOLDEN AGE, which already has been begun with your faith in us and which, I know, you will sustain and expand for Love's sweet sake! Thank you and good morning!

THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK

THE THREEFOLD FLAME

MAHA CHOHAN

Every so-called "human" being has been endowed by the father-mother God with the priceless gift of creative power, the self-sustained focus of which lives within every "human" heart and, as you know, is known as the immortal Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth. Fully developed, this same power is acting in and through every God-free being for, allowing the expression of complete mastery over all, by the Christ-self, makes one become an Ascended Master!

As has been said, this Holy Christ Self abides within this immortal Threefold Flame, which is held in the chalice of the beating heart of all unascended mankind, where it awaits opportunity to express itself, releasing its particular gifts of perfection for the benefaction of all. We have come now to the hour in planetary and universal progress where the cosmic fiat is the requirement for each such Christ-self to be given full liberty and freedom of expression. We, the Spiritual Hierarchy, truly rejoice in the issuing of this divine edict at this time and, at your call, we shall joyously lend every possible assistance of our individual and collective momentums to the helping of mankind to become Lords of the Flame. This is their divine destiny!

EL MORYA

As our chelas have been told from time to time, every unascended lifestream, during the course of its Earth lives and experiences, has given more liberty and freedom to one of the three aspects of this beloved Threefold Flame than to the other two. In other words, some have developed more of the POWER aspect, some more of WISDOM and some more of LOVE. Thus, no two unascended lifestreams are exactly alike in their expression of this immortal Threefold Flame through the outer form. In the present era, where perfect balance of the emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles of all our chelas must be developed, if they are to be of real and constant assistance to us, let each one now avail himself or herself of the instruction and radiation of our beloved Paul and his gracious Brotherhood, especially during this thirty day period, in order for each one to be able to develop the particular virtue of this Threefold Flame, which has not been nourished or allowed to expand up to this time.

KUTHUMI

Primal life-essence is constantly flowing from the individualized I AM Presence of each lifestream, into the immortal Threefold Flame within the heart, while such a one is in physical embodiment. The God-given gift of free-will has allowed those who have used the planet, Earth, as a schoolroom to nurture and develop, as they chose, just one (sometimes two) of the virtues of that Threefold Flame of love, wisdom and power. The fiat of the Cosmic Law already has gone forth for the setting aside of all destructive use of free-will and so we are now gratefully able to proceed with much greater speed, efficacy and freedom, to teach mankind how to release the latent powers within them, as well as balance those which they have already developed.

Unfortunately, in the masses of mankind, the outer consciousness would rather revel in the use of already developed powers, than undertake the more “trying” and arduous task of developing those which have been neglected, sometimes for ages! However, the accomplishments produced by the use of the already-developed powers sometimes tend to inflate the human ego which, of course, results in a lack of balance in the activities and affairs of so many well-meaning people, even at this present hour! “Knowledge becomes power through use.” All of the knowledge in the world of form or, for that matter, from our realm as well, will never set any one free unless it is applied! The true teacher (ascended or unascended) encourages his or her student to practically

use the instruction given and, upon the amount of constructive application which is made of such instruction, depends the giving of more knowledge. Ponder on this!

PAUL, THE VENETIAN

How rejoiced are our hearts to have the opportunity to greet beloved chelas at the Chateau de Liberte during this thirty-day period. Be assured that you will be welcomed and instructed by us all, in the most kindly and gracious manner. As the development of the perfect balance of the Threefold Flame in every human heart is our particular reason for being, you can at least partially understand what this opportunity means to us, in this world hour. Let no chela, no matter how apprehensive or unworthy he may feel, neglect this opportunity to come to us here, because often, within the humblest of hearts and the simplest of forms, the greatest light abides. The very quality of true humility (often expressed in the feelings as unworthiness of our assistance and instruction) is the open door to such assistance. It is not the prideful egotist, but the gentle man, who is the hope of the world.

SERAPIS BEY

Invocation of the powers of the sacred fire have been practiced on Earth ever since the time the holy innocents first accepted the hospitality of this planet. After the so-called "fall of man," much of the power of invocation became a travesty of this Sacred Ritual and some of the unfortunate results of this manifest to the present day. Having witnessed this misuse of the true power of invocation from the Lemurian and Atlantean Ages, as well as the destructive activities of the men and women who called themselves priests and priestesses in my beloved Egypt, I am delighted to help, at this time, to restore the power of God-invocation through chelas interested in learning how, impersonally, to undo the terrific chaos created by the willful and rebellious use of this sacred ritual in the past.

Egypt was once a land of great light but, as you know, it has sunk into a land of comparative darkness, due to the nefarious practices of the priests and priestesses referred to above. The whole continent of Africa has reaped the unhappy harvest of the subtle, as well as open, defiance of God's Will. Egypt shall become again a land of great light! Luxor and its priesthood shall expand that light and dissolve, forever, the present humanly-created effluvia, which lies like a heavy fog over Africa, its people and even the nature kingdom!

Those lifestreams now in embodiment on Earth who, in the past, have contributed to the creation and sustaining of this distress, not only have opportunity to participate in Egypt's redemption but, besides, such lifestreams are now required by Cosmic Law so to do! For this the Brotherhood at Luxor and I are grateful, indeed. To this end, I shall seek out, personally, every unascended lifestream, now embodied or otherwise, who had any part in the creations of this distress and charge them with my feelings of loving, joyous enthusiasm to help us in this redemptive process, now. I am determined that my love shall draw these forth and cause them to serve men willingly!

HILARION

Invocation of the God Powers is a true science and must be learned, as is all other science, carefully and methodically. As the primal life essence flows from the I AM Presence of each lifestream into the immortal, victorious Threefold Flame in each physical heart, the Blue Flame qualifies that energy with the power to do practical works in God's name, the Golden Flame illumines the outer mind as to the constructive use of such power and the Pink Flame directs the illumined power, through love, for the benefaction of all life. When only one or two of these activities are developed, the science of God-invocation is not balanced and, without exception, the lifestream endeavoring to so use the powers of Invocation finds himself in distress.

This unfortunate situation has caused many over-zealous people to both invoke and manifest distresses for themselves and others and create, temporarily, the chaos to which our beloved Brother Serapis so forcibly refers. Therefore, all logical minds (which, under the Fifth Ray, are those with whom we deal primarily) will understand that the learning of the science of invocation is essential to redeem personal, continental and planetary karma in this world hour. To this end we, the Brotherhood at Crete, offer our services, grateful, indeed, for the opportunity of helping our beloved brother, the Ascended Master Saint Germain, to create the necessary atmosphere for world wide brotherhood, so long his vision and NOW to become a fact!

JESUS

As at least some of my ministry on Earth, in my final embodiment here, is so well known to many of our gentle readers, I am sure that they will cognize the fact that, in that embodiment, I constantly availed

myself of the power of invocation of divinity, through the use of the name of God "I AM," for the blessing and benediction of the entire human race. Herein was my safeguard, because the invocation of powers less than divine also bring a response from the consciousness so invoked! Intent upon building some manifest expression of their own outer consciousness, for ages of time (and even in this present day), good people sometimes have invoked lesser powers than those of the God-presence and thus have been caught in the meshes of psychic creations.

Now, I offer to all students on the spiritual path, invincible protection from any such further mistake, conscious or unconscious. Always calling FIRST to your own individualized I AM Presence and then using my name, the Ascended Jesus Christ-(which name carries all the fully gathered momentums of perfection of my lifestream) as a preface to any and all God-invocations made by them, will bring God-protection always. For instance, you may say: "In the name of my own beloved I AM Presence and in the name of the Ascended Jesus Christ, I now invoke whatever powers of the sacred fire are needed here and now for the blessing of my fellowman, the dear Earth and my own being and world. Keep these blessings ever-flowing, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active and ever-expanding here!"

We can do no more than offer you our loving, willing and joyous assistance. It is yours to accept or reject, according to your use of your own free-will. Fortunately, I am among the few of the Spiritual Hierarchy most readily accepted as an authority in spiritual matters. For this, I am so grateful!

SAINT GERMAIN

How delighted I am, particularly at this time, to have the services of those dear, unascended lifestreams who are proving themselves to be vitally interested in the making of our planet Earth, "Freedom's Star." Be assured that, at your call, every possible assistance of the Violet Fire Temples and of all of our legions will joyously assist you in the redemption of the destructive karma created in the past by yourselves and others.

Although our beloved brother Serapis seems so fiercely determined in his promise to seek out all who have created temporary chaos upon the planet Earth (especially in the land of Egypt), this very determination on his part is born of his great love and desire for the eternal personal freedom of all who participated in creating the causes and cores of those

distressing conditions which manifest in Africa, today. He knows very well that the more such karma is consciously transmuted by its creators, the greater will be the expanded spiritual light of each lifestream so participating in this service. Ultimately, of course, this will result in the ascension of each such a one.

The subject of invocation is very dear to my heart, as it is my reason for being! I assure you that, on the planet Earth at this time, only the very surface of the magnificent ceremonies and rituals of the TRUE WHITE ORDER have been touched, as yet, by the minds of men. After the complete sublimation and transmutation of the chaos of mankind's destructive activities, which have shrouded the Earth, your hearts will delight in the beauty and perfection of the New Age, which perfection shall take the place of the former unfortunate creations. This New Age is much closer to outer manifestation than your dear hearts realize. Thank you, beloved ones, for persevering in our service—sometimes in the face of almost insurmountable obstacles—continuing in this redemptive process, which is being made manifest in my name. I love you beyond the ken of human mind!

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

July 19, 1958

Beloved Children Of God Who Are So Interested In Externalizing Your Divine Plan While Yet Unascended:

I am so grateful that this heart-desire is now manifesting through you. I cannot too highly recommend to you the priceless assistance of my son, beloved Paul, who, together with his brotherhood, live but to help you to loose the Christ-powers of your very own lifestream, not only for your personal freedom but for the benefaction of this sweet Earth and her evolutions, as well. These Powers have laid dormant for so long, within the immortal Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth, which abides within your beating heart. Many of the earnest students have the WILL (desire) to do God's will, by the loosing of those powers, but know not the WAY to let them manifest! Beloved Paul and his Brotherhood will teach you patiently and kindly if, in all sincerity, you will ask them so to do. Then practically use the suggestions and instructions they give to this end.

Of course, true humility is one of the prime requisites for each chela who asks for the assistance of beloved Paul. Even the slightest bit of

selfishness of the personality must be transmuted by the aspirant in the use of the Violet Fire before beloved Paul can encourage and accelerate the development of greater latent powers—for only then is it proven that such a one is worthy to use them impersonally, for others.

As the beloved Paul will one day become my successor as the Maha Chohan (Holy Spirit) to all the Earth and her evolutions, there is a special affinity between this blessed Chohan and my humble self.

Both beloved Paul and myself eagerly and hopefully await your coming to this retreat, for we shall enjoy meeting you there while your physical bodies sleep, or as you may care to join us through the marvelous avenue of liberty and freedom—the use of “projected consciousness,” which gift has been given you through grace. Come to us here and let us show you how to loose into practical outer manifestation NOW the dormant Christ-powers of your own lifestream through the outer self and how to sublimate all human and selfish desires.

Love and blessings,
Maha Chohan

Statement for the Transmission Flame Class of July 19, 1958

I AM inbreathing th' patience and poise of love divine from Paul
th' Venetian

I AM absorbing “ “ “ “ “ “

I AM expanding “ “ “ “ “ “

I AM projecting “ “ “ “ “ “

Hierarch of Retreat: Paul the Venetian Master, Color of Flame: Pink, Gold and Blue. Musical keynote: “The Marseillaise.”

**GROUP INSTRUCTION LETTER TO
TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS**

July 19, 1958

Heart-Friends Of Freedom's Light:

God bless you, every gentle reader, with the fullness of all the power and glory of FREEDOM'S LIGHT—for this God-virtue of Freedom is inherent within all manifest form and is one of the most important of God's gifts to his creation.

“I AM' (is) the light that lighteth every man that cometh into the world,” said the beloved Ascended Master Jesus. The focus of that light, in our individual worlds, is the Immortal Threefold Flame of God's Eternal Truth and Reality, anchored right within our beating hearts! Connected to that Threefold Flame in the heart and sustained by the radiating light and love from it, is a tiny “point” of crystal-pure light (let us call it an “electron” in the heart-center of every cell of our bodies.

You will recall that beloved Jesus said: “The light of the body is the eye and, if thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light.” The above is the King James translation of this Bible verse, with which translation most of us are familiar. However, our beloved Jesus has told us that the correct translation of that verse, as he gave it originally, should be: “The light of the body is the 'I AM' and if that 'I AM' be the ONE (single) authority in thy body, thy body shall be filled with light. “Did not beloved Jesus prove this, when he was transfigured on the mount and did he not always identify himself COMPLETELY with the Father—especially in his statement, “He that hath seen me hath seen the Father... for the Father and I are ONE!” God is LIGHT, AND LIFE, AND LOVE!

Beloved ones, that LIGHT is also the reality of you and is the FULL AUTHORITY OF PERFECTION over everything human, if the personality consciousness would only accept that truth and surrender to it! This “surrender” (which is so feared by that outer self) is merely the letting go of every human limitation and entering into the God-world of happiness, peace and the abundant supply of every good thing which, we have been told so often, God has prepared for us from the beginning! We once knew and had it all, before the world was!

This God-light is now arising within the innermost being of every sincere lifestream who really wants to live the constructive way of life and wants to serve it to the best of his or her ability. THAT LIGHT IS TAKING ITS DOMINION NOW, in the Earth, on its surface and in its atmosphere.

That was its God dominion here in the beginning, before human shadows manifested their attendant ills and distresses of every kind. “The Light of God NEVER Fails” to fulfill itself and, through divine love, patience, illumination and cosmic Christ merciful forgiveness, will redeem all into God-perfection again. Now, TODAY, is the day of that God-dominion, which is outpicturing more quickly than most realize.

To the end of manifesting Earth's complete freedom more quickly, the daily rhythmic use of the following decree, by our devoted chelas, will be of tremendous assistance as she arises out of everything human into all that is divine, becoming “Freedom's Star” in our solar system.

May we gently suggest that, since at present there are so many more of conscious chelas living on the continents of Europe and North America than there are on the other five continents (South America, Asia, Africa, Australia and Oceania) some of the chelas living either in Europe or America might enjoy giving the selfless service of making the decree first for their own land and then repeat it for one of the other Continents of their choice. As we know, the blessed continents of Asia and Africa are teeming with unascended lifestreams, many of whom need tremendous help to arise out of human limitations and distresses. Recently, too, our beloved Saint Germain has asked for the assistance of as many chelas as would care to do so, to give this assistance to our beloved South America, thus helping to quickly prepare it for the incoming Seventh Root Race, of whom there are so very few in embodiment at this time—so far as we know, not more than two or three.

The Continent of South America will be the land into which the majority of this race will embody, for that Continent is to be the heart center of the Permanent Golden Age on Earth. If there are any who are interested in helping to purify the seven seas also, these are: North Atlantic, South Atlantic, North Pacific, South Pacific, Arctic, Antarctic and Indian Oceans. Remember always, “the call COMPELS the answer,” especially when that call is made in the name and Authority of the “I AM,” for this is God's very own MOST HOLY name (so said God to Moses long ago) and the CREATIVE WORD of the universe-used by all God-beings even here for that purpose, not just on Earth! (Bible-Gospel of St. John, Chap. 1:1--”In the beginning was THE WORDand without THE WORD WAS NOT ANYTHING MADE THAT WAS MADE.”)

SUGGESTED DECREE

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God "I AM" in me and beloved Mighty Astrea. LOCK Your Cosmic Circle and Sword of Blue Flame of a thousand Suns in, through and around the cause and core of all destructive etheric records and all destructively qualified thought and feeling forms, in, through and around or driven against the Continent of... its government, and its people, today and forever, as well as the desire and capacity to create any more. Transmute, transmute, transmute them all (3) cause, effect record and memory, before they can act, or manifest.

I consciously accept this done RIGHT NOW with full power!

Grateful for opportunity to serve,

FRANCES K. EKEY

DECREE FOR FREEDOM'S LEGIONS

In the name, love, wisdom, power and authority of my own beloved I AM Presence, the immortal, Victorious Threefold Flame of Eternal Truth within my heart, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, beloved Saint Germain and Portia and all who serve the Seventh Ray, the Violet Transmuting Flame of Freedom, we decree:

UNIFY us as Freedom's Legions—
Hold us all together. Make and keep us one in purpose
In fair or stormy weather.
Now protect, perfect us,
Supply us with all good, Help us walk in Mastery
As Freedom's Legions should!
Saturate our feeling worlds
With God's forgiving love, Let us radiate the joy
And peace of Comfort's Dove!
Let us humbly work together
In co-operation true, Let us selflessly serve life
As Ascended Masters do!
Charge us with enthusiasm
Freedom's Cause to serve, From the service we have offered
Never let us swerve!
Let the good of our lifestreams
Now be used as part of all that's needed here to form
Blest Morya's Diamond Heart!

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

**A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service**

AUGUST 1958

TO THE BELOVED GOD AND GODDESS MERU, GUARDIANS OF THE FLAME OF GOD-INSPIRED ILLUMINATION

We thank you for your glorious Golden Flame, which flows so freely from your hearts, as a constant benediction into the outer consciousness of those on Earth who are willing to receive it and who consciously prepare themselves so to do.

Through self-conscious endeavor, chelas prepare themselves to receive your gift of illumination, with the full, conscious knowledge that such illumination will not only shed its blazing light upon their individual paths, but will also reveal to them whatever human shadows are still abiding in their worlds. Such imperfections, if allowed to remain, will delay their progress toward personal and collective self-mastery.

To our dear chelas who desire the assistance of this flame, we say, particularly during this thirty-day period, open the doors and windows of your souls to these cosmic rays of illumination. Honestly ask that flame to reveal to you TRUTH concerning the self-created imperfection which yet abides in your worlds. Then make earnest and persistent application with the Violet Fire to purify all that is not of God.

The golden plume of the immortal Threefold Flame within your hearts IS the Illumination Flame and I decree that this golden flame shall now ARISE and EXPAND through the brain structure and four lower bodies of everyone desiring to do God's Holy Will on Earth. Let this flame fully awaken the dormant Christus within you and allow it to express the fullness of itself through your personality. This will allow your own beloved I AM Presence to practically contribute to the permanent Golden Age, that which you alone can give. So be it!

Thomas Printz

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom
TEMPLE OF ILLUMINATION, NEAR LAKE TITICACA,
SOUTH AMERICA
(August 15th through September 14th, 1958)

The Temple of Illumination, situated high in the Andes Mountains in South America, is one of the two greatest foci of Light upon the planet Earth today. As most of you know, here is focused the Feminine Ray, sustained and protected by the beloved God and Goddess Meru, whereas the Masculine Ray (heretofore so active for so long) is focused in the Himalaya Mountains, sustained and protected there by the beloved God Himalaya.

These two rays form the actual axis of the Earth, entering the body of the Earth at the points of their respective foci. These rays are that around which the Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation builded the planet Earth in the beginning and, where these two rays meet in the center of the Earth, there is located the planetary immortal victorious Three Fold Flame of Eternal Truth. This is the actual centripetal force within the Earth which, by the magnetic power of divine love, holds together the elements which make up the Earth and holds all her attendant evolutions within her, on her surface or in her atmosphere.

For many centuries, the Masculine Ray was the predominant focus of wisdom upon the Earth, drawing to it many earnest and sincere seekers after Truth. To reach the retreat of beloved God Himalaya in days past, the chela had to travel through many dangerous mountain passes in the Himalaya Range. Within their hearts, such earnest ones had the sincere hope that, in this retreat, they would find a teacher (ascended or unascended) who could, and would, help them to find that which would set them free from all human limitation. Now, as the Earth is entering the Permanent Golden Age, under the direction of the Ascended Master Saint Germain, the feminine Ray in the Andes Mountains becomes the predominant focus for such wisdom.

Gradually, it will be more and more noticeable that the spiritual aspirants will turn their attention to the Andes Mountains, rather than to the Himalayas. Thus will be born the new spiritual impetus, coupled with the physical presence of such aspirants as are able, and worthy, to be the spiritual pioneers, to create again an actual Garden of Eden in South America. Here the beloved Great Divine Director soon will be able to allow the members of the Seventh Root Race to embody (that race of which he is the Manu, i.e., spiritual guide, teacher and protector) and,

eventually, as this perfection, so created here, expands, it will externalize the full perfection of heaven on Earth.

In the New Era, through the avenue of developed, protected and guided projected consciousness, it is not required of our chelas today to make the arduous physical journey to South America in order to receive the practical blessings of this retreat. With the expenditure of a little of their personal energies, coupled with the concentration of their attention upon the Temple of Illumination, the chelas are now able to visit this holy retreat IN CONSCIOUSNESS, sit at the feet of the God and Goddess Meru, receive there the priceless instruction from these divine beings and, returning to their own spheres of influence, expand God-illumination to others through their own auras.

Ponder in gratitude upon the great dispensation which allows you so to visit this focus of God-illumination and remember daily to give thanks to the beloved Maha Chohan who, through his own personal intervention on behalf of the recalcitrant human race, secured permission from the Great Cosmic Law to allow certain unascended beings, who are vitally interested in serving our cause, to enter these glorious Ascended Master retreats through projected consciousness.

Like so many of the Ascended Master retreats of light, the focus of the God and Goddess Meru is located high in the Andes Mountains, near Lake Titicaca. This isolated location is chosen so that the idly curious travelers, as well as the spiritual dilettantes, cannot intrude upon its holy presence. Thus, the Brotherhood of Illumination continue to radiate forth the Illumination Flame for the benefaction of the entire human race, undisturbed by the violent and uncontrolled emotions of the people who use the Earth as a temporary schoolroom wherein they learn the self-conscious control of energy and vibration.

Remember always that, by the natural magnetic power of their divine love and perfection, the Ascended host always draw the consciousness of mankind upward toward their heights. However, true God-illumination never at any time, inflates the ego of the outer personality but, conversely, creates, in the chela, a consciousness of ever-increasing humility towards his own individualized I AM Presence and the great Universal I AM Presence, as well as the Divine Beings who serve it, assisting it in its endeavors to bring the redemption of misqualified energies to Earth's evolutions.

The God and Goddess Meru, their entire Brotherhood of Illumination, as well as our beloved Lady Master Nada (for many centuries one of

their well-known messengers), lovingly welcome into their retreat all sincere chelas who are deeply interested in the impersonal development of the greater and greater God-illumination, which such chelas may then use to serve their fellowmen—such chelas not being interested in just the accretion of personal knowledge. Here these chelas are carefully instructed, guided and protected in their earnest endeavors to develop, from within themselves, the Illumination Flame, with its attendant virtues of discrimination, discretion, diplomacy and wisdom, for the greatest possible benefaction of the entire human race.

The Illumination Flame is completely impersonal! Its service is to bring the perfection of the light of God into the outer consciousness of mankind and it acts like the physical sun in this respect—shining upon the just and unjust alike. As we have told you often, EVERY BLESSING GIVEN TO A CHELA BY THE SPIRITUAL HIERARCHY REQUIRES, IN BALANCE, SOME EXPANSION OF GOD'S DIVINE PLAN OF PERFECTION TO BE MADE MANIFEST THROUGH THE CONSCIOUS ENDEAVORS OF THE CHELA SO BLESSED. This is Cosmic Law, under which we ALL serve!

A period of personal introspection and honest measurement by each aspirant into the MOTIVE behind his or her desire to acquire more wisdom (which is the RIGHT USE OF KNOWLEDGE), will bear fruit in the development of an honesty of purpose, which precedes the release of more spiritual blessings. Therefore, I say to those beloved chelas who desire to secure more illumination upon their paths, prepare yourselves in humility to enter into the Temple of Illumination!

If you visit the retreat at night, while your physical body sleeps, ask the beloved Lady Master Leto to help you remember clearly, in your brain consciousness, where you were and what you learned there. Beloved Leto is so well prepared to render this service and she is so joyously willing to give it, too. Then, as you return in consciousness to your physical form in the morning, upon awakening expect to remember and wisely endeavor to use the instruction received. Thus do you qualify to receive more and more of the blessings of God-illumination. I am sincerely hoping for, and really expecting this loving cooperation from each of you. The Temple of Illumination has been described in detail in “The Bridge,” in previous issues.

Yours in the cosmic redemption of the Earth and its evolutions, I am
El Morya.

THE FEELING OF GOD-PEACE
Address By Beloved Gautama
On The Anniversary Of His "Day Of Enlightenment"

Today I bring to you that gift which is mine to give, my feeling of God-peace, which is the divine heritage of every lifestream when, by the conscious outpouring of divine love, he or she has overcome every externalized appearance of imperfection, as well as having dissolved the far more insidious causes and cores of distress which live within the "many selves" of his/her own human nature.

Beloved ones, I am grateful to have the opportunity today to speak to those lifestreams on Earth who are dedicated to expanding the Light and who wish to be a living, vibrant part of the dawning Age of Freedom, which is under the direction of our beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain. I am grateful to have the loving cooperation of your life, understanding and willingness to accept and assimilate knowledge which has been buried far too long in the Lamaseries of the East. It is so gratifying to me to know that the release of my consciousness to the people of Earth is no longer confined to the few short lines of instruction which I gave on that day of my illumination, when I returned from my endeavors of seven long years, spent in my sincere search for God-truth-the Heart of the Silence.

The masses of mankind enjoy glamour and the excitement of the unusual. They also enjoy the feeling of security which they have, when they can look backward to their teacher, who is safely beyond the veil of so-called "death" and (they think) cannot then confute whatsoever translation has been made of the instruction originally given by that teacher. My teachings have been no exception to this, nor have those of the beloved Jesus, or any of the divine beings who taught here while in an unascended body, to a kindly, but not always too alert, group of people.

In regard to those comparatively few words of mine, which have been immortalized and which form the actual text as it appears in English today, those words state the truth concerning THE MIDDLE WAY, and practicing this enables one always to walk in the perfect balance of life. I am grateful, too, to know that they are so little discolored by human concepts. However, I am far more grateful, as is every one of the Spiritual Hierarchy presently under my direction, that you do not delegate us only to the days of past glory, but allow us to come now and again to you, keeping up with the times and yet elaborating upon the eternal ver-

ities for your enlightenment. Some of these truths which have been given in the past, have lost much in essence and much in accuracy through translation, due to the lack of complete comprehension by those kindly men and women who, for posterity, endeavor to record and translate the teachings of truth from those of us who, from time to time, came forth upon the screen of life as the particular light of an era.

Gautama's Spiritual Awakening

I am sure that most of you know that, in my early years (in my final embodiment here), I lived in an environment and atmosphere of quiet and beauty, provided for me by the loving solicitude of my (physical) father who, at that time, reigned as a king in India. I was educated in my father's palace and, in the gardens which surrounded it, there were only the most perfect manifestations of the nature kingdom—vegetation, animal and bird life—and only the most perfect of the men and women of India were allowed to serve me. The children who came to play with me were picked from the finest of the families at Court and, before they came into my presence, they were trained to refrain from allowing me to learn of the conditions in the world outside those garden gates.

Not knowing otherwise, I believed that such perfection as I enjoyed, was manifest also in the whole world, even outside the gardens of the palace. That was a false Eden. However, one day through a careless remark from one who was serving me, I suddenly learned that outside of my world, all over India, there were conditions manifesting of starvation, disintegration, decay, death and chaos of every description. I can tell you that then my consciousness was sorely shaken at such a revelation. Of course, in my last embodiment here, I was born without any destructive karma and with very alert outer senses as was the beloved Jesus. Therefore, pondering upon these conditions of distress, which I had just learned existed in the world, I could not believe that such was the Will of God for his beloved creation. Then and there I determined to do whatever I could to remedy these conditions.

At the same time, I began to feel the pressure from my Holy Christ Self within, its desire to have me fulfill my divine plan and reason for being. I then made my first renunciation, that of my father's name, throne and the security of temporal power. I also left my own beloved wife and baby son, going alone into the heart of the forest, there to try to find the divine way to control my own energies and to find God-truth. To do this, I had to sustain a physical vehicle during the entire seven-

year period while I persistently directed my consciousness up through the psychic realm which surrounded the Earth at that time, (much less purified than it is today—I can tell you!) Then I continued to ascend in consciousness up through the divine realms of perfection.

In the lower realms I heard the many voices there, some good and some evil. I also had the same temptation that every unascended being has, at one time or another, to relinquish this self-imposed task and return to a throne of temporal power. However, through the radiation (particularly) of the beloved Archangel Raphael, I was sustained in my quest for TRUTH and my physical body did remain in the heart of the forest, while my consciousness proceeded onward and upward into Light.

Through the loving direction of the blessed Pallas Athena (Goddess of Truth to this Earth) and many others of the Cosmic and Ascended Beings who were assisting me, I did so proceed up through the Seven Spheres of perfected consciousness until that glorious, wonderful day, when I personally stood in the effulgent glory of the Godhead of this system of worlds, beloved Helios (whose cosmic service is illumination) and Vesta, his divine complement (who represents the Goddess of Truth to our entire system and whose cosmic service is the holding of the immaculate concept and the releasing of God-truth to all in our system). There I saw and knew the eternal truth that God is good, that his desire for all his creation is good and the truth as recorded in your Bibles of today, “(human) eye hath not seen, (human) ear hath not heard, neither hath it entered into the heart of man ... the glories which God hath prepared for them that love him. “I knew then that all these distressing appearances of desolation and imperfection, which were manifest upon this Earth and its evolutions, WERE NOT GOD’S WILL, NOR ACCORDING TO HIS DIVINE PLAN!

Gautama's Use Of "Projected Consciousness"

Now, this process by which I made these various trips was “projected consciousness,” the very same process which you have been taught to use today. My physical form was seated beneath a tree in the forest, of course quite wasted because of the lack of rhythmic intake of food and drink, as well as from lack of exercise for, remember, my search for ultimate truth lasted for seven long years and my body stayed in the forest all of that time. However, that body was sustained, in part at least, by gifts of food and drink from passing travelers, who saw it seat-

ed there. When the vital energies of my body would get too low, those divine beings who were assisting me, would have me return to that body and partake of the food and drink which had been provided. Thus, I could resuscitate that body enough so that I could journey farther in “projected consciousness.”

Never, never, never shall I forget my feelings of joy at seeing the beauty and perfection in those seven spheres. To be successful in such a venture as I had undertaken, one must be altogether one pointed in consciousness, invincibly determined to accept or stop at nothing short of the attainment of one's ultimate goal, no matter how magnificent or attractive other distractions might be to his consciousness. In this connection, let me tell you that just being able to witness the perfection in any one of the seven spheres would be quite enough to divert one's attention and determination to progress further!

As I have told you, as I began my search for truth and directed my consciousness to the divine realms, first I had to pass safely through the astral or psychic plane which surrounds the Earth, at least for some ten thousand feet around it! Then, as I began to enter the divine realms, I entered first the Seventh Sphere, that presided over by the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain. As has been explained to you in previous issues of “The Bridge,” every lifestream originally came forth from the heart of the Godhead and by self-conscious choice decided to take the journey through those seven spheres of divinity. So, having passed first through the First Sphere and on through the seventh, when one returns to the “Father's House” he must, of necessity, proceed through the Seventh Sphere first as the spheres would be traversed in the reverse order from one's “coming out” from the Godhead. Do you see?

Beloved ones, the beauty and perfection of those magnificent Violet Fire temples, angels and majestic ceremonials of the Seventh Sphere might easily hold the attention of the most earnest seeking soul, more particularly so because this is the first contact with the perfection of the seven divine spheres which one contacts, on such an upward journey.

Next came the glory of the Sixth Sphere (activities of Ministration and Peace). Here I had a great test, as my heart was that of the missionary and my desire was to minister unto the people. In this sphere I saw the great angels and activities of ministration in action, releasing the mighty healing rays, blessings and assistance of every description to every one on Earth who so required such help. Here, I must confess that I thought: “Yes, this is my place.” Yet, within me something kept saying:

“On, on and on to the HEART of Truth!”

Then, as I entered the Fifth Sphere wherein abides the Flame of God-Truth, I thought: “Here is the truth I desire and this is the sphere in which I shall dwell! I shall learn all that is herein and take it back to men.” Again something within my heart urged me on, and I entered the Fourth Sphere.

In this Fourth Sphere of God-purity, I witnessed the magnificent Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters, seraphim, cherubim and Angels of Purity in action and, as such perfection was made manifest right before me, I experienced again my personal conviction that, THAT sphere must be the Ultimate! However, I was assured, from within, that this was not so, the “voice within” still urging me on.

Then on this upward-reaching journey, as I passed into the Third Sphere, I found it to be that of the most powerful divine love, that divine love which is, of course, the true nature of the Godhead itself, as well as of myself and of every lifestream which God has created, that divine love which all were, and knew, and had with the Father “before the world was!” Here I thought: “Now, truly is divine love the ultimate!” But here, again, something within me said: “Press on!”

On I went into the Second Sphere, where the Ascended Master teachers and educators work and here again I must confess I did pause briefly. You see, teaching long had been my profession. I visited there the temples and listened well to the Great Ones, who were preparing instruction and various assistance for the religions accepted and served by the various peoples of Earth. I thought here: “Perhaps this is my place and I have found it at last!” However, still something within me said: “No, still proceed!”

Then, after having passed through the realm of the teachers, I finally moved on into the First Sphere, the Sphere of Ideation, where the Blue Flame and Ray of Power are created and released. Here, in the tremendous speed and power of activity which takes place constantly, as I entered into this accelerated consciousness, at first I thought I had “overshot my mark” and felt, that perhaps I should have stayed in the Third Sphere of divine love. In this First Sphere it was not so easy to hold my consciousness steady in this accelerated movement of energy. There the Mighty Hercules and Amazon (Elohim of the First Ray and his divine complement) and others of those who serve on this ray, were speeding back and forth in service so fast, that it was difficult for me to know just what they were doing at the moment. Yet, the light within me

said: “If you will yet press on through this sphere, YOU SHALL FIND TRUTH!”

So, garnering up all my spiritual strength, in as much dignity as I could, in the presence of the constantly flashing fire of beloved Hercules, Amazon, Archangel Michael and the Mighty Morya, I went on.

Finally, as I have told you before, I came into the heavenly presence of our Father-Mother God! So brilliant was their light, so loving were their hearts, so magnificent was their peace and their power, that I could but prostrate myself before them. Then, in that tremendous, loving graciousness which is theirs, they bid me arise and, giving me their personal blessings as well as the blessing of those of their entire sphere, they allowed me full freedom to enjoy the wonders of perfection to be experienced there. In this heart of the Godhead I enjoyed the feeling of oneness with my creator, just as you will one day do, when you have finished your course and, in the victory of your ascension, become one forever with your own Electronic Presence “I AM.” However, in your case, you will have permanently arrived at your eternal home—”to go out no more!”

Do you know, lovely ones, that when I finally decided to leave those glorious God-parents to bring back to men the truths I had found there, that renunciation was much harder to make than the one of leaving my physical father's court, for I had reached my goal, the heart of truth, for which I had been seeking so long. There, with my magnificent God-parents, I was living in the heart of love and peace with my divine parents who, in the very beginning of my individualization as a self-conscious being, had created my spirit, not my flesh!

Eventually, however, the presence of the feeling that it was necessary for me to fulfill my own divine plan, and the loving assistance of my Guru to such fulfillment, impressed upon me the fact that just the enjoyment of Nirvana was not my task! That “task” (the fulfillment of my divine plan), was to bring the truth and glory of Nirvana back through the seven spheres to the worlds of men. To do this, I had to re-animate that emaciated physical form and, resuscitating it, use it to move among mankind, bringing truth first to India, where I was living on Earth at that time. Through India, it had been hoped, by the Spiritual Hierarchy that this truth might be consciously expanded to all the world. Thus, I made this final renunciation gladly too, dear friends. I made it not only for myself, but for you and all mankind, as well. In the last analysis, when all these outer enjoyments have been experienced, everyone finally realizes

that there is no genuine or permanent joy except that of doing God's Will!

So back I came to Earth, through all the seven spheres again, this time not stopping long anywhere on this return journey, lest I lose even a very small part of the virtue and enthusiasm to move forward the activities which would fulfill my divine plan here. I came back into that blessed physical form, rhythmically charging it with energy from above and, as soon as I was able to use it, began to move about among the people. Then began my real pilgrimage upon Earth, the sweet and lasting association with Ananda (formerly in embodiment as Moses) and the gathering together of my disciples, whom I taught as best I could, enabling them to go forth and spread, abroad, my message in God's name.

Unfortunately, however, from the invisible astral plane which surrounded the Earth then and where there were certain mass momentums and creations of discord gathered (especially in that part of the world) that "force" would not allow the light which we had brought to India to spread to the rest of the world. Finally, when my own divine plan had been fulfilled and the time for that Earth-life here had been spent, I asked the Great Cosmic Law to allow me to return into the atmosphere of Earth at least once each year at what is now known as the "Wesak Festival," in order to expand the illumination, enthusiasm as well as the physical and spiritual energies of those who serve my cause, even today. Then, I rejoice to say, that a very lovely and humble princess (known today as the Ascended Lady Master Kwan Yin, Goddess of Mercy), carried the truth of my teachings into China and, whereas India renounced those teachings for a long time, China held the faith!

Accepting Gautama's Feeling Of Peace

Beloved ones, will you please try to remember and hold the feeling (for at least twenty-four hours from now) this radiation of peace, which I am giving you today (and, of course, shall give to all who read my words). Remember always, too, that I love you, love you, love you, and, if you seek the peace and comfort of pure divine love and find it not in human beings, may I humbly offer you my feeling, substance and energy of my peace, which is MY GOD-GIFT TO MAN! Remember, I am your eternal friend and I joyously await your conscious entrance into our realm, in the victory of your ascension.

My dearly beloved ones! If you only knew just how important is the drawing, sustaining and expanding of the feelings of true peace! It is

much more important than the obtaining and using of money (to which the outer consciousness attaches such supreme importance!), it is more important than almost anything which the outer consciousness considers of value for, in true peace do the healing currents freely flow, in true peace you are able to understand clearly what the divine beings desire you to do and have done, in true peace your own Holy Christ Self has opportunity to direct that outer consciousness. Do you know that in TRUE PEACE just seven men or seven women (or a harmonious cooperative group composed of both) could create and sustain a temple, wherein the healing of any lifestream could be accomplished without any one of those seven speaking even one audible word? This peace of which I speak is not surface peace! It is the peace of which beloved Jesus spoke, when he said that it surpassed the understanding of the outer mind. It is the peace which comes when you have found your real self, the peace that comes when you know that god's will is good for you and for all, the peace that comes when you are willing to renounce that which is dearest to you, in favor of God's Will being done. From personal experience, I can tell you that, in renouncing my physical father's name and throne, as well as my lovely wife and baby son, I really found them and my wife and son later became two of my most earnest and loyal disciples in helping to spread THE WORD!

In having renounced the joy of living in the realm of great perfection, wherein dwell the Father-Mother God, I found on Earth the God-presence in the heart of every simple peasant, in every blade of grass and in every living thing. These God-parents are the Creators of all and their light and love interpenetrate all. So, I found that renunciation brings its own reward. That which you renounce in God's name and for his service, is returned to you as a permanent blessing of good, Believe me, beloved ones-believe me!

Now, like many others, the doctrine of renunciation has been distorted into meaning that one should take the vow of absolute poverty. This is not god's will! My teaching is that of learning personal detachment from persons, places, conditions and things, giving no power to hurt or distress to anything external. However, this does not mean that one lacks in the feeling of divine love and blessing for and to all, nor that one should deliberately live in foolish poverty, experiencing the lack of any good thing which, if he had that good to use, would enable him to fulfill his divine plan much more easily, quickly and perfectly.

Now, I have radiated into your worlds the actual substance and qualified energy of my feelings of god-peace. let it anchor in, through and

around all your four lower bodies today, there to be eternally sustained, all-powerfully active and ever expanding. May the God-reality of my very presence ever be made manifest everywhere you move, through the radiation of your own dear selves and auras. Thank you and good morning!

THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK
THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERSONAL GOD-ILLUMINATION

MAHA CHOCHAN

God-illumination is one of the most priceless gifts given by our loving Creator to every self-conscious intelligence, at the time when individualization of each lifestream first takes place and the immortal, victorious Threefold flame of God is projected forth from the Father-Mother God. This flame (which is the heart of being), is blue on the left, gold in the center and pink on the right. As we are concentrating this month upon the development and expansion of the Golden Flame of Illumination, I implore you to develop the expansion of this Golden Flame within you, with the assistance of the God and Goddess Meru and the Brotherhood of Illumination at their retreat.

For this thirty-day period, these great beings are lovingly offering each dear and earnest chela the services of a personal sponsor, a lovely Lady of Light from their retreat, who will be in attendance upon you for the entire twenty-four hour period of each day. If you will accept her presence, at your call she will help you to successfully perform your chosen God-service, as well as give you the assistance of her light, to illumine your own individual way.

Beloved ones, believe me when I say that LIGHT IS INSTANTLY OBE-DIENT TO YOUR CALLS! Invoke its limitless power and powers, right here and now, through your outer selves and practically experience its immediate and joyous response to your every call. It will act in, through and around you, setting you free forever from any and all temporary shadows, either of your own making, or those which you may have accepted from others. Of course, you can give a tremendous service to your fellowman by calling it forth to free others, too.

EL MORYA

Unascended beings, in the deep recesses of their souls, often do not really desire God-light to illumine themselves or others. Today, the Cosmic Law has issued the fiat to the Earth and all her evolutions that they must contribute more light to this universe and to the entire galaxy, as well. No lifestream can refuse, permanently, to give obedience to this fiat and remain as a guest upon the planet Earth, or in her atmosphere.

Sufficient loving, willing obedience to this cosmic fiat, by those evolving upon the Earth at this time, could and would avoid many of the distresses which otherwise may have to externalize here in the world of form, until all life, of necessity, will desire to cooperate in this universal endeavor to make Earth a shining star!

Tremendously forceful though my energies may seem to be to some unascended beings who, as yet, are not spiritually cognizant of my real love for this sweet Earth and her attendant evolutions, let the gentle reader be assured that the pressure of such energies, which are mine to contribute toward the establishment of God's Holy Will on Earth, are motivated only by a wholly divine desire to help each intelligent being to expand his or her own light, thus creating beauty and perfection in the Earth, upon its surface and in its atmosphere. After all, should not one naturally expect more powerful energies from the First Sphere, where I abide and from which I release the energies of the First Ray, since they are those of the pure power of divine love, and proceed directly from the heart of the Godhead itself.

You know that it takes tremendously harnessed and consciously directed, intelligent energies to light a whole metropolis here—even by artificial means (electric power). So does it require a tremendous pressure of concentrated and consciously directed God-energy to help free the imprisoned life (human and elemental) which make up all of Earth's evolutions, thus allowing it to quickly release its own, natural light. To love life free from that which is not now and never was God's Will for it, is my reason for being. So, of course, I cannot be disturbed in any way by the human opinions of those who, not completely understanding, might feel inclined, sometimes, to disapprove of my endeavors to direct the pressure of God's Will to assist them in the expanding of their own God-light.

Light shall be released to and through this earth now, by the natural “conductors” of that light here, i.e., those lifestreams who have been using the Earth as a planetary home for centuries! Artificial conductors of light have been a great blessing to mankind all through the ages, but

now we enter the day when every man, woman and child shall be called upon to contribute his or her own personal light to the Light of the world! Be ready! Prepare yourselves to be light-bearers now! You know that one becomes such a light-bearer by the expansion and practical daily use of the God-virtues from within his own lifestream. At your conscious call, we shall joyously help you! Surely you know that we have no desire to press you into making endeavor beyond your capacities, but we see so clearly your potential worth as light-bearers and we want you to experience the joy, right here on Earth, of being a conscious part of the expansion of the Light of the World!

KUTHUMI

True God-illumination is, of course, the gift of the brothers and sisters of the Golden Robe, who serve on the Second Ray. Many are the pitfalls of human delusion into which earnest chelas sometimes stray, in their search for knowledge and illumination upon mystical subjects, if they do not have the constant God-protection and guidance of the Ascended Masters. Their sole interest is in awakening and expanding the dormant powers of Divinity through the Holy Christ Self of every unascended lifestream. This God-protection and guidance is the conscious radiation of the Ascended Master, which radiation enfolds the earnest aspirant in divine love and protects him (or her) from both visible and invisible destructive forces which would tend to lead such a one from the true path toward God-mastery.

Students who have attained a little knowledge of mystical practices are often inclined to more and more, ignore the loving protection of the Ascended Masters by neglecting to daily call for such protection and “go off alone,” experimenting with the knowledge which they have intellectually stored within their own brain consciousness. Such independent experimentations so often result in enmeshing the soul and personality in various strata of the psychic and astral realms, linking such lifestreams with wholly undesirable “entities” (destructively qualified thought and feeling forms). These creations are often “mass entities,” which abide, particularly over heavily populated areas and live by a vampire activity upon the energies of embodied lifestreams endeavoring thus to express themselves on Earth. The astral or psychic plane surrounding the Earth (where these creations abide) is now steadily being purified but until this is completely done, every lifestream sincerely seeking to serve the constructive way of life needs tremendous protection against even the radiation of these creations.

At this time, too, there are also mischievous elementals who, unfortunately, have absorbed much of mankind's discordant vibrations and these, too, often influence certain individuals to do their will. You see, these discordant activities connect with a lifestream through the power of attention, invocation and, sometimes, a similarity of vibration somewhere in the world of the receiver of their messages. When these creations are allowed to act through their "mediums," they eventually do great harm to such individuals, as well as to the entire sphere of influence which the "medium" has created about him.

Calling to any Cosmic being, Archangel (especially the beloved Archangel Michael), cherubim, angel or to any Ascended Master for constant protection against such insidious influences will bring immediate and quite satisfactory results. As this calling to such a Divine Being is wholly a free-will process, it cannot be forced upon any searcher after truth. Besides the above, there is also the unredeemed karma of the personality and the soul to be considered. This often desires expression and to the unwary, these "many voices" which they hear (that seem to come from God), are merely the pressures of the accumulated energies of the outer self, which want to continue to dominate the soul and restrain the spirit. Absolute honesty on the part of the chela is essential, to achieve the spirit of grace, which enables him to cognize and obey the "still, small voice within," which, of course, is the spirit of God acting through the Golden Flame of Illumination, right within one's own beating heart.

We are so willing and able to help any and all chelas who really desire to avoid such pitfalls (subtle or flagrantly apparent), by the giving of our advice, instruction and protecting radiation. We are willing to help you to rise emotionally, mentally, etherically and physically above all vibrations of a discordant nature and prepare yourselves to visit with, and enjoy the actual presence of the God and Goddess Meru! When you have had such an experience even once, no fraudulent energies will be able, even for an instant, to touch the hem of your spiritual vestments (purified aura). It is well worth your constant endeavor to persevere to this end!

PAUL, THE VENETIAN

As our gentle readers so well know, the service of our Brotherhood is to expand the immortal, victorious Threefold Flame of God's Eternal Truth through every individual belonging to Earth's evolutions, still unascended. This flame is held within the chalice of every beating heart and

the Holy Christ Self, which lives within that flame, is now destined to burst the tomb of the human creations which have limited it for centuries, allowing it now to become the divine, directing intelligence of all personalities on Earth. Thus, quickly, we shall see manifest the Permanent Golden Age on Earth. The activity of our Brotherhood is to pour the pressures of our feelings of divine love upon the Christus in every "human" heart, until those very pressures set that Christ-self free!

Through the gracious invitation of the God and Goddess Meru, to visit their Temple of Illumination in consciousness during this thirty-day period, every blessed chela will have added opportunity, now, to expand the golden plume of the Threefold Flame within his own heart and thus balance, more quickly, the triple activity of divine love, wisdom and power through them for the benefaction of themselves and the entire human race.

SERAPIS BEY

At Luxor, from time to time all through the ages, we have been approached by many lifestreams who sought spiritual knowledge which they could use for personal gain. However, the divine law is such that, as each morsel of true spiritual knowledge is released to any individual, careful measure of what such an individual does with the knowledge so given, must be recorded on their book of progress. This recording determines how much energy, instruction, radiation and grace can be given by Cosmic Law to such a one. Thus, the aspirant, himself, not the Ascended Master or Guru, really keeps the door open to a continued steady flow of the God-given directives of the Spiritual Hierarchy, or conversely, closes that door, by the lack of that one's impersonal use of the knowledge which he has received for the benefaction of the entire race.

Those, who have selfish motives behind their desire to pierce through into the mysteries of spiritual science, automatically disqualify themselves to receive more of the deeper aspects of truth. Such individuals, oft-times, are not even cognizant that they have temporarily closed the door to the greater reception of those truths which, if practiced, would result in their personal self-mastery and, ultimately, their ascension into the realm where we abide!

HILARION

As it has been my great joy to be among those who endeavor to teach individuals the science of self-mastery, I cannot overemphasize the necessity for the earnest student to develop, from within himself, true God-illumination, as differentiated from intellectual accretion, which merely overfills the brain consciousness and inflates the personal ego.

God-illumination always manifests as true humility, wisdom, selflessness and impersonal consecration to the service of that particular constructive line of endeavor upon which the individual has volunteered, thus externalizing, in manifest works well done, his particular portion of the divine plan. Whatever avenue of service to which you have consecrated your life energies, this can best be developed and expanded (particularly during this thirty-day period) by making good use of your opportunity to enjoy closer proximity to the Illumination Flame, by giving it your rhythmic attention for a few minutes, each day, for this purpose. Such a practice will allow this glorious flame to widen and enrich your abilities to serve your fellowman with greater blessing.

JESUS

Recently, through the loving kindness of the Cosmic Law, both beloved Kuthumi and myself have been elevated to the office as World Teacher. We have now have the great privilege, as well as responsibility, of endeavoring to perform the services previously given with such God-perfection by our great teacher, Lord Maitreya.

The lovely Lady Master Nada has kindly and graciously offered to accept the Chohanship of the Sixth Ray, which I formerly held. Therefore, in the succeeding issues of "The Bridge," she will give to you her instruction on the activities of the Sixth Ray. I would like here to thank, personally, the beloved Lady Master Nada for her gracious acceptance of this office, for her acceptance thereof has allowed me the fuller freedom to utilize my energies in the preparation necessary to act as a world teacher for this dear Earth and her attendant evolutions.

LADY MASTER NADA

It is with great gratitude and joy that all members of the Ascended Host of Light accept any spiritual office offered them by the Cosmic Law, as opportunity for greater service to all life. Therefore, in all humility, I have offered to the Great Karmic Board, those energies which are mine,

to be utilized in expanding the loving ministrations so beautifully expressed and freely given by my illustrious predecessor, our Brother Jesus.

Having had the splendid training and experience of living in spiritual communities before my ascension and, under the direction of the beloved Archaii Charity, I learned to consciously bring into being, maintain and expand sustained harmony through the radiation of pure divine love! Now, I offer the full-gathered momentums of my lifestream to any and all of the brave chelas who, today, form the focal point of the spiritual energies which are being channeled through them, for the benefaction of all the members of such communities or groups. Those who can accept this specific service, which I can give (because of my having developed them through many centuries), will find it a great deal easier to transmute into light the many hidden, as well as apparent, imperfections which may be in the members of such communities or groups.

My offer particularly applies to the beloved sanctuary and group directors, who voluntarily take on the responsibility of assisting in the transmuting of yet-not-atoned-for destructive karma of those who are drawn about them, to magnetize some specific virtue of the Godhead, then releasing and expanding that virtue in this world of form for the blessing of all. Of course, the director of the community or group is God-inspired as to which particular virtue is to be magnetized at certain points on the Earth's surface, where such groups are located. Those who are attracted to such a director already have builded into their causal bodies certain related virtues, to enrich the entire activity.

Beloved ones, remember always that the actual ray and flame magnetized through your spiritual director are augmented in power and efficacy by the release of the energies from the members of the particular group or community. Where one or more members of such a community attempt to dominate or interfere with the harmonious directing of the actual ray and flame as magnetized by such director, rather than to impersonally contribute to its efficacy, by holding to a single purpose and design, there is bound to be temporary conflict and disharmony. Individuals who find themselves out of harmony with their sanctuary or group director, will wisely and quickly transmute that desire for self-expression, to protect the individual and collective harmony of the entire unit, or, if they so desire, they may call on the Illumination Flame to place them in some other group or community, wherein their energies will be able to express themselves constructively and in loving co-operation with others.

As you know, at the invitation of the beloved Serapis Bey at Luxor, I

served there for some time as a harmonizing presence among those hopeful aspirants, in his magnificent temples. I bear witness to the fact that, through endeavor of human will and certain spiritual arrogance, many desired to complete the rigorous course of self-discipline at Luxor, wherein they suffered undue hardships, because they were not willing to transmute their own human nature. Had these good people followed a less arduous discipline, in another retreat, they would have been happier in themselves and, too, would have lessened the pressures and strain upon the qualified aspirants!

(Lady Master Nada made her ascension more than 2,700 years ago!)

SAINT GERMAIN

I personally bless the Great God and Goddess Meru, the Illumination Flame and its sincere and devoted Brotherhood, for sustaining this cosmic focus of light upon the Earth and in its atmosphere. Full freedom for the individual, the family, the nation and the planet depends upon God-illumination. My cause, of course, is that which will establish the kingdom of heaven on Earth and it can best be served by the full illumination of the outer consciousness,-not only of the chelas, but of all mankind.

As the Seventh Ray is primarily devoted to the Science of the conscious invocation of God-free beings, I cannot urge you, too strongly, to invoke this glorious Illumination Flame into your own personal consciousness daily and, (if you wish to give an impersonal service), then into the consciousness of all mankind, particularly the leaders and directors of the thoughts, feelings and actions of the masses.

The Gods of the Mountains (of which beloved God Meru is one) are some of the most glorious friends you shall ever know. I await the day when you have qualified (by complete purification of your lower vehicles) to see them with your physical sight. Until that day, take advantage, my beloved, of the dispensation afforded you to visit in projected consciousness, the Ascended Masters Retreats (particularly during this thirty-day period, when the Illumination Flame is so freely and lovingly offered to you). Such radiation as you can receive by proximity to this flame of God-perfection, will enable you to raise your consciousness above the petty human discords of the lower strata of Earth, into the pure, clean, uncluttered heights of the Andes Mountains. Here is the lovely retreat of the beloved God and Goddess Meru, your gracious host and hostess, who await your coming. They are so lovingly and graciously willing to serve you. I too, shall be among those who await you there!

MOTHER MARY SPEAKS ON HER ASCENSION

(We honor her ascension on August 15, each year)

After the triumph of the resurrection of my beloved son, Jesus, he told me that I had opportunity, at that time, to make my ascension at the same time he made his own. Jesus said that I had then earned my eternal freedom to live in the spheres of light in which he would dwell—he, who through that entire embodiment had been most precious to me of all individuals. However, as I have told you in my “Memoirs,” on that first “Good Friday,” I ascended Golgotha’s Hill the mother of one, and descended it THE MOTHER OF ALL! So you, beloved children, and all mankind, are now as dear to me as Jesus was then, is now and always shall be.

Naturally, the heart of a mother longed to accompany her son and enjoy his continued companionship, without separation. Yet, with a mother’s sensitivity, I felt that within the heart of beloved Jesus was the hope that I would make a temporary renunciation of the crown of immortality at that time, so that I might be able to stay here a bit longer to comfort, protect, and educate his disciples, apostles and followers, as long as my service was needed here. Remember! I had prepared for, and lived, that entire lifetime almost solely to serve him and our Father-God who sent him. Thus, the sacrifice of my immediate ascension was easy to make then, so that beloved Jesus could enjoy the glorious experience of his ascension without any sense of apprehension as to the God-success of his dear friends, in establishing the heart-center of the Christ Dispensation, for which he had taken embodiment and which he had served so faithfully and so well.

Almost as well as blessed Jesus, I knew how very much his disciples and apostles would require a stabilizing influence for some time to come, in order to firmly anchor into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness of the Earth and her people, those roots of the Christian Dispensation, which would form a foundation strong enough to endure for the next two thousand years. The years that followed proved, in manifest works, his wisdom in desiring me to stay for a while, for it enabled great, divine assistance to be given to those who so dearly loved the blessed Jesus. This assistance enabled them to develop, from within themselves, those certain virtues and strengths to anchor, serve and expand that dispensation.

As you know, his gracious father, the beloved Joseph had left the earthplane some years before and so it was my truly great joy and humble privilege to recount, over and over again, to the disciples, the more

intimate, and yet very pertinent, information concerning his nativity, childhood and ministry, which I alone knew. This made possible the writing of the simple gospels, which form the heritage of the Christian Dispensation even today, which so many of mankind have enjoyed and from which they have received so much benefit.

During the establishment of the first Christian community at Bethany the demands upon my physical energies, alone, were tremendous, and, at that time, there was the daily requirement for the exercise of real understanding and God-patience with those who were so earnestly endeavoring to harmonize and adjust the personal differences, spiritual and otherwise, which quite naturally arise when many unascended lifestreams, with personal idiosyncrasies and varying backgrounds of previous experience are brought together. However, I can assure you, that when I did attain my final victory, that was worth every hour of the service which I joyously gave.

When, finally, I was apprised of the fact that my service was to be completed here, I rejoiced that my earthly pilgrimage was soon to come to an end, for the years had taken their toll of my physical form. I called about me the disciples and apostles who were then with me and, giving them my personal blessing, bid them a fond adieu. Then, in the glory of God's blessed mercy, I rejoined my son in the heavenly realms, where I now remain, as he does, the constant faithful friend and protector of all who desire my help. Now I am your mother too, beloved ones, and I urge you to call upon me whenever you require assistance of any kind. It is my joy so to serve you, each one!

Remember, my children, we who have achieved the ascension are your divine friends who, by the sincere and persistent application of the very same Laws of Life you are being taught today, have attained our own individual victory of the ascension, returning into our own individualized God-Presence, "I AM." Having victoriously walked the ways of Earth ahead of you and knowing the FEELING of God-mastery over all things human, we are now able, and so joyously willing, to assist you to successfully finish your own pilgrimage which, one day, will end in the victory of your personal ascension too! Your acknowledgment of, as well as your adoration, devotion and service to your own beloved I AM Presence is always paramount to you, and neither beloved Jesus, myself, nor any of the Ascended Host desire to be worshipped as deity, IN PLACE OF YOUR OWN INDIVIDUALIZED I AM PRESENCE! Rather, at all times, we desire to be considered as your divine Brothers and Sisters, who have attained the perfection of the divine image of our Source. Thank you and good morning!

MONTHLY LETTER TO THE TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

August 16, 1958

Beloved Children Seeking More Light For Your Own Dear Worlds And More Light For The Earth— Your Hostess:

I bless you, without limit, for the earnest desire which is within you, to reclaim into your outer consciousness your God-given heritage, illumination through God's love!

This night we shall all gather together in the blazing focus of the retreat of the God and Goddess Meru, there adding our light and blessings to their sustained Illumination Flame. As we, the Spiritual Hierarchy of Ascended Beings and the humble, worthy chelas give of our light and blessings to these two mighty beings and the Cosmic Ray and Flame of Illumination, which they and their Brotherhood have guarded all through the ages and still guard, we also must receive, into our own individual worlds, that specific quality of ever-expanding God-illumination.

Here let me bring to your attention that the Gods and Goddesses of the mountains are very highly-developed intelligences, about whom the masses of mankind (particularly in the Western world), know little, into whose presence so very few unascended chelas ever come and to whom they give little attention. However, let me assure you that these great Beings are the very embodiment of divine love for, the higher each intelligence rises on the spiritual pathway toward ultimate perfection, the more loving, humble, gracious and kindly such an intelligence becomes (ascended or unascended)! Then, think not of the beloved God and Goddess Meru (or the Gods and Goddesses of any mountain range) as austere and unapproachable beings. Consider them as they really are, mighty magnets of divine love, to draw the consciousness of all unascended beings UPWARD into the Light of God's beautiful Presence!

Even before entering sleep and directing your Holy Christ Self to take you to this retreat, ask that Christ Self also to accept and sustain, for you, in your outer consciousness and atmosphere, those feelings of buoyancy, light and God-mastery, as you return to your personal orbit and physical body, after your visit in projected consciousness to the presence of the beloved God and Goddess Meru.

Those of you who ever have visited any mountain range know something of the feeling of freedom one receives, from the disturbing vibrations of the petty thoughts and feelings which plague the outer self. This greater clarity of consciousness and the feeling of God-freedom are those which one receives from these great beings and these are intensi-

fied a thousandfold as one enters their holy temple and actual presence. Anticipate experiencing those feelings of joyous and complete freedom! Accept them!

In your outer consciousness, it is not vitally necessary, at this time, for you to remember your actual visit to the Ascended Masters' Retreats (where you do really go when you so consciously direct your Holy Christ Self to take you in consciousness, while your body sleeps!) In fact, it is a great mercy that many do not bring back the fullness of such remembrance for, such memories might make your needed services in the mundane world more difficult to perform. You see, remembering the beauty, ease and peace in which you functioned there, might make service in the lower vibrations of the astral world, in which you abide, even less attractive than they sometimes are!

Therefore, since I am he who secured this dispensation, which allows the opening of the retreats to unascended beings through projected consciousness and set into action certain aspects of the Cosmic Law wherein and whereby you might be apprised of the activities in these Ascended Master foci, I am also the one to encourage you to feel no sense of disappointment or discouragement if, at least for the time being, you do not vividly remember such experiences. However, by now you should be able to feel the results of such visits and be able to experience, as well as use, their practical benefits in your daily lives. As your four lower vehicles become completely purified of the causes and cores of every human distress, you then will be able to remember every detail of such visits, just as easily as you are able to remember the details of a trip taken by you in your outer consciousness. Of course, in order to be able to bring back such remembrances, one will have to be humble, grateful, reverent and wise enough to hold the privilege of such visits and their attendant blessings in the Sacred Heart of the Silence, allowing your LIGHT, not your lips, to proclaim your having had the blessing of actually sitting at the feet of the Ascended Host!

Lovingly yours in the ever-expanding consciousness of illumination here on Earth, I am

Your MAHA CHOCHAN

Statement for the Transmission Flame Class (August 16, 1958)

I AM inbreathing th'victorious feeling over all things human from Illumination's Flame. (Use also for absorbing; expanding; projecting.)

Hierarchs: God and Goddess Meru. Color of Flame: gold and pink. Musical keynote: "Faith of our Fathers."

(Note: The messengers from the Illumination Retreat always wear a single pink rose upon their vestments, over the heart.)

Remember Public Libraries, Prisons And Soldiers' Camps

The need of the hour is to disseminate the words of the Ascended Masters. One way of doing this is by sending our books as gifts to public libraries, prisons and soldiers camps.

Our students have now the opportunity of economically rendering this very valuable service by availing themselves of the reduction of our prices, even 50% in some cases, for a limited time.

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

SEPTEMBER 1958

TO THE BELOVED MAHA CHOCHAN, REPRESENTATIVE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT TO THE EARTH AND ALL ITS ATTENDANT EVOLU- TIONS

We, the Spiritual Hierarchy, send our gratitude and love for the Maha Chohan's comforting presence, which enfolds the sweet planet Earth and all evolutions in, through and around it, which require GOD-COMFORT!

We thank him, too, for his wise and kindly counsel, given to us so freely, when we ask for it!

From the children of God, not yet even aware of his presence, we offer their gratitude for their unseen and unknown protector and guide. From the elemental kingdom, which obeys so promptly his directions, we offer their thanksgiving for his understanding heart!

From the earnest chelas, desiring to be a comforting presence to all imprisoned life, we direct, consciously, to the beloved Maha Chohan, the Flame of Gratitude from their Holy Christ Selves for his willingness to help each such chela to learn the Cosmic Law of Love, which will set them eternally free from limitation of every kind, when used in daily application, according to their present understanding. Beloved Maha Chohan! We love you!

Thomas Printz

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom
TEMPLE OF COMFORT, CEYLON
(September 15th through October 14th, 1958)

Located in Ceylon, the beautiful Island south of India, is the focus of the Temple of Comfort, presided over in dignity and graciousness by the beloved Maha Chohan, supervisor of the seven Chohans and representative of the Holy Spirit to this Earth.

So humble and unostentatious is he, that many of his servants do not know that he is an Ascended Being but merely love him for his kindness and courtesy. He maintains, for appearance sake, on the landed surface of the Island, a very beautiful tea plantation, and to this plantation come often, the dignitaries of many countries of the Occident to counsel with him about the affairs, spiritual and secular, of their respective nations. He always greets them warmly and gives what counsel they choose to receive, accept and apply. They return, then, to their countries enlightened and comforted by their host, most of them totally unaware of the actual being who has royally and wisely entertained and counseled with them.

Under the surface plantation is the Temple of Comfort, hidden from the eyes of the curious and protected against intrusion by any and all peoples who are not yet worthy of entering into and becoming an active part of the teachings and practices of the Holy Comforter and his disciples. Thus, always, the true gurus serve, never giving cognizance to "position nor place" in so far as the world honors it, but always eager and desirous of giving assistance to any dear chela who has placed his or her feet upon the spiritual path, which leads to enlightenment and ultimate spiritual freedom. There is no outer means by which any unascended being can force him or herself into the Ascended Masters' presence or into their glorious retreats, except by individual preparation of their souls, in true humility, and by having, within themselves, the motivating power of pure divine love for all life, and an honest purpose, not a surface desire, to help in the program of the evolutions presently using the Earth for a planetary home.

The beautiful Silent Watchers of each locality, with the inner vision, see and know the motivating power behind all such desires to sit at the feet of the Ascended Masters. As surely as the sun rises each morning and sets in silent, but glorious, splendor each evening, when any individual's aura and inner bodies indicate that they are ready for individual teaching, instruction and knowledge at the feet of the Ascended Masters,

means are provided, instantly, for such assistance to be given them.

Therefore, it behooves each and every dear chela to prepare himself or herself to become worthy to be chosen by the Ascended Host as personal pupils. As most of the dear chelas know, the beloved Maha Chohan, until very recently, has not accepted personal pupils, leaving the instruction and preparation of their four lower bodies and the purification of their souls to the seven Chohans, who so lovingly and so reverently serve with him and under his supervision. In the New Cycle, however, he has opened the doors of his own sacred retreat to the worthy chelas of his Chohans and has offered, in his gracious love, to teach any of them who so desire, to be a comforting presence to all life, as they return to their own spheres of influence. He has, further, applied to the Karmic Board, for the privilege of revealing to the earnest chelas many other Ascended Master foci, so that the beloved chelas might participate in the services of the Great White Brotherhood while those services (connected with the progress and evolution of the planet Earth) are currently active.

We, who prostrate ourselves before this holy presence, cannot emphasize, enough, how privileged are the chelas of today, in having access to the princely presence of the beloved Maha Chohan, as well as opportunity, during this thirty day period, of entering his Temple of Comfort and learning from him, and his spiritual court, the way to become comforting presences while yet unascended. Take not lightly this magnificent dispensation, beloved, but avail yourselves of the opportunity, during each thirty day period, to enter the homes and retreats of the Ascended Host of Light and particularly, visit the Maha Chohan. Write your dear names upon the scroll at the door of the Flame Room, wherein the Comfort Flame rises, expands and enfolds the Earth, as one who desires to be comforted and then to be a comforting presence to all imprisoned life!

Heretofore, the names of very few unascended chelas were so written, as hopeful applicants for this privilege of entering the Temple of Comfort, and of these few, fewer still were accepted as worthy of the personal attention of the beloved Maha Chohan, himself. Like unto Lord Gautama, his service, and that of his Brotherhood, has been to impersonally radiate comfort to life, and the fact that he is willing, eager and desirous of accepting pupils at this time is very significant of the cosmic hour!

Even we, the Chohans, who serve under him, seldom called upon his priceless energy for counsel, endeavoring to spare his precious energy

for cosmic service. In this present dispensation, we are privileged to counsel with him more often, but we never lose our sense of reverence and gratitude, for even a moment of his precious attention!

Our beloved Maha Chohan has chosen, through his own free will, to invite the earnest and worthy chelas to his Temple of Comfort, to enter into the Sacred Flame Room, to counsel with him, to receive from him greater understanding, by which each such a privileged one can intensify, with greater wisdom, his or her constructive activities on any one of the seven rays to which such a chela, by nature, belongs! For this courtesy we are so grateful, as it greatly assists us in helping our chelas to develop their own latent talents, gifts, powers and services in the world of form. Through projected consciousness, either in sleep or in times of contemplation, the chelas are brought safely to the Temple of Comfort, enjoy its beauty and the gracious hospitality of the Maha Chohan and then, when they have received all that their own dear consciousnesses can assimilate, they are, as carefully and kindly, returned to their physical vehicles to activate the teachings given, the radiation absorbed, the blessings received.

Do not, ever, take for granted this blessing. Accept it, always, as a particular gift of grace from the loving presence of the Maha Chohan. Remind your outer consciousness often of the privilege that is yours and, always, enter his Temple of Comfort humbly, reverently and gratefully, as we do. Then we shall be happy, as your sponsors and gurus, to present you to him, that he may see the Light expanding within you and know that the dispensation which he secured for you and the energy he has invested in you is truly worthy of his kindness and graciousness in accepting you, each one, as a chela of his own! Thank you, and God keep you always cognizant of the privilege that is yours today!

El Morya

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION CLASSES

September 20, 1958

My Beloved Children, Seeking Comfort And Desiring To Become Comforting Presences In Your Own Spheres Of Influence:

I AM so grateful that in this cosmic hour there are, among the billions of lifestreams presently embodied upon the Earth, those few who are willing to apply directly to me and to learn how to become an outpost of myself in this physical world, wherein so much temporary distress and chaos disturbs the minds and feelings of the peoples!

I welcome you, each blessed one, to Ceylon and to our Temple of Comfort. As any one of the seven Chohans under my direction finds that your advancement in the use of knowledge already given to you warrants my personal supervision of your further knowledge, I so willingly accept you for such training. Until that time, you are among those privileged to enjoy our comforting presence, and, in the wise and protecting care of beautiful lady sponsors assigned to you, each dear heart, by myself, you can come to us, through the activity of projected consciousness, before going to sleep at night, as well as through the day, when you have time, undisturbed, to turn your attention toward us.

Remember, beloved ones, when you are in a period of contemplation of any Ascended Master focus, to be sure your physical body will not be disturbed, as that shock to your four lower bodies, bringing your consciousness violently back to your natural orbit, is a deterrent to the natural spiritual blessing you would otherwise receive.

Please accept my gratitude for accepting my presence and reality. I shall be waiting for you to come to me at our Temple of Comfort.

Love and Blessings, Maha Chohan

Statement for the Transmission Flame Class of September 20, 1958

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I AM inbreathing th'wisdom and strength th'mercy and peace of the Comfort Flame								
I AM absorbing		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
I AM expanding		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
I AM projecting		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Temple of Comfort, Ceylon, India. Hierarch: beloved Maha Chohan, Color of Flame, Pink and Gold. Musical keynote: "Homing."

HOW TO BRING COMFORT TO DISCORDANT CONDITIONS

Address By Our Beloved Lord Maha Chohan

Flourtown, PA, July 1, 1958

As the representative of the Holy Spirit to this planet and all its evolutions that are in distress, do you know how deeply my heart is touched when unascended beings, still feeling the power of their unredeemed destructive karma, desire to prepare themselves to become representatives of myself in the world of form, bringing God-comfort, impersonally, to all life for the benefaction of all in distress?

Ah, my children, little do you know, even those of you who have the gift of true inner sight, and whose ears are attuned to the dissonant sounds of the Earth, how much comfort all the life which uses the sweet Earth as a schoolroom require? For human pride oftentimes locks within the breast of the lifestream requiring the greatest assistance the required call for that comfort. In the case of little ones that have not yet learned the use of words (such as animals) they have only their feelings to apply in their calls to their group souls, who in turn apply to me. Of course on the return current of my energy comes the humble gift of my comfort to life.

Beloved ones, there are those who have been recently released from the "compound," there are those who have been awakened from the "sleepers realm," where they were enjoying a sojourn where neither speech, feeling, thought nor action was required of them, who have not yet stretched forth their hands for comfort. It is to the chelas, the unascended, that I make my plea that you, on behalf of all life, although it is not necessary to know the particular lifestreams nor conditions that require assistance, just once in every twenty-four period send your call to me for comfort for all life. That opens the door into the realm wherein I abide. Ask that the Comfort Flame flood forth in, through and around the Earth and all its attendant evolutions. I will answer, and all the Angels of Comfort at our command, will answer you.

Many, many in distress, who know not how to call, or who are too stubborn or rebellious to call, will receive the comfort which always precedes lasting peace. When the mind and outer consciousness is in distress, when the body is in pain, when the emotional world is disturbed, when the financial conditions of the present day temporarily are chaotic and changing and individuals are concerned about their very livelihood, they need comfort and assurance, so that they can become still enough to receive the healing, the financial assistance required, faith in the light

to help set them free from all distress, and the ministration of the angelic beings, the stimulant to the Holy Christ Self, which externalizes the perfection of the divine plan through each individual who gives an opportunity so to do!

There is no unascended being who does not require comfort before he or she can even concentrate upon the development of a constructive activity for the benefaction of the race, much less concentrate thought, feeling, word and action for a lifetime, aye, for an eternity, to the establishment of God's Holy Will here on Earth, as it is in heaven. This comfort brings peace. This peace of mind, soul, thoughts and feelings allows the truth now presented to you so freely, by those of us who are interested in your specific lifestreams—to register in your outer consciousness. In that peace, you can concentrate upon the aspects of the truth, which must appeal to you, having full freedom (not license) to utilize those aspects of truth and bring forth manifestations of a lasting benefaction to the race.

Comfort Is Not A Negative Feeling

Comfort is a very positive virtue; it is like mercy. Neither of these virtues is negative in quality. They are positive pressures of energy. Now, let us think it through and counsel together, as I do with my beloved sons and my lovely daughter, Nada. Let us think about the quality of comfort. An unascended individual, as well as an animal in distress, is releasing energy CHARGED with the quality of pain, agony or unhappiness of some kind. That energy is usually a great deal more active, when an individual or even an animal, is in distress, than the energy that is around them while they are temporarily at peace.

Therefore, the aura of the individual or the animal in distress who desires comfort, help and assistance is about three times as large and moves with about nine times the rapidity of the same individual or animal in their normal happy little orbit where they are secure and safe. That is something to really think about. You are dealing with a rapid vibratory action discordantly qualified within the emotional world, in a sea of chaotic feeling, where the mental world cannot concentrate, where the etheric body is filled with all the memories of disappointments of the past and where the physical body or some member, or portion of it, is in distress.

That forms the energy which you, who desire to be a comforting presence, will have to meet. All right. Now if, as a comforting presence,

you assume a negative feeling and even mentally encompass, in your arms, that entire condition or person, you draw into your own emotional, mental, etheric and physical bodies exactly the condition which the other individual had and there are then two people in distress. This does not mean that you should not be compassionate, merciful, understanding and tolerant, but it means that you must be as the beloved Jesus said: "Wise as a serpent and gentle as a dove."

When these conditions express even through one individual, you may practice this, because there will be times when you will have hundreds, maybe thousands of individuals, whom you shall have to protect, comfort and guide. You all have some one on whom you can practice. When these conditions arise in the other individual, please, in the name of God, the I AM Presence, have discrimination and do not speak immediately. Hold the dignity of your silence as long as you are able so to do. Direct your attention to your I AM Presence, then allow it to expand your light through your Holy Christ Flame through you, then call to me, your own elder brother, Maha Chohan, and allow me, through you, to direct the currents into the person, place, condition or thing you are assisting. Do not even raise your hands when you are endeavoring to help antagonistic individuals, because you rouse the sleeping tiger, their human creation. This can all be done absolutely in the power of the silence. As you are seated, or preferably standing, you have the guard over your own solar plexus and feeling world. Then allow that radiance, which I promise I shall give, to flow through you, and through your own spheres of influence, to bless all in distress.

After some practice, because first it will take you longer to accomplish this activity of being a comforting presence to life, after a time you will master more quickly this very simple application. When the other individual is quiet, then is the time for a few well chosen words, words that will give him peace in the mind, in the consciousness, until he returns to you to be comforted all over again.

Patience A Requisite

I can tell you, beloved ones, that those of you who are being trained to be a comforting presence, shall learn patience, for you do not comfort a human being once and have it done forever. I have comforted more lifestreams since I have assumed this office than I would care to record. They are almost always the same ones that come back again and again for comfort. However, it is my joy, my privilege and my honor to comfort

them, until one day, oh, that magnificent day, when they are alert and say: "Now, how can I learn to control my energy and be a comforting presence?" Oh, beloved ones, when you have waited for hundreds of years, those are sweet, sweet words. You will learn too, beloved ones, particularly those who live in the great metropolises on the Earth's surface, what it is to comfort life again, again and again. To give of your love, of your light and substance and energy, and find, returning to you, those same individuals only when they are in dire distress.

That is part of the training for chohanship and it is part of the training for my successor, who will assume the office of the Maha Chohan, as I too, ascend the ladder of evolution when the cosmic moment allows, and there is someone ready to give the assistance which I presently give to the Earth and its attendant evolutions.

At the present time, however, having come so close to my chelas, my beloved Pallas Athena and I, having read over so lovingly so many letters written, so innocently containing, within themselves matter, not only of cosmic, spiritual and soul import, but matters concerning the most mundane events, I desire to remain a part of this great cosmic era when my gracious and beautiful Ascended Master Saint Germain shall see, externalized on the planet Earth, the beauty of a permanent Golden Age, where comfort will be the aura of the Earth. The radiance which flows forth from this sweet star shall be a comfort as it rises and becomes a part of the Music of the Spheres. Oh, if you could see how earnestly all of the great Chohans and the Hierarchs of the many Ascended Master retreats prepare for this era, if you could see how much your sponsors have done, if you see how much is being prepared right now at this half-yearly council for the benefaction of your dear and blessed selves, as well as that of all mankind, all living things, all belonging to this evolution, your hearts would rejoice, indeed.

We Are In A Period Of Initiations

Oh, surely you are going through some severe initiations, there is not one in this activity who is not passing through initiations, each of you in different temples of initiation according to your light and the capacity of your individual lifestream to meet and conquer certain destructive karma, individual and assumed. Let me remind you that, when you pass through such initiations, your divine sponsor is always with you, invisible often, but directing the protective ray from his own flame and heart to see you God-successful and God-victorious in the light, until that great

hour comes, for which so many of you long, when the call for the ascension comes from your I AM Presence, and beloved Serapis Bey, blessed Son of Light, signifies that you are ready to come “home.” Then, I have the task of receiving your last breath. After all is said and done, as the beloved one said yesterday, even, the most sincere chelas hold on to that breath, when so gracefully and in such dignity I can take you “home.”

It is not so light a task, to give the first breath to the infant that is born, full of vitality and promise, and breathe into its lungs the breath of life, knowing yet the glory of the inner realms, knowing yet some of the perfection of the Ascended Masters' temples in which the soul dwelt, even though that infant form does not seem, for a time, to focus his attention upon the world without, either through sight or any other of his outer faculties. That particular activity, at present, is the mercy to give time for the great builders of form and the Holy Christ Self of such a one to anchor in, through and around that baby boy or girl the life, light and protection which will be required once the senses are open to sight, to hearing and to all the faculties that are utilized by mankind and which records so much discord in the individual's world.

The New Era

When we come into the New Era, when mankind has raised itself out of the degradation of the present day experience of birth and death, when again the child is born in dignity through the direction of the light rays from the hearts, heads and hands of the parents, into electronic light, where the immortal, victorious Threefold Flame is established and around which a beautiful light body is created, then we shall see the Seventh Root Race and its several sub-races come forth quickly, and the Great Divine Director, Manu of the Seventh Root Race, will be able to manifest his portion of the divine plan. Unto that day, unto that hour, do we serve and do you, individually, serve.

Beloved and blessed ones of the light, those days which I have described were once manifested on this very Earth. Some of you have known, on other planets, on other suns and other stars the activity of the precipitation of the individuality of a beautiful lifestream. You have seen the etherealization of that lifestream, in dignity, within the flame at the close of a certain span. That is why birth and death today, as manifested on the face of the Earth, is often repugnant to advanced and illumined lifestreams. That is why the Great Goddess of Mercy, beloved

Kwan Yin, Holy Mary, the mother of blessed Jesus, and beloved Meta, daughter of Sanat Kumara, have sent, into the atmosphere of Earth, individuals who can give that assistance to those entering into Earth life through the gates of birth and passing again from the Earth plane, through the gates of so-called death, while such conditions remain.

Remove The Cause And Core Of Rebellion

Meanwhile to you, each and everyone desiring to become a comforting presence to life, I say, learn, in patience, to remove the cause and core in your own lifestream of all rebellions, resentments and disdain for that which is not yet perfect. Thus you can be a comforting presence wherever you move. No Divine Beings—the Great Goddess of Light, beloved Astrea, Mary of the immaculate hands and the gracious heart—pull aside their skirts from even the most discordant and repugnant appearances, but they go, in all their kindness, into those conditions and into those places to give God-assistance. They are the great examples for earnest chelas who desire to be a comforting presence to life.

The greater your light, the wider the scope of your understanding, the wiser your minds, the purer your vehicles, the more humble you become. I will tell you that the great Lord of the World is one of the humblest of beings, and Sanat Kumara, in all the majesty of his magnificent presence, and the Lady Master Venus, his beautiful complement, have eyes like those of children and have graciousness radiating around them, which forms the hem of their spiritual garments. There is no divine, cosmic, ascended, cherubic, seraphic or angelic being who is not, at all times, kind, although some times firm. Sometimes it is required that one be firm, but if your feelings are kindly before you use the directives that are necessary, your firmness can never hurt any part of life. If your directives come forth, as they must of course, particularly through those of you who are going to handle great numbers of people while your own feelings, your own thoughts and your own memories are disturbed, those directives carry the lower vibratory action of your outer self.

So please, those of you who are handling any number of people, and everyone in this activity will handle greater numbers of people, AS YOU LEARN TO CONTROL YOURSELF, learn to become still within yourself and then call to the loving Presence of God “I AM” and to any one of the members of the Third Ray or myself, then your directives going forth, although they are positive, are enfolded in our love. Why are the great beings like the beloved Ascended Masters Morya, Serapis, Hilarion and

others screened through my very consciousness before their energies reach the vibratory action of your aura? Because the vibrant power and energy of such beings which would be truly overwhelming to the outer self.

There is not one person in this activity who knows, for I have never chosen to reveal it, that I always stand between the audience and the speaker, so that any being, Elohim, Archangel, Chohan, whoever he or she may be, would have the momentum of that love which is mine, through which their rays flow to bless all in the group. Now, as some dear chelas seem weary and as the outer minds tire so quickly when we talk on celestial things, and yet they can spend hours of time talking of things terrestrial, I shall, in courtesy, give you my blessing and adieu.

Nada And Lanto, New Chohans

Beloved ones, every one of the seven rays, as you know, is under my direct supervision. There are magnificent unascended lifestreams on each one of these seven rays, as well, of course, as the magnificent Elohim, the Archangels, the Archaii and my seven blessed sons (the Chohans), to whom I have added the Daughter of Light, blessed Nada. Soon I shall accept, in the place of my dear Kuthumi, the beloved Lord Lanto. So my family grows larger. It grows larger so far as the chohanship is concerned, it grows larger as each dear and blessed chela holds my hand and chooses to receive the comfort which I can give and chooses to enter into our retreat at Ceylon, learning to become a comforting presence in himself or herself, to all of life in distress.

THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK
OBEDIENCE TO GOD'S HOLY WILL

MAHA CHOHAN

The only true and lasting happiness for any self-conscious intelligence is to willingly accept, cognize and do God's Holy Will, in whatsoever sphere such an intelligence presently functions. Mankind, for the most part, have feared to relinquish their own human will to that of the heavenly Father, feeling that in so doing their habits, tendencies and human nature will be curtailed in its expression.

The truth is, that the divine will of the heavenly Father for all his children is to expand the virtues, talents, gifts and powers of his nature through them, for their personal blessing and for the benefaction of the race to which they presently belong. When the chela comes to a true understanding that the surrender of the personal (outer) will to the heavenly Father brings lasting peace and abundant joy in all his avenues of expression, such a one is truly upon the path toward spiritual freedom.

EL MORYA

I shall affirm and re-affirm, so long as I am the representative of God's Holy Will for this sweet Earth and her attendant evolutions that, that will is good! I cannot over-emphasize the fact that, through erroneous teachings and accepted doctrines every instability which befalls the human race is always placed unjustly as God's Will for peoples, nations and even the planet, itself. I shall continue to affirm and re-affirm, that the limitations manifesting in, through and around all the evolutions presently using this Earth as a schoolroom are the result of conscious misuse of free will, as endowed by the Father of all life, and which manifests in the respective worlds of their human creators.

My affirmations carrying the full pressure of the truth, proven in my own experiences, is a powerful radiation which flows constantly into the mental, emotional and physical strata, wherein most unascended beings presently abide (whether embodied or disembodied). The acceptance of this truth by the chelas and the practical use of this knowledge will enable them to experience, personally, the joy of giving obedience to God's holy will.

LANTO (Newly appointed Chohan of the Second Ray):

For many centuries, I have devoted myself to the development of a natural reverence for life, knowing that life is a primal and priceless gift from the heavenly father. The misuse of that life, which has created all the distresses and limitations apparent on the screen of life is due to a lack of understanding how to use the creative principles of thought, feeling, spoken word and action to design and precipitate the beauty in any sphere in which a self-conscious being dwells. As beauty is synonymous with Godliness, it is our endeavor, through the beloved chelas who are willing to learn how to control their creative faculties, to assist them to re-create the beauty and Godliness in their own emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles and then be conductors of that true spiritual beauty and Godliness, through their spheres of influence into the world about them.

PAUL THE VENETIAN

Loving, willing obedience to God's holy will allows the immortal Threefold Flame within the heart opportunity to expand and externalize the particular portion of the divine plan which the heavenly father desires to externalize through each one of his children. Until the outer self honestly desires to cooperate with the heavenly Father and allow him the full courtesy of externalizing that particular portion of the divine plan through such a one, the divine tapestry of God's kingdom manifested here on Earth cannot be completed.

We, the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Ray, have dedicated our lives and services to nourishing the latent talents and gifts of all God's children, century after century, as they have had opportunity to re-embody again and again upon the Earth and fulfill their divine destiny. Now, as the cosmic hour is already upon us, when such a heavenly kingdom is to be quickly established upon the Earth, under the direction of my beloved brother, the Ascended Master Saint Germain, we are very grateful for the assistance of the entire Spiritual Hierarchy, who are endeavoring to reach the outer consciousness of the chelas and to emphasize that loving obedience to God's Holy Will, will bring them, individually, joy and happiness and establish upon the Earth the perfection which is now known only in the Ascended Masters' octave.

SERAPIS BEY

Obedience, like order, is one of heaven's first laws. Every Divine Being follows the laws of obedience and divine order in the performance of their respective services to life. Unascended chelas, earnest and sincere though they may be oftentimes rebel against obedience to a higher intelligence, feeling that they are losing their sense of independence and the right to self expression. As Hierarch at Luxor, I have, for many centuries, learned the devious excuses of personalities who whole-heartedly desire the harvest of spiritual freedom, yet cling tenaciously to those very personality traits which make such freedom impossible to attain.

There are disciplines which are kindly offered at Luxor, wherein and whereby chelas can overcome these imperfections of character and attain a lasting spiritual freedom. However, few there be who are willing to apply the instruction given, abide within the disciplines set forth and know the joy that comes in lovingly cooperating with their teacher, who leads them always Godward.

Disciplines practiced for "duty's sake" create inner rebellions in the soul and these do not permanently profit thereby. Other chelas, knowing that by the use of these disciplines, in loving cooperation with their teacher, are much more quickly graduated into that freedom to which all mankind aspire. Do not apply for entrance into the rigorous disciplines provided by myself and the Brotherhood of Luxor if you seek only a refuge from personal discomfort and limitation. Just providing a shelter is not the main purpose of Luxor.

Our gift to the human race, imprisoned angels and all imperfect elemental life is the permanent redemption of destructively-qualified energy and the permanent freedom into the natural God-design for each kingdom, and, at the close of each one's service upon this sweet Earth, the ascension in the light. Do not consider us inhospitable, but rather kindly in pointing out to you our particular curriculum, so that you may enter that Ascended Master retreat which can best accommodate your requirements and desires.

HILARION

Doing God's Holy Will is an exact science, which is manifested beautifully through the nature kingdom. Each flower, shrub, tree and plant is a manifest expression, in each yearly cycle, of obedience to the externalization of the divine image or archetype for that particular species, with the exception of that portion of the nature kingdom which has been

temporarily polluted by the pressure and effluvia of the mankind of Earth, who have used it so long for a playground, rather than a school-room.

It is time that the mankind of Earth apply to the Heavenly Father and their own divine archetype (Individualized I AM Presence) for knowledge as to what is their particular part in manifesting the kingdom of heaven here on Earth, as well as in any sphere in which they may dwell, between embodiments. The same science is applicable to mankind and the cosmic moment is upon us, when everyone of the ten billion souls presently belonging to the Earth's evolution contribute a constructive benefaction to the Earth and its attendant evolutions.

We are willing to teach this science to any and all who care to visit us at the Temple of Truth, over the island of Crete. I shall expect those of you who are sincerely interested in being a part of this glorious, redemptive process to so visit us there. I shall further expect that the truth so invested in you shall be manifested as practical works in the world of form.

NADA

Through my own experiences, even before my ascension, I learned that the generation and projection of pure divine love to the Holy Christ Flame of any unascended lifestream caused that flame to expand its virtues, gifts, powers and blessings through the outer personality. This service I rendered silently, with discrimination, under the direction of my beloved Guru, Charity, and the fruits of my application resulted in the harmonious expression of God's Holy Will through those to whom I was assigned to serve. The blessed chelas seeking also to help to free the powers of the Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, are humbly invited to ask me, as well as the beloved Charity, to give to them our feeling of impersonal divine love to the Holy Christ Selves of the individuals in their immediate environment.

Then such chelas humbly, and without spiritual pride, can and will enjoy the development of those talents and gifts through their associates. Thus, the chelas become qualified to expand their services to a larger sphere of influence. Loving imprisoned life free is one of the greatest joys which can be experienced by any chela. The efficacy of such service and its ever-expanding radiation will be determined by the humility of the chela using this application and remaining silent when the fruits of his labors are manifest. Rejoice in the works well done, but nev-

er, under any pressures of a personal nature, reveal yourself as the instrument through which the Holy Will of God has been resuscitated and externalized, either through yourself or others.

SAINT GERMAIN

I am so grateful for the loving, willing obedience of the Spiritual Hierarchy, the angelic host, the cherubic and seraphic kingdoms and the earnest and sincere chelas, in assisting me to establish the Permanent Golden Age of Freedom on this Earth. The destiny of the new Golden Age is for the angelic kingdom, the human kingdom and the elemental kingdom to lovingly and consciously cooperate in creating and sustaining a virtual paradise, wherein all life, free of every limitation and discord, shall fulfill its individual and collective divine plan. To this end do we serve and, knowing our vision, we call around the standard of freedom those chelas who have served that vision and desire quickly, to make it a fact. To all who have already participated toward this end, I am most grateful, to those who are presently engaged in this service, I am thankful, indeed. In the name of the incoming children and the generations yet to be born who will reap the harvest lovingly sown by those who have gone before them, I give thanks to God and to all who have participated in this endeavor.

FEAST OF SAINT MICHAEL, THE ARCHANGEL

(September 29, 1958)

The beloved Lord Michael, Prince of the Archangels, has voluntarily served all imprisoned life in the Earth, on its surface and in its atmosphere, ever since the veil of maya was spun out of the outer consciousness of mankind.

When the laggards from the other stars and planets were first destined to use the Earth as a planetary home, Lord Michael, wisely, began his preparation for defending the faith in God's holy will, through all the souls who belonged to Earth's evolutions. Seeing the seeds of rebellion, discord, and discontent in the consciousness of those laggards, which made it impossible for them to evolve with their own stars and planets, Lord Michael knew that the spawn of such seeds of imperfection would find temporary root in the consciousness of other lifestreams who had, until that time, only known the goodness of God, and who had lovingly, graciously and reverently obeyed his Holy Will, thus sustaining the at-

mosphere of Earth in a state of purity and grace.

Lord Michael then created his glorious Sword of Blue Flame and has used it, efficaciously, ever since, to cut away the discordant human creations which, through contagion, the mankind of Earth accepted into their own consciousness and later externalized into the atmosphere about them.

Lord Michael, together with his limitless legions of angels, has constantly watched for every opportunity to set individuals free from any type of limitation and distress. In his own arms, he has carried many a weary soul, who has passed through the change called death, into the “sleepers realm” and placed such a one gently upon a couch, under the supervision of one of his own legions, who guarded that soul until it was time for such a one to awaken and enter the Halls of Karma for judgment as to his or her use of life in the past embodiment.

Lord Michael, then, accompanied that soul to the Halls of Karma, giving of his courage, strength, love and light, so that the soul would be strong enough to present the record of his own “book of life” for an embodiment in which, oftentimes, opportunities were great, but use of such opportunities for the blessings of the race, were embarrassingly few.

All year long, the services of Lord Michael and his legions of angels continues, with but one purpose, to set imprisoned life free. multiply this by the centuries of time which have passed since first the veil of maya was created between the Ascended Masters’ realm and the human octave, and you will understand why at least one day in each year is given to commemoration of his services and gratitude for his presence in the universe. Of course, chelas conscious of his service, honor him every day.

However, the entire world chooses to give him recognition on September 29th of each year. The Silent Watchers, the ceremonial angels, the seraphim and cherubim, gather all the prayer force and devotion given to him on this day, and (as the harvest of the angels is also brought to him at the end of this month), he has a great deal of consecrated energy at his command. Michael uses this energy to continue his service of protection of the souls of men, dissolving of humanly-created entities (all the vices to which men have fallen prey), and the injection, through his own beautiful presence, of FAITH IN THE GOODNESS AND ULTIMATE VICTORY OF GOD, THROUGH EVERY LIFESTREAM WHO HAS IN THE PAST, DOES NOW IN THE PRESENT, OR WILL IN THE FUTURE, USE THE EARTH AS A SCHOOLROOM.

As the new era of the Ascended Master Saint Germain requires the conscious, loving cooperation among the angelic kingdom, the human kingdom and the elemental kingdom, Lord Michael and his helpers (divine and human) are serving with even greater enthusiasm and devotion to this cause NOW!

To those interested in the liberation of all imprisoned life, we heartily recommend you to apply to the beloved Archangel Michael for assistance and in so doing become a co-partner with him on Earth.

El Morya

Suggested Invocation To Beloved Lord Michael

In the name of the Presence of God "I AM" in us, we call to you, Lord Michael, Prince of the heavenly host, to assist us to become worthy of serving with you:

To become liberators of all imprisoned life into its God-free estate,

To cognize, instantly, requirement for protection of the souls of men, wheresoever they may abide,

To remember, daily, to invoke your Presence and your God-free angels on behalf of all those who have passed through the veil of so-called death, that they may be taken quickly through the psychic and astral realm into the ascension temples provided in your loving mercy and learn the Law of Love at the feet of the Ascended Masters.

To you, beloved Lord Michael, we, the children of Earth send our gratitude for your assistance and loving protection through the ages.

THE LOVING COOPERATION OF ANGELS, ILLUMINED HUMAN BEINGS AND THE ELEMENTAL KINGDOM

By Beloved Saint Germain (July 17, 1958)

In the ages before the veil of maya was created, shutting out the visible, tangible presence of the divine beings, who were the counselors of the race, as well as their obedient servants, the angelic, cherubic and seraphic hosts, the Earth was likened unto the kingdom of heaven. Every man, woman and child had access to these divine personages, as well as individual contact with their own divine I AM Presence, whose directions all followed in loving, joyous cooperative obedience to God's Holy Will.

The new Golden Age, which is my joyous opportunity to bring forth on this sweet Earth, will again manifest the loving, joyous co-operation of these three kingdoms, which are even now being purified, preparatory to that day when angels, men and elementals shall serve together with

ONE PURPOSE, in making of this sweet Earth Freedom's Holy Star.

The angelic host is, by its very nature, obedient to God's holy will, the elemental kingdom, through the influence of its mighty directors, have served mankind long and faithfully, with little conscious recognition of such patient and constant service. However, mankind, for the most part, through the destructive use of his free will, has, up to this time refused to lovingly cooperate with the other two kingdoms, who have literally sustained man's spiritual, as well as physical, presence here on the Earth. This day is over! The cosmic fiat has gone forth to the Great White Brotherhood, who in turn have instructed their trusted chelas to this effect, that MANKIND MUST ARISE OUT OF THE DEPENDENCY UPON THEIR UNSEEN PROTECTORS AND GUIDES.

The elemental kingdom, held in leash by their mighty directors, have become rebellious at the ingratitude of the beneficiaries of their services, through aeons of time. The angels, of course, are never subject to human feelings and willingly cooperate in rendering their service of loving ministrations to a recalcitrant race. However, as the Permanent Golden Age REQUIRES the conscious cooperation of the three kingdoms to re-create the beauty indicative of the Seventh Ray, of which I am the present representative, I do implore those interested in this cosmic event to help us to remove, from the elemental kingdom, all those rebellions and resentments which could cause unnecessary cataclysmic action, to invite the presence of the angelic host into their midst as living, intelligent beings, who can assist them in creating and sustaining a state of listening grace, and to, wherever discretion allows, bring to the attention of their contemporaries, the beauty which will result in such loving cooperation among angels, men and the elemental kingdom.

To this end I look trustingly towards my dear and earnest chelas, who have vowed to serve the cause of spiritual freedom and to help, according to their developed capacities, to prepare for this day. Thanking you for your continued service in the future, I am always your loving friend, guru and servant, as you continue in your individual and collective endeavors to liberate all imprisoned life.

THE MIRACLE OF RESURRECTION

Within life, itself, is the power of resurrection, of renewal, of survival and resuscitation. The kingdom of nature, through which I'm privileged to serve, lives in obedience to this natural gift and power. By its use, every species sustains itself for the blessing, nourishment and benefit of the human kingdom. The glorious flowers, the verdant life-pulse manifest in the springtime, are the proof of the possibility of resurrection. May mankind soon awaken sufficiently to this self-evident truth, written across the face of the Earth they inhabit and may they draw the resurrection currents through their own soul, to recreate the glory, the perfection, the beauty and mastery which they had in the beginning, before the world, itself, was.

Maha Chohan

HOW TO PRECIPITATE By Beloved Serapis Bey

The power to think creates form. The power to feel fills that form with life. These two activities precede all precipitation (conscious or otherwise). Most people do not control their thinking faculties and thus the forms created by their thoughts are indistinct and imperfect. LEARN TO USE YOUR THOUGHT TO CREATE A CLEAR-CUT, DISTINCT PATTERN OF THAT WHICH YOU DESIRE TO PRECIPITATE. THEN LEARN TO ACTUALLY GENERATE FEELINGS OF HAPPINESS, JOY AND PERFECTION THUS FILL THE CUP WHICH IS CREATED BY YOUR THOUGHT.

As you do this for a few minutes at a time, earnestly and without strain, you will begin to enjoy your "practice of precipitation." Then, one day, you will hold in your hand the actual thought-picture, energized by your feelings, which has become a physical reality to bless you and others. The question arises: "Does this precipitation come directly out of the atmosphere or is it brought into my world in a natural way through some individual?" At first, the precipitations may come through individuals. As one progresses, they can be, and sometimes are, manifested directly from the Universal, without the medium of intercession by another unascended lifestream.

Any tension and unbelief in the chela greatly retards his use of the power of precipitation and awaiting a manifestation right out of the atmosphere would not create the proper state of receptivity for the beginner. However, when such a beginner starts to receive the objects which

he has so faithfully created and nourished (even though they come through human beings) he gains confidence and can then endeavor to produce actual, direct precipitation. It is always wise to begin conscious precipitation with a small object, such as, for instance, the rose suggested by beloved Paul, because it is easy to picture a rose and takes less energy to make the mental image and less energy to give to it perfume, color and body.

SCRIPTURAL QUOTATIONS

For Encouragement

And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart. (Jer. 29: 13).

The Lord thy God in the midst of thee is mighty, he will save, he will rejoice over thee with joy. (Zepha 3:17)

For Faith

Therefore I say unto you, what things so ever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them. (Mark 11:22)

The Lord said, if ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye might say unto this sycamore tree, be thou plucked up by the root, and be thee planted in the sea, and it shall obey you. (Luke 17:6)

For Fearlessness

For the Lord your God is he that goeth with you, to fight for you against your enemies, to save you. (Ex. 20:4)

Fear thou not, for I am with thee, be not dismayed, for I am thy God, I will strengthen thee, yea, I will help thee, yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness. (Isa 40: 10)

For Giving

Jesus said unto him, if thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven and come and follow me. (Matt. 16: 19)

Give and it shall be given unto you, good measure, and running over, shall men give unto your bosom. (Luke 6:36)

PRESENT OFFICES OF ASCENDED BEINGS

BELOVED HELIOS: The Sun God for the planetary system to which the Earth belongs.

BELOVED VESTA: The Sun Goddess (Divine Complement of Helios).

THE ELOHIM: Planetary builders of universes and galaxies.

LORD MAITREYA: World Teacher of the Great White Brotherhood (recently elevated to position of Buddha).

LORD MAHA CHOCHAN: The superior being under whom the seven Chohans serve; also representative of the Holy Spirit for the Earth.

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL: Prince of the heavenly host. Lord of the seven Archangels.

ASCENDED MASTER EL MORYA: Chohan of the First Ray, director for world government.

ASCENDED MASTER SERAPIS BEY: Chohan of the Fourth Ray. Teacher of spiritual discipline necessary to achieve the ascension.

ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN: Presently engaged in preparing new world religion on the basics of ceremony.

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR: Manu of the Seventh Root Race, whose civilization will be expressed in South America.

BELOVED SANAT KUMARA: Lord of the Flame from Venus, who came to Earth at a time of cosmic crisis and remained as Lord of the World, until Siddhartha Buddha accepted this office.

GOD MERU: Guardian of the Feminine Ray focused in the Andes Mountains of South America. (God Himalaya is guardian the Masculine Ray in the Himalayas.)

ASCENDED MASTER JESUS: The beloved Master who manifested the works and the nature of the heavenly Father on Earth during his mission in Judea (Now a World Teacher.)

ANGELIC HOST: Beings whose nature it is to love and serve God and his divine messengers.

GREAT NATURE DEVAS: Beings who serve with the seven Elohim to create and sustain the beauty of nature.

ASCENDED LADY MASTER CHARITY: Archaii of divine love; divine complement of Archangel Chamuel.

ASCENDED LADY MASTER NADA: Chohan of the Sixth Ray.

ASCENDED MASTER KUTHUMI: New World Teacher.

NOTICE TO SANCTUARY AND GROUP DIRECTORS

Please be advised that our beloved Mrs. Zora Fellows has been appointed, by the beloved Master El Morya, to act as director of sanctuary and group activities. Her address is Mrs. Zora Fellows, P.O. Box 3776, Daytona Beach, Fla. Special announcements from the Ascended Masters will proceed, as specified in the June BRIDGE announcement, from The Mother House of the beloved Maha Chohan, Postal address: P.O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pennsylvania. Thanking you for your loving cooperation, I am, in the service of the Light.

Geraldine Innocente, President, The Bridge to Freedom, Inc.

Our New Address

Gentle readers, please be advised that the principal office of The Bridge to Freedom, Inc. has been transferred from Philadelphia, Pa., to Flourtown, Pa. Therefore, to avoid delays, please do not send your correspondence to P.O. Box 335, Philadelphia, Pa., but to The Bridge to Freedom, Inc., P.O. Box 5, Flourtown, Pa.

SCRIPTURAL QUOTATIONS FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS

Healing

The prayer of faith shall save the sick. (Jas 5:15)

They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength...they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint. (Isa 40:31)

Supply

All that I have is thine. (Luke 15: 31)

If they obey and serve him, they shall spend their days in prosperity. (Job 36:11)

But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness, and all those things shall be added unto you. (Matt. 6:33)

Pride

His mind hardened in pride, he was deposed from his kingly throne, and they took his glory from him. (Dan. 5:20)

And they shall bring down their pride together with the spoils of their hands. (Isa. 25.11)

False Teachers

Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravaging wolves.

Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? (Matt. 7:15, 16)

Evil Impotent

Every plant which my heavenly Father hath not planted shall be rooted out. (Matt. 1:13)

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

**A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service**

OCTOBER 1958

**TO THE MERCY OF THE UNIVERSAL I AM PRESENCE WHICH
HAS PROVIDED THE WAY AND MEANS BY WHICH ALL IM-
PRISONED LIFE CAN SET ITSELF FREE!**

We, of the Spiritual Hierarchy, who have utilized that Violet Transmuting Flame to attain our own spiritual freedom from all errors created through the destructive use of God-given free will, are so grateful!

To those Cosmic Beings, the Elohim of the Seventh Ray, beloved Arcturus and Diana, to the Archangels, beloved Zadkiel and Lady Amethyst, and to the beloved Brothers, the Ascended Master Saint Germain and his divine complement, Lady Portia, all of whom have guarded, sustained and expanded the Violet Transmuting Flame in, through and around the Earth and its atmosphere, we send our deepest love for that service, on behalf of imprisoned life everywhere!

To the Violet Fire of Freedom's Love, itself, an intelligent and conscious activity of God's mercy, we bow, in humble gratitude, for service to us and to those who follow after us on the spiritual pathway home, into the victory of the ascension into the light!

This issue of the Bridge to Freedom is dedicated, primarily, to the service of the Violet Fire (which can and does transmute all distress and limitation, when called into action). We urge our gentle readers to use it, to benefit by its practical service to free themselves and our sweet Earth of all distress and to invoke the FEELING of the efficacy of the Violet Flame's reality from those Divine Beings who, through its use, have set themselves and all the life they contact, permanently free from temporary shadows and chaos of every kind. Thank you so much.

Thomas Printz, Editor

CHELAS HAVE WORKED TOGETHER BEFORE, MANY TIMES

Address By Beloved Saint Germain

Flourtown, Pa. July 4, 1958

Beloved friends of Freedom, drawn here from every point on the Earth's surface, because you are interested in my cause and interested in the activity which I humbly endeavor now to manifest on this planet Earth, I bid you welcome, welcome from a friend who has loved you, does love you and shall love you until you are God-victorious in your own magnificent Ascended Master realms of light, free eternally from every passing limitation and knowing the fruit of the labor that you have performed, not only in this embodiment but in many other lives preceding this to bring freedom to mankind. This was not only political freedom, but spiritual freedom, freedom of the press, freedom of speech, freedom of the fears and superstitions of the dark ages and freedom from any manner of human concepts that all down through those dark ages mankind feared.

Beloved ones, you are those lifestreams who, embodiment after embodiment, along all the seven lines of constructive endeavor, pursued some course of research wherein greater freedom might be the benefaction for this Earth and its people, and all life thereof. It is, therefore, no happenstance that you join my banner of spiritual freedom, and it is no happenstance that you have loved me, have served with me in this short life. How close, how very close we have served together, loved together, enjoyed happiness, personally together, and, in confidence, have come through some stormy times together to reach a safer shore.

We Are Like The Artists

Now, in this new era and day, which the Hierarchy so kindly are assisting me to establish upon this planet Earth, I can but express to you, here assembled, my personal gratitude for the constancy of your endeavor, for your patience, one with the other, and for your capacity to understand, even a small bit, that you have seven types of mankind to deal with, and that the momentums of good which will form, and are forming, the activity which is the bridge of light of which Morya spoke, come from the Causal Bodies of those developed lifestreams along the seven rays.

If you were an artist and you had just begun to use oil paint, you would find your first endeavors would result in a mixture that, perhaps, would be not too satisfying to yourself, and most assuredly not satisfying

to others. Then, as you developed dexterity, you could find the blending of those colors on your pallet, and then upon the canvas. You would develop a dexterity which would be pleasing to yourself and a satisfaction to the rest. Now, this is exactly what we are doing from our realm. We are blending together the fully gathered cosmic momentum of all the chelas' good energy for this world cause.

The difference between the chelas and the oil pigment is the obedience of the pigment to the artist, but when you deal with living beings with free will you have perhaps a very nice combination, we shall say, to form a group or a sanctuary, or even a family unit, and then through circumstance of pressures, internal or external, some of the colors are mixed unpleasantly or diluted and there is again the opportunity, love's opportunity for us to go into action with the Violet Flame and Ray and remove the cause and core, as well as the record and memory, of the temporary tangle, shall we say, of the energies of the earnest ones.

Conservation Of Energy

We, on the Seventh Ray, Arcturus and Diana, beloved Lord Zadkiel and Holy Amethyst, myself and the gracious Portia, we never tire of our service. We enjoy using more and more of the power of the Violet Fire, to set mankind free. We do appreciate those rare instances where individuals are alert to put into action what knowledge they already have in the invoking of the Violet Ray and in the blazing forth of the transmuting flame, in order to conserve our energies at a particular point, or for some local incident.

You see, order is heaven's first law. You all have known this for centuries of time, and conservation of energy is also one of the orders of heaven. Therefore, the more energy that we require to harmonize, to balance and purify trained chelas, the less energy is allowed for us to develop and expand certain cosmic activities which will be for the benefaction of the human race. Therefore, to the chelas, dear, sincere and honest, I again ask that wheresoever you can, silently or audibly, as conditions permit, where you see there is temporary discord or distress, make the call with full feeling of the efficacy of this Violet Fire and allow it to act through you and through the conditions. Then we have a funnel from the Ascended Masters' realm, through which any of the members of the Seventh Ray can pour assistance into the condition, without ourselves having to make a full descent into that person, place, condition or thing.

Thus, you have within your power, the most magnetizing activity in the universe. The Holy Christ Flame that is within your hearts, and that Holy Christ Flame which is your divine love, can tie to any Divine Being, wheresoever they are in this universe, and if that love is intense enough, it proceeds, even from this universe, to the one above. If it is not intense enough, there are Silent Watchers provided over your sanctuaries, your homes and your countries to accept the prayer force, or the invocative power that you individually and collectively send up. They CHARGE it with their momentum and direct it on through the psychic and astral realm into the Ascended Masters' octave. Not only beloved Immaculata, who is the planetary Silent Watcher of this Earth, is constantly alerted to give assistance, but the lovely Silent Watchers of every planet, and that of the planet Earth are alert to give help and assistance, and your own Silent Watcher gives you the assistance too, when it is required.

Call To Hercules And Amazon

There are times in every chela's life when he or she is in a position where the energies and dynamic power are not available through the outer self. When that condition does so exist, call to the beloved Hercules and the beloved Amazon, call to the beloved Michael and beloved Faith, call to beloved Morya, call to any of these Divine Beings to give their help and assistance to you and they will help you revitalize your lower bodies with that power that you require to keep on keeping on.

Ephemeral stock piles of energy, like clouds that are whisped or fly before the winds, are not the activities of the sacred fire of which we speak. We speak of energy that has been qualified and charged, for aeons of time, by self-conscious intelligent beings and which is yours to use by merely sending up a thread of thought, or a prayer from the heart, without even using words, if the occasion is important and you are not in a place where you can make audible expression with discretion.

Now, beloved ones, if somebody told you here on Earth that they had placed, as an endowment for you, in one of the safest investment houses on the planet, a million dollars in cash, for you to use all through your life, freely, as you wished, to enjoy the pursuit of happiness and to have your freedom. What release would come to those of you who temporarily have not that freedom. Now, that million dollars is as a piece of paper, which is all it is anyway, as against the cosmic stock pile of the Elohim, the Archangels, the Archaii, the cherubim, the seraphim, the angelic host, the Cosmic Beings, the Solar Logoi, the World Teacher, the

Hierarchs of the Retreats, the Maha Sahib and ourselves, for world wealth is changing in this day, and soon only those whose light burns brightly will have the sustenance to sustain the masses.

The Light Of God Given To You

The Light of God, which forms those stock piles of energies, is eternal, knows no limitation and we give it to you without a lock and key or a pass book or a check book. We give it to you, and asking you only to use it, because in using it, life imprisoned shall be free. That is the gift of heaven, to all mankind, who can understand that already established, for everyone, is this magnificent stock pile of energy. It is yours to use and within this energy is contained every virtue, every God gift.

I am the Master of ceremonies and rituals, I am the Master that shall draw forth those magnificent ceremonies, in which I choose to incorporate angelic beings as well as selected chelas in cooperative song and visualization and rituals, which I know will please your hearts, but first must come anchoring in the consciousness of the chela of the process of redemption, which goes on now all over the Earth, all over the water element, all over the air element and into the fire element, that has been, through proximity to mischievous human beings, somewhat mischievous, itself, in its activity.

Until that hour comes when this full redemptive process is completed, the glorious ceremonies, which are yet ephemeral in some of your minds, cannot be drawn forth in their fullness and beauty, but they shall come, beloved ones. There shall be a day when you shall hear an angelic choir, Hosanna to God, when you will see a procession of the angelic host led by one of the magnificent seraphim, holding aloft the living Flame of Freedom, visible to the sight of the elect and the select. God speed this day!

Visiting Retreats At Night

Beloved and blessed ones, when our Lord Maha Chohan opened the Ascended Masters' retreats to you, he gave you such great opportunity to visit with the Hierarch and mingle with the Ascended Host who are there, and as the beloved Morya said, for those that are new and a little wobbly as to consecutive projected consciousness, we provide, always, safe sponsors here, there and back again. So even in your etheric bod-

ies, if you are going to sleep, be wise enough to direct your attention towards the Ascended Masters focus which is active during the thirty-day period. You will be welcomed into the heart of the retreat and you will absorb and be permeated with the particular FEELING that is gathered there and you will return, renewed, in the morning, renewed in mind, recharged in feeling, revitalized in flesh.

I stand dear hearts, with the inner sight. You may say, you worked too hard during the day to even think about visiting a retreat at night. You can hide nothing and I just want to answer gently, it will take one minute of your time, after you have refreshed your bodies, and lay down, one minute only, before you close your eyes, to think of the retreat which is open. Your sponsor for the month will see that you go there safely. Do not be concerned if you don't stay there ten hours, dear hearts. Five minutes in one of these Ascended Masters' Retreats does so much for you. Some of you are so earnest, so sincere and because you do not have a consecutive eight or ten hours sojourn without interruption without returning to the physical body, there is a sense of condemnation in you. I assure you if you will take one minute, and before going to sleep just ask your sponsor to take you there, you will be there, you may not remember it in its fullness but we never break a promise. A promise given by an Ascended Being is a bond that holds century after century.

When I promise you protection in the projection of your consciousness, I stand, in God, ready to fulfill it, even if I, myself, have to carry you to and from, and it is not the first time I have performed, lovingly, such a service, some of you remember. It is a lot easier now, but when I wore a flesh form, carrying the chelas back and forth to our meeting place became a little arduous and yet, I did that many a time when seven or eight of us were gathered together practicing the law of alchemy, and in those ages there was much superstition and consciousness of witchcraft and darkness of mind. The chelas who were really interested in our activities, were frightened to leave their homes. Many a time I have carried, over my shoulder, an interested chela who was cowering behind his own shutter, and then carried him home again and gave him bread and milk before I left.

NOW! Isn't it a little easier for you? You don't at least have to bodily carry your chelas to and from the sanctuary.

Polaris And Magnus

To the Cosmic Beings, Polaris and Magnus, I am eternally grateful. Have you thought what it has been for them, TO HOLD THIS EARTH ON THAT BENT ORBIT, AND TO KEEP IT FROM SLIPPING? Think of the LOVE of those two beings and their great mercy, as they slowly move it, and then cease when there is too much strain. When the oceans begin to churn, when the Earth's surface cracks, when the chelas feel it, when elemental life feels it, those two great beings, with loving hands cradle this earth, as you would hold a small infant, and move it, stop it, again and again. Beloved ones, this Earth is in the hands of magnificent powers of love, so be fearless. They are not going to jolt the Earth, or any of the peoples on it, rapidly. They are endeavoring to do it gradually, according to the capacities of the chelas to be fearless.

YOU HAVE INITIATIONS ALMOST EVERY TWENTY-FOUR HOURS in the outer world and Divine Beings record how fearless you are in the face of what you think are very ordinary and mundane circumstances! That is recorded by those Divine Beings who are watching the movement of the axis. When there is fear, whether it is fear of lack of health or supply or distress of somebody else or whatever it may be, when that is recorded in the book of life of a chela on whom we particularly are depending to hold the balance, then the cosmic record is read and the movement of the Earth slows down.

So, I ask you to go into action in your groups and individually, in yourselves, call to beloved Astrea or anyone whom you like among the Ascended Host. We smile, sometimes, at the great love and great distaste that you have for various members of the Hierarchy, but I think there should be among us all somebody that you can love. Those others that you can't love, you just don't understand. So if they bother you, as far as the outer self is concerned, keep away from invoking them and their power and pray until you get a better understanding. Even in the human octave that is the part of wisdom. You don't deliberately encounter individuals who are distressing to you, and you must learn the power of discretion to proceed to God-maturity in this activity.

Call And I Will Answer

I recommend to you, heartily, that you choose an Ascended Master or angel that has an affinity to your present consciousness. You see, the law of heaven is, call and I will answer, knock and it shall be opened, seek and ye shall find. So if you continue to look for Hercules and Ama-

zon you shall find them, and if you are one of these very placid souls, and placidity is nice if it is not lethargic, you are going to find the tremendous pressure and power of Hercules and Amazon will shatter, shall we say, the placidity and charge you with a tremendous power.

Kuthumi Or El Morya?

So if you like the serene way of life and the gentle gracious pathway up the hill from the plain, with many resting places, call to Kuthumi or Confucius, but if you want to make that mount of attainment straight up the glacier side, you know whom to call. I will tell you this, beloved Morya may be a strong and relentless Guru, and if you follow, you will make that mount in about three years, as against maybe several embodiments, but don't take his hands unless you mean it, because once you take it, he will never let you go. You know it and so do I.

In the radiation of the Ascended Host and while we are visiting with you and speaking with you, all your energies are vitalized and you become very enthusiastic, but I warn you as a friend, be careful, because you will be shot up the mountain, skinned knees and garments torn over every kind of obstacle, if the great Morya is your Guru and your guide. If you care to circle round and round, you will get there, too. You can listen like Kuthumi did, so long ago, to the birds in the fields and watch the flowers and rest in green pastures and take a step now and then when you get enough vitality.

That is your privilege as children of free will. Give that privilege to each other. If somebody is going the long way and you choose to go the direct way, try to be tolerant. Because in the long run, although you will be there before, they will come straggling in and then of course you will have to have the great restraint not to say, "Hah! If you had come direct, you would have been here long ago.

It takes all types of men and women to make this beautiful world, dear hearts. Those who do make the ascent quickly, I know, are more or less impatient with those who like the easier pathway. It is, shall we say, opportunity. I try to keep that before the attention of the chelas. Instead of a sense of service or work, it is my opportunity to see that all get home, and to learn, as the great Sanat Kumara did, that patience with every type.

Every day you have love's opportunity to be tolerant and patient and representative of either a daughter or a son of freedom, wherever you

move, to help them along on their own path. Do not intrude upon their free will. If you are advancing more rapidly, keep it in your heart, for he who shares initiations before they are completed, loses a full sixty per cent of the benefaction, as you know. You have no need to speak of your light. You are your light. Each and everyone of you, passing before the Karmic Board, as you did last evening, were only a radiation of your aura and size of your Christ Flame.

Chelas of Freedom – Sail On

It is the same in this human appearance world. You have temporary names and personalities and positions in life, but in essence, you are just your life and light, and your aura, that you consciously create and externalize, speaks so loud that your words to the discriminate, cannot even be heard. To the indiscriminate yes, words are a powerful persuasion, but to the poised, anchored lifestream, with his attention upon his God, it is the light, the aura and the radiation, not the worded expression that is the indication of where such a one is on life's path.

Now beloved ones, I would like to say, as you are about to participate in a magnificent banquet, prepared so lovingly in my name and that of the beloved Portia and all beings on the Seventh Ray, that I, too, shall participate in that with you. I would like you to remember that long ago I crossed an uncharted sea, to find this land now called America. That celestial wind blew those sails and the great Lord Lanto was the energizing power that put wind in those sails. When my men were all ready to turn back, to mutiny, they were filled with fear and distress, yet even though I and my privy council, in the cabin of the boat, the Santa Maria, knew that we were days overdue and land was not in sight, yet did we hold our heads high while on deck, conveying courage, confidence and assurance to a mutinous crew, and praying with all the faith in our hearts for land. I was unascended then, I would raise my head, not knowing in the outer consciousness, and just say to them, "Sail on and on and on," and then, reluctantly, but obediently, they did so.

Now, you come from the Ascended Masters' banquet. Your cups are filled to the brim with radiation and instruction. You will soon be returning in your own little boat, the celestial winds of heaven directing them and settling you in those spheres of influence which are your sanctuaries, groups, homes and activities, and wheresoever you are, remember my words as I speak them this morning, CHELAS OF FREEDOM, SAIL ON AND ON AND ON TO VICTORY! Thank you and good morning.

Saint Germain

CONFUCIUS

On July 4th, 1958, after completing the ceremonies at the Rocky Mountain Retreat, welcoming the Karmic Board and, generally, officiating as host to the Great White Brotherhood and their unascended chelas, beloved Lanto, Hierarch of the Rocky Mountain Retreat for centuries of time, took the seven-pointed Golden Crown, which lay in state on a golden pillow, before the Precipitation Flame, and lovingly placed it upon the head of his chosen and qualified successor, Confucius, who was Lord Lanto's disciple, even before his ascension.

The beloved Confucius, known by his contemporaries as “the Master K’ung,” was born in 551 B.C. His birthplace was the village of Ch’ueh, in the state of Lu, where the family had migrated from the dukedom of Sung, of which they were a branch of the ruling house. The lineage of Confucius may be traced to the sovereign, Hang Ti, who reigned 2,697 years B.C.. His father, renowned as a soldier, was twice married. Confucius was the child of the second wife.

His own words trace the growth and development of his intellect and genius. “At fifteen,” he tells us, “my mind was bent on learning. At thirty I stood firm. At forty I was free from delusions. At fifty, I understood the laws of providence. At sixty, my ears were attentive to the truth. At seventy I could follow the promptings of my heart without overstepping the mean.”

R. Dimsdale Stocker tells us that Confucius married when but nineteen years old, and had one son and two daughters. When fifty years old, he entered political life, being appointed governor of Chung Tu. Having previously established a reputation as a teacher and moralist, Confucius rose still higher in public esteem, until, at length, he became a veritable idol in the eyes of the people.

This state of things, however, was destined to prove of but brief duration. He had to resign his position and began a period of exile and wandering from state to state. But his followers and disciples were able to testify that, even in the hour of adversity and defeat, the courage and serenity of the Master did not desert him. His passing on occurred in 479 B.C.

The following are a few of his well known sayings:

On the Superior Man

What the superior man seeks, is in himself. What the mean man seeks, is in others.

The superior man is quiet and calm, waiting for the appointment of heaven, while the mean man walks in dangerous paths, looking for lucky occurrences.

In archery we have something like the way of the superior man. When the archer misses the center of the target, he turns around and looks for the cause of his failure in himself.

On Sincerity

To see what is right, and not to do it, is want of courage.

Make conscientiousness and sincerity your chief object.

Sincerity is the way to heaven. The requirement of sincerity belongs to man.

I do not see how a man without sincerity can be anything but good for nothing.

What is required in feeling is sincerity, in words, that they be susceptible of verification.

The superior man practices before he preaches.

On Virtue

Is virtue remote? I wish to be virtuous, and lo, virtue is at hand.

Virtue is not left to stand alone. He who practices it will have neighbors.

Genuine virtue rarely accompanies artful speech.

What needs no display is virtue.

Is he not a man of perfect virtue, who feels no discomposure though men may take no note of him?

Miscellaneous Sayings

When you have faults, do not hesitate to abandon them.

He who expects much from himself and little from others, will prevent himself from being disliked.

The untruthful man is like a chariot without a yoke.

If you would avoid vexation, reprove yourself much and others little.

The wise have no doubts, the virtuous no sorrows, the brave no fears.

While you are not able to serve man, how can you serve the gods?

What do you do not like when done to yourself, do not to others.

When you are laboring for others, let it be with the same zeal as if it were for yourself.

If acts of goodness be not accumulated, they are insufficient to give their stamp to one's reputation. If acts of evil be not accumulated, they are not sufficient to destroy one's reputation.

Make happy those who are near, and those who are far will come.

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

TEMPLE OF PURIFICATION BY VIOLET FIRE

(Etheric Temple over the Island of Cuba)

(October 15th, through November 14th, 1958)

The beloved Archangel Zadkiel, together with his divine complement, Holy Amethyst, have a glorious temple in the etheric realms, over the Island of Cuba. This temple was once a physical temple on the landed surface of the Earth, at the time when the White Order still held the balance for God's divine plan active, through the Holy Christ Self of every individual, using the Earth as a temporary schoolroom, as well as the God-free angels who walked and talked with mankind, and the happy, cooperative elemental kingdom, which, under their mighty director, served joyously to maintain, sustain and expand the kingdom of heaven on Earth for the blessings of all life in the Earth, on its surface and in its atmosphere. The day is coming again, and quickly, for the beloved Chohan of the Seventh Ray, the Ascended Master Saint Germain and his divine complement, blessed Portia, to re-establish the conscious, joyous and loving cooperation among these three kingdoms!

We, the Spiritual Hierarchy, are consolidating our individual and collective energies and services, to assist our beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain and his divine court, to quickly make of the Earth, Freedom's Holy Star. The day is already here when the angelic host, mankind and the elemental kingdom are destined, by cosmic fiat, to lovingly cooperate in this God-ordained plan! We invite you, each dear and earnest chela, to assist us in this cosmic hour!

The beloved Archangel Zadkiel, like unto the Ascended Master Saint Germain, is a high priest of the White Order, particularly endowed with the God-given gift of training all sincere and worthy chelas in the power of invocation of God virtues for the blessing and benediction of the Earth and its attendant evolutions. During this thirty-day period, while the be-

loved chelas have the opportunity of visiting Lord Zadkiel's Retreat, avail yourselves of the loving instruction which he and his God free angels will impress upon the inner vehicles of all who will sincerely request their assistance.

Remember, beloved ones, that while Lord Zadkiel's Temple was physically manifest on the surface of the Earth, the greatest battle between darkness and light took place. Some individuals, secretly, aligned themselves with the black order, and few remained sincerely affiliated with the White Order, whose only service then, as now, is to sustain and expand God's Holy Will for the Earth and her attendant evolutions. This malpractice caused the sinking of Atlantis and the temporary withdrawal of Lord Zadkiel and his legions from the great privilege of personal, contact through the outer consciousness with the Cosmic Beings, the Ascended Masters and the angelic host.

Many individuals, after so-called "death," witnessing the devastation caused by their destructive use of free will, asked the Lord of Karma for an opportunity in succeeding lives to transmute the evils which they participated in invoking and which have plagued mankind and all imprisoned life from that time up to this present cosmic hour. The Mercy of God, the I AM Presence is NOW giving ALL individuals opportunity to so participate in the redemption-of these temporary evil expressions and to remove (at inner levels) the cause and core behind such manifestations.

Avail yourselves, beloved chelas, of this opportunity! Help us now in the re-creation of the beautiful planet Earth, preparatory to the descent of the Lord of the Seventh Ray, beloved Saint Germain and blessed Portia! Lord Zadkiel and his legions of light will help you! Blessed Holy Amethyst has provided for you, each dear one, a lady sponsor, charged with the fully gathered cosmic momentum of the power and efficacy of the Violet Fire to, AT THIS TIME, make things right, not only personally but for the entire planet and its attendant evolutions! I KNOW you will avail yourselves of this opportunity!

El Morya

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

October 18, 1958

Beloved Chelas, I AM blessing you for seeking such freedom, not only for yourselves, but for all imprisoned life in the Earth, on its surface, and in its atmosphere.

As we, the Spiritual Hierarchy, and you, the earnest chelas, have opportunity, without parallel, to enter into the glorious retreat of Lord Zadkiel and absorb there the magnificent momentum of the Violet Flame of transmutation of all distress, I shall ask that one of Lord Zadkiel's legions accompany you when you return to your physical vehicles, after the time you have visited with him and beloved Amethyst, to hold the conviction of the radiance and power of this Violet Fire to set you, all you hold near and dear, and the very Earth, eternally free from limitations of every description. Lord Zadkiel, as you know, is a cosmic master and teacher of the powers of invocation of the white order. So many of you, dear and blessed ones, served with him when his temple was visible and tangible on the landed surface of the Earth! I invoke the resuscitation of your divine memory of those glorious days when angles, men and elementals served together to expand the light, music and aura of this sweet Earth! This will give to you, each and every one, renewed enthusiasm in your present service. Anticipating meeting with you, beloved of my heart, at Lord Zadkiel's retreat, I am always your friend, counselor, Guru and guide.

Maha Chohan

Statement For Transmission Flame Class

I AM inbreathing the Archangels' feeling of th'masterful use of Violet Fire.
(Use also for absorbing/ expanding/projecting)

Hierarch: beloved Archangel Zadkiel. Color of Flame. Royal Purple. Musical Key-note: "The Blue Danube."

ZADKIEL, ARCHANGEL DEAR

Zadkiel, Archangel dear—
Coming to Earth today,
Winging your way to us here,
Bringing us Freedom's Ray,
Lift our attention on high,
Make us of your world a part!
For your being so selfless,
So willing to help us—
Oh Zadkiel dear! Bless your heart!

Zadkiel, Brother of Light,
Flood Earth with Violet Fire,
Help us to make all things right,
Purify all desire!
Take away pain and distress,
Let all in peace now abide,
Let the love of God seal all
In flame that will heal all,
And angel, stay close by our side.

Zadkiel, Eternal Friend ,
All through the ages past,
Help us all good to defend
Bringing Earth "home" at last!
We hold you close in our hearts,
Archangels, Archaii too,
For your service unending
Our praise is ascending,
Oh Great Central Sun, bless them too!

Melody: "Oh, How I Miss You Tonight" (Key of G)

YOUR COSMIC RAY

Address By Beloved Archangel Zadkiel

December 28, 1957

Hail to thee, children of love and of light, who have foresworn a happy existence, in a freer plane, to serve a planet in distress! Great is your personal darsham, gathered through your individual and collective sacrifice, particularly during a time when the planet Earth is going through a period of cosmic initiation and planetary crisis.

Little do you know, from the outer, how strong is the ray, directed through your own emotional, mental, etheric and physical, vehicles, and how real it is. That ray beloved ones, is concentrated, positively-charged, qualified life, that can never be misqualified, no matter of what the antics of the human personality.

The ray, which the Karmic Board took into cognizance before the guardians of the race were allowed embodiment, is an already fully-gathered cosmic momentum of quality, a virtue, a gift and a power that is as needed to sustain life on the Earth today as is the sun and as is the very body of Virgo, beneath your feet. That has nothing to do with the misqualified energy which is subject to the use of your free will and which still flows through your emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles.

There is a part of the Master Ray from the heart of your own individualized I AM Presence which is energy, which you have consciously generated and magnetized, qualified with some God virtue at inner levels sometimes, on different planets, in different spheres, in different universes. That ray is the property, shall we say, of your individualized I AM Presence and is directed into and through the lower strata, of which we have spoken, so long as you remain in embodiment here on Earth. That Cosmic Ray of your I AM Presence carries the particular gift, which is part of the universal tapestry required in order to seal the Earth 'round in the magnificent Violet Fire and make of it Freedom's Holy Star, so that every man, woman and child born in the future, as well as those who survive through these present changes, may truly be born to the royal purple and wear it in dignity and honor.

So, sometimes when you feel very insignificant, when you feel individually that your part in the God-plan is very small and would not be missed, remember please this cosmic ray directed from your Presence through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical substance of this Earth for a specific reason which is the nourishment of the souls of mankind as well as the nourishment of the elemental life that serves mankind, and the nourishment of all the God-qualities that are required to manifest, in time, from the Holy Christ Selves of all who inhabit and are to inhabit the Earth. You hold that ray within the immortal Threefold Flame within your heart, just as if you held one end of a scepter in your hand and the other end was in the hand of a God Being. Only in this case, that Master Ray, the upper end, is in your own Presence and keeps drawing from your Causal Body, as the lower end is anchored in the Immortal Threefold Flame within your physical heart.

We are, spiritually speaking, very interested in the evolution of the Earth and we are very interested in sustaining these particular rays through the chosen few, usually the guardian spirits from other planets, and other systems. We, wherever possible, encourage those blessed ones, who are the anchorage of those particular rays required, to remain within their physical garment, until this specific crisis is past.

Chelas May Be “Drafted”

When the beloved Polaris and Magnus have completed the task of straightening the axis of Earth, when the individual and planetary strain of such a tremendous task is completed, some of the students will have the opportunity of being “drafted” you might say, and to them can be transferred that ray which you have guarded, guided, magnetized and radiated for a specific God purpose. You have been told, beloved ones, how even the Ascended Master who takes the obligation of holding the focus of the Ascended Masters in any retreat, cannot leave that retreat in honor, until a successor has been found and is qualified to render the service through that retreat.

This is equally true in regard to those individuals who have magnetized specific cosmic rays through their own physical vehicles, to hold the balance for the Earth’s evolution. When there is raised up, and it is a very good call for you to make individually, when there is raised up another soul, developed emotionally, mentally, etherically and physically, to a point where the Karmic Board feels that through such a one the ray that you have guarded may be sustained, such a cosmic transfer can take place. It is a mystic and little-understood subject so far as the outer mind is concerned, but it is very important to us, just as important as it is to hold the Ascended Masters retreats as foci throughout the world and too, wherever we can, to encourage the sustenance of the sanctuary and group endeavor.

I, as you know, am the teacher of the powers of invocation, one of those teachers at least. Most of you, during your long and intricate course upon the planet Earth, have more than once been my pupil. You have developed to a lesser or greater extent, of course, according to your understanding to magnetize life, and how to invoke the unseen powers which can be of blessing or of great distress, according to that to which you have tied your attention and your feelings.

Wrong Use Of Invocation

As I have described to you before, on Atlantis many, many very dear children of God have learned the power of invocation but then chose to use that power in order to invoke unseen influences, which were not of benefit either to themselves or to the race, as a whole. Even today, in embodiment, there are many good and sincere lifestreams who gathered that momentum of the power of invocation throughout many centuries of study, both in the physical body and at inner levels, but whose ultimate goal, shall we say, for which they direct their attention, is below the Ascended Masters' level, and their motive for invocation, plus their capacity to connect with the powers beyond the human veil, determine the type of manifestation that they will draw forth.

Some of these good people have invoked spirits of the departed, sincerely, honestly and faithfully, and have had a measure of success in connecting with those individuals, particularly before the "clean up" by the great Prince Michael in the astral or psychic realm. Many, many more unconsciously used the power of invocation to connect with mass entities of a discordant nature, such as war, pestilence, fear and any number of the negative activities that form the effluvia around the planet Earth. These individuals invoke those very activities upon the screen of life through their attention upon them, through thinking of them, through feeling violently about them and they manifest them as distresses to themselves and to other people. They are unconscious of this power of invoking anything or any one or any activity upon which their attention dwells!

For instance, beloved ones, take the mass entity of fear. It has intelligence, because it is God's life, that has been misqualified. It has a name, "fear!" When you speak that name you draw the attention of that entity just as when you speak the name of Jesus the Christ, you draw the attention and the momentum of love and light which are the power of Jesus the Christ. Now this is more important than you will perhaps understand until you think it through. War has a name, pestilence has a name, and those names invoke the very manifestation of the conditions that are distressing. So if you can enable yourselves as priests and priestesses of the Order of Zadkiel, to remember that the name of anything or anyone is a part of the presence of that one and will, as surely draw the attention of that one as though I were to speak any one of your names here this morning, those of you in this room, and you hearing that would turn and respond by the flowing of your energy forth to-

ward me as I speak.

Therefore, let us endeavor in the invocation of the power of the Ascended Master Saint Germain and his new order to keep our invocations, our decrees, our visualizations, our songs and our activities connected with a positive virtue, quality or Divine Being and thus, avoid unnecessarily tangling with the fully gathered cosmic momentum of some discordantly qualified mass entity which answers your call it looks at you and immediately begins to act.

Beloved ones, this point of law I have longed to put before you for sometime, and this is an opportunity so to do. Call to any of the Divine Beings, the Ascended Beings, the angels, all the Powers of Light and call to and call for their virtues, gifts and powers and you shall have them! Call or think or speak or write about anything that is less than harmony, and you will draw that momentum of discordantly qualified energy toward you, because it is intelligent, it knows the speaker and it is seeking an outlet and that outlet will naturally be through the one to whom the attention has been called.

Dissolution of Humanly Created Entities

This is a part of another activity which we on the Seventh Ray are particularly concerned with, the dissolving of it, and that is the vampire activity of the humanly created mass entities. They live only on the life of individuals! Those individuals being fed constantly by the various media of expression, with the ideas of war and pestilence and distress, are really the subjects of the subtle vampire activity for their very life as they read upon it, think upon it and feel upon it, flows back into that entity and it blows up, beloved ones, growing strong on the life energy of the masses.

Therefore it is our endeavor, to, as quickly as possible, place before the chelas first, the students and then the masses, something that will uplift them through the mind, through the sight, through the hearing, through every medium of the senses, rather than through that which allows their life to pour out from them to increase the mass entity that lives on the fear and the various emotions engendered by unconscious and not always fully cognizant lifestreams.

Beloved ones life is so precious as Lanto has said, and that life is given through the silver cord to every human being in physical embodiment and is intended to express the beauty and the perfection of life,

but that life is stolen by every type of seen and unseen force for the magnifying of distresses. You know, that even in your constant vigilance and guard to connect yourself with your own I AM Presence and our realm, how much of that essence of life leaks away from you and becomes part of the riptides of distress. You are the ones who have learned, to a degree at least, through magnetization of power, of light, and through the use of your Tube of Light, you have learned, at least to a degree, how to prepare your life essence, so that it may through you fulfill the divine plan.

Watch Your Invocations

Take measure of yourself, without condemnation. We do not condemn you. No Ascended Being or Cosmic Being or anyone who lives in the realm of perfection, condemns any unascended being for any error, even conscious mistakes, let alone unconscious ones. You can begin to take a measure of what you are invoking, what you are giving your life to, and you will see how much more vitality, spiritually and physically, you will have, as you do not let your Tube of Light be a sieve, and let your attention be easily distracted from the constructive manifestation and allow your energies to flow through the vampire activities into these riptides of distress, which leaves the physical vehicle exhausted.

The concentration of your energies, beloved ones, on the Ascended Hosts of Light will raise the energies in your individual world, and will vitalize all of your garments, even your flesh form, bringing it back again into a state of beauty and perfection, if you do not let the river of your life flow forth hither and yon without channeling it. This I can tell you.

Those individuals, who have in the past used the powers of invocation for unseen forces that are not constructive, particularly on Atlantis, are in embodiment, a great many of them, again. They have learned that power of invocation, and let me tell you, beloved ones, they are using it to channel energy into the White Order, just as they did when we had our beautiful temple in the vicinity of the Island of Cuba. More and more of the individuals who at first adhered to the White Order, began to enjoy the phenomena created by those who wanted to increase a sense of power and personal glorification and financial support. The masses, interested in the phenomena which was of a temporary nature, did not adhere to the principles of purity, selflessness and godliness, which are the absolute requirement of the true priesthood of the Order of Zadkiel.

Phenomena

Now, the masses as yet, were you to leave this room and go down into one of your large lecture halls in Philadelphia, would be much more interested in your precipitating, from the invisible, a lovely amethyst or a shower of roses, than they would be in hearing my instruction, or yours. The beloved Kuthumi, and the beloved Master Morya through a special dispensation from the Cosmic Law, endeavored to sustain the interest of the heart center of the Theosophical Society, by allowing Madam Blavatsky the powers of precipitation, for a time. Yet, even with all that power which drew the vital prana from her life, beloved ones, and was a major cause of the illness of her later years, the curiosity seekers were not satisfied by any amount of phenomena that was produced and they sooner or later returned to an easier orbit.

Phenomena naturally comes with spiritual development as you go higher and higher in consciousness. That is the Ascended Master phenomena, the light which you see, the magnificent Violet Fire, sometimes the face of one of the great Ascended Ones, true, but that is a result of application and a means of a conviction of a consciousness that is not merely seeking, curiously, for something new. So these individuals who produce so-called phenomena need the prayers and application of the remaining members of the White Order on the Earth, for they are literally eating into their own etheric bodies and their vital prana, which could be used for something much greater, later, than the floating ectoplasm and manifestations at seances in the outer physical world.

Beloved ones, your life has one purpose, to fulfill your divine plan here on Earth. Some of you dabbled, through the ages, with black magic, some of you enjoyed the results and the harvest for the time being, but at inner levels, when you came again before the Karmic Board and saw the result, not only to yourself, your own soul growth, but the result of the effluvia that such an incantation caused upon the planet Earth, you foreswore the use of that. Thanks be to almighty God and it is to you who have foresworn incantations of a lower order, that we look for re-establishment of the White Order on Earth, again.

Quality Versus Quantity

NUMBERS ARE NOT SO IMPORTANT AS THE QUALITY OR SPIRITUAL NATURE OF THE INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE INVOLVED. Please remember that there are people on this Earth, today, who still practice hexes and curses and blood-rites. Those things are all to be discontinued, with the

assistance of the angels of the Violet Fire temples and the assistance of the White Order.

Be assured, as a teacher who has watched every guardian spirit, every angel that took embodiment, and every human being that belongs to Earth's evolution, I shall make it my personal responsibility to stand with the Karmic Board and ask that those of the White Order who have proven, beyond question of a doubt as to their spiritual integrity and sincerity, be given first opportunity to embody, and those who are already embodied be given every God-assistance of the Seventh Ray to dissolve every memory even, of imperfection of any kind!

We have come to the Christmas Season of nineteen hundred and fifty-seven, closing a year that has been particularly difficult, in the outer sense of the experiences of the blessed chelas. We are entering into the year of nineteen hundred fifty-eight which, according to the great Prince of our Legions, Archangel Michael, is a year when the angels are to be given a great deal more freedom in the lower atmosphere of Earth. These are not only the small angels, but they are also the great powerful seraphic and cherubic beings, whose energies are so potent that they can envelop an entire continent in balance, poise and peace.

1958 A Year Of Promise

The Cosmic Highways have been opened from the hearts of Alpha and Omega down to this universe and those Beings will make the year 1958 a joyous one, in comparison to your individual and collective struggle in 1957, this I can assure you!

Beloved Lord Michael has asked for and secured the privilege of having his retreat opened right after that of the Resurrection Temple, in order to properly greet these beings. You know Michael's Temple is tremendous in size. It has a great power of faith and protection around it, as would naturally be present in the aura of the great Prince of the Heavenly Host. These great devas and seraphim will require such a tremendous focus into which to come, for some of them are as huge as the entire retreat—one being! They are tremendous beings of power and they represent not only the seven rays that you know of, but the twelve rays around the activity of the Sun above your own.

So beloved ones, although 1957 has seemed strenuous, we have been busy on the Seventh Ray, dissolving and transmuting, through the power of love and light, all of your human creation belonging to your

worlds, more than you shall ever know, and we shall continue to do so, until you are wholly free. Please remember me and all of the heavenly host, please accept my blessing for being willing to be a member of the White Order, which, in itself, is a strenuous task. Please think of the constructive structure of your decree and fiat, so that nothing of a discordant nature can enter into your world. You are dealing with powers beyond the ken of human mind, and it is a blessing that the veil of maya shuts from your physical sight much of that which you, individually and collectively, have volunteered to transmute. It is enough, the experiences that you have touched upon.

The Vestment Does Not Make The Priest

Now, let us joyously enter into the transmutation of all energy into light, the removal of that vampire activity through the attention of the masses, the calling forth of the White Order everywhere on the planet Earth, and let me tell you, in this day it is not the vestment that makes the priest. In this day it is the heart, and the spirit and the soul and the light, which makes the true priest or priestess of our order.

Looking back to the days of Atlantis there were men and women with garments woven in gold, encrusted in our Holy Amethyst, engaged in such nefarious practices that I would not place them before your human mind. There were simple priests and priestesses of the White Order, in plain linen robes. The outer mind loves the show, but the soul of man, in his heart and spirit, knows the radiation and the feeling of truth.

This shall be a test unto you, beloved ones, judge not according to human appearances, but judge by that listening grace, by the essence that flows through those who say they represent us. Even as in the days of your beloved Jesus, there are many who say, and are yet to say, that they come in our name, but all of their vestments, insignia and adornments should not cause any true individual, searching upon the pathway of light, to be drawn by that phenomena, when the essence radiating out through such a one is negative or repellent.

I Will Manifest Before You

You are my beloved chelas, children of the White Order, come into embodiment to serve your glorious Saint Germain and to bring in this age of beauty, ceremony and perfection. I love you! I am fierce as Lord Michael in defending truth, God, Life, Light! Never again, in the name of

almighty God, shall the Order of Zadkiel come forth as a travesty!

When I stand, one day, as the result of the acceleration of your vehicles manifest before you, you will be grateful that you have listened to me this day and prepared in grace for tomorrow!

In the name of the great Arcturus, whom I love and serve, beloved Diana, in the name of our blessed Holy Amethyst, your glorious Ascended Master Saint Germain and Portia, beloved Kwan Yin and all the beings and powers that serve the Seventh Ray, I bless you with the discerning mind and illumined understanding heart, with a consciousness of listening grace, with a purity and childness of spirit and of infinite protection against that which appears, on the surface, to be true, but when you cut through that surface you find nothing but imperfection there.

So until we meet again, I am your
Lord Zadkiel

BELOVED ZADKIEL

Beloved Zadkiel, Archangel of power
Transmute for us this very hour
Our thoughts and feelings of the past
Into perfection that ever lasts.
Bring back our memory divine,
And all the powers that once were mine.
Zadkiel, we love thee, bless and adore,
Zadkiel, come forth to us once more!

I have come forth to you again,
To show you how to help all men,
My temple bright shall raise all higher,
Transmuting dross by Violet Fire.
Priestesses and priest, I call thee forth,
Draw forth thy power and save this Earth!
Blaze forth thy light—set all life free,
Blaze forth thy love —I AM WITH THEE!
Tune: Holy Christ Flame

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

NOVEMBER 1958

TO SHAMBALLA, CITY OF LIGHT:

From your radiant presence there was sent forth, aeons ago, the very first call to the hearts and spirits of the guardians of the race, to gather around the banner of beloved Sanat Kumara and to learn, again, how to teach the masses to redeem mankind and all imprisoned life, everywhere.

Into the lovely and gracious presence of Sanat Kumara, the illuminati of the race came, answering the call of LOVE DIVINE! From Shamballa, went forth the first messengers, appointed by Sanat Kumara, charged with the spiritual fires of a newly-awakened desire to serve the recalcitrant race. Always the name of Shamballa rings in the hearts of those privileged to have visited it, been blessed by it, and who have gone forth, renewed in spiritual vigor, to bless the masses of mankind. Now, a new Lord of the World occupies the place of Sanat Kumara! Lord Gautama, too, is a radiant presence of love. At the end of each year, into Shamballa come the Cosmic Beings, the Ascended Ones, the angels, and the devoted chelas, to commune with him, to be re-assigned to service in the name of imprisoned life, everywhere!

We, who have visited Shamballa, who have walked over the marble bridge, back into the world that requires assistance and redemption, bless the builders of Shamballa, its original Great Lord, Sanat Kumara, and now, his successor, Lord Gautama. Without the pressure of pure divine love, with which Sanat Kumara and Lord Gautama have animated us, we should have slept the slumber of the lethargic, rather than serving, in light, the new day! One day, in the not too far distant future, Shamballa shall be known, loved and blessed by all mankind. Hasten that day!

Thomas Printz, Editor

THE THREE DISPENSATIONS
(The Golden Plume Of Wisdom, The Blue Plume Of Power, The Pink
Plume Of Love)

An instruction by beloved Maha Chohan, read from the platform at Philadelphia on November 8th, 1953, in which it is said that the Pink Plume of Love is The Bridge to Freedom activity.

In explaining, recently, the perfectly-ordered sequence of the three great releases of the Masters' light and love to the people of Earth in the last century or so, the beloved Maha Chohan had this to say, in substance:

The Golden Plume Of Wisdom

As you know, every 100 years the great ones in charge of a planet and the illumination and raising of their people, are given a quota of light substance, which is energy, to use to forward their plans on that particular "star." In the 19th century, those in charge of our planet used their quota for that century in bringing forth and working through the great Theosophical Society, which did so much to make the Masters more real to the Western mind and world. There was much accomplished, which made it so much easier to bring their later activities into greater acceptance by the Western mind, in both Europe and America. This, in reality, was a part of the great divine plan for redeeming the Earth and her peoples, and was the release of the GOLDEN PLUME OF WISDOM of the Threefold Flame, the supreme power in the universe.

The Blue Plume Of Power

In the 20th Century, about 1930, The Great Ones again invested their energies through Mr. Ballard, to begin with, in the bringing forth and establishing the "I AM Activity," and the group activities from about 1935 to 1950, returned that energy through the singing and decrees and various activities of the groups all over the world. This was the release of the BLUE PLUME OF POWER, which quality, not being balanced by LOVE AND WISDOM, could not continue to do its perfect work.

The Pink Plume Of Love

The present NEW ENDEAVOR (The Bridge to Freedom Activity) has come forth as the PINK PLUME OF LOVE activity, and must be carefully guarded and supported, always, by WISDOM AND POWER that it remains

divine love and does not become soiled by the outer mind's ideas of so-called "love" or become silly sentimentality. Thus we see the thread of truth running through all these activities and "time and harvest" will prove the authenticity and God-effect of this New Endeavor.

THE USE OF THE SACRED FIRE (I)
An Address By Beloved Zarathustra

Royal Teton, July 8, 1954

Note: Each of the priests of the Order of Zarathustra carries the name "Zarathustra." The Order embodies the spirit of the Fire Element of the Great Central Sun. (See part 2)

Hail, oh spirits of fire from the Heart of God, thou who walk the pathway of life, I, ZARATHUSTRA, priest of the sacred fire from the heart of the Central Sun, have been summoned by your light!

I stood before the Karmic Board and at thy direction I have come forth to speak directly to you who have applied, from within the recesses of your innermost being, for a knowledge in the use of the powers of the sacred fire, that sacred fire which is the master element in every sphere where it is active, that sacred fire which, focused through the temples, is now the master control and balance within every one of the seven spheres but which up to this point, in the physical appearance world, has been guarded, guided, protected and secluded within the retreats of the Ascended Masters!

The Cosmic Order of Zarathustra

It is time, the Cosmic Law has spoken, the fiat of the eternal has gone forth, when the gifts and knowledge of the sacred fire, the balance which it brings, the radiation which it will sustain in the world of form, is to come forth again, under the control and protection of lifestreams who yet wear garments of flesh and have the authority vested within them to invoke, consecrate and radiate these powers of the sacred fire!

The Order of Zarathustra, established in the Heart of the Central Sun of the system, is carried by the Priests of Zarathustra to every sun in the system, and at a given cosmic moment, from the sun to every planet in the system does a messenger of Zarathustra go, to establish, within that planet, the knowledge of the Sacred Fire entrusting it to the priests and priestesses dedicated to sustaining and expanding its light. The Zara-

thustra then returns to the sun and so, from time to time, there have been called forth from the heart of this universe, from the living presence and radiant throne of Helios and Vesta, priests of the order of Zarathustra.

When The Fire Element Was Lost To The Masses

In the first golden age which existed upon this planet, a priest of the Order of Zarathustra, came with the first group of incarnating lifestreams. He was the master control of the fire element and the guardian spirit in each temple. He drew forth and qualified life, establishing forcefields which were radiant suns, stockpiles of qualified light, which were the nourishment of the peoples!

As the veil of maya, in succeeding ages, clouded the minds and consciousness of the race, the Order of Zarathustra became a secret and a sacred one. The priests and priestesses in the temple no longer divulged the powers of the sacred fire or the knowledge by which they were invoked, to the masses! Those who remained true, however, to the principle of Zarathustra, did sustain, in every succeeding age and era, the certain balance through which the God life could be conducted to nourish and sustain and protect the peoples.

Then, as the immortal Flame of God within the heart was ignored, as the attention of mankind fed primal life into the appearances and builded those entities of thought and feeling which formed the great blanket of astral and psychic pressure, even the physical use of the fire element was lost to the masses, and there were eras upon this fair Earth where physical fire was not known! Such an era preceded the coming of Sanat Kumara and the Lords of the Flame from Venus. In those times, the great hordes of savages, the degenerate races, had no use and knowledge of fire. The spiritual communities, wherein the spiritual lifestreams retained the knowledge of the physical fire, were walled in, and the warmth, the comfort and the light of the fire, which was a protection not only against the invisible psychic and astral creations, but also against the roaming animals, was denied the mankind who had forgotten to feed and sustain the immortal flame, which was their God Presence, with all the powers of God the Father!

The Arrival Of Sanat Kumara

After Sanat Kumara arrived at Shamballa, he drew forth, through his own energies, the visible power of the sacred fire upon the altar and the elect witnessed the activity. After that rhythm was established, the individuals privileged and drawn by the magnetic pull of their own light and development entered the City of the Bridge, and the glorious White Island. They magnetized the sacred fire from the heart of the Central Sun, through adoration and invocation. Thereafter, a priest of the Order of Zarathustra came and re-established the use of the physical fire to those living outside of the walls of the spiritual community. That was the darkest period in the progress of the planet, the period when the immortal flame had dwindled to a tiny spark, the period when the physical flame, which had been the protection of the evolution, was known no more!

Why The Transmission Flame Activity Was Established

We come today to another cosmic moment, the bringing back into the use of the lifestreams who have shown sufficient interest in our cause, the conscious use of the powers of the sacred fire, with which we are hoping you will choose to experiment, draw forth through your sanctuaries and group activities and into your homes. If you can sustain the rhythm, if you can understand the application and if you can be constant in your magnetic pull, one day that fire will be visible in the physical appearance world!

It is to this end that the great Maha Chohan has chosen to establish the Transmission Flame activity. It is to this end that the forcefield, through the sanctuary and group activities, has been encouraged, and it is to this end that I, the spirit of the sacred fire from the heart of the sun, have been invoked and come forth today to vest you, each one, as a priest or priestess of the Order of Zarathustra, to bring to your remembrance, once more, the knowledge of the powers of the sacred fire IF YOU CHOOSE TO ACCEPT THEM!

Much has been spoken of in legend, much has been spoken of in myth and in occult law about the sacred fire! Yet the conscious mind is very vague as to exactly what it is. Allow me the honor of reminding you! Look now at the Holy Christ Self for a moment. There is the magnetic power vested within its cosmic heart, which draws pure primal life from your Presence, primal life which the Presence has drawn from the sun of this system. Even if you belong to a superior system or the Cen-

tral Sun itself, when you act and function in a universe, the causative center which is the pulsation which feeds primal life through your vehicles is anchored through the localized unit of the sun, in the universe where you function.

A Look At The Christ Self

Those of you from the Central Sun have a mighty stream of light flowing into the physical sun, which is again magnetized by the White Fire Being and the White Fire Being directs it through the Electronic Presence of the twin rays, through your Holy Christ Self and your lower vehicle.

In order to clarify my picture and to concentrate your attention, we shall eliminate that great cosmic skeleton of channeled energy and ask you to look at the Holy Christ Self.

Within the heart of the Holy Christ Self is the magnetic power of the immortal Threefold Flame, which does invoke primal light, drawing from the universal stockpile, electrons. Now, look at an electron, just for a moment, as I pass my hand through cosmic space we will stop the motion of that electron, that you may look upon it. Within it is the pattern of your own lifestream. Within it is the divine pattern, the brand, you might say, which every electron, invoked by your own White Fire Body and passed down for you through your vehicles, has been stamped in order to differentiate it from all other primal energy flowing through other causative and invocative centers throughout this planet and universe.

An Electron Described

Within that electron is the pattern of your life. That means that everywhere that electron goes, once it has been magnetized and directed through your Holy Christ Self into the use of your personal self and its vehicles, everywhere it goes it carries the brand and stamp of your self conscious invocation for use of light. Those electrons, when they are clothed in form by thoughts of a discordant nature, when they are charged with feeling and move out into the psychic and astral realm, are part of your responsibility and must be redeemed through drawing them back into your own world and sending them back pure and perfect into your Causal Body, where they belong.

Look at this electron. It is primal life, with your name written upon it.

It is life you have applied for. It is life that you have drawn pure, shining, iridescent, magnificent from the pure heart of the Sun! Within that electron, even within a drop of blood of your body, within that electron is the pattern of the Godhead, of the White Fire Body, of the Electronic Body and all the power and powers of the sacred fire in this universe quiescent! It is like a beautiful drop of water, except that it is individualized by the stamp of your light pattern, which may be a flower, a glorious Maltese Cross or an open lotus.

Those electrons from your Holy Christ Self are destined to be magnetized by the immortal flame within your heart and their procession down through that series of vehicles, which seize upon them, should be completely uninterrupted by motion of the emotional body, mental body or etheric body. Those electrons magnetized from the I AM Presence and entering the Holy Christ Flame within your heart, are your “rod of power,” your scepter of dominion and authority, when uninterfered with, when you center yourself within that glorious, breathing presence within you, and SILENCE, the vibratory action of the feeling world, the mental world, the etheric world and the physical body, giving back to God primal life, to use as it directs!

In the silence of those vehicles, you can visualize and feel the stream of electrons expanding the Presence of God within your heart, making that immortal Threefold Flame of Life grow, to mature and to become the Master Presence of primal life!

Then, then comes the activity of the priest or priestess of the sacred fire, in qualifying life, for the sacred fire is but consciously-qualified primal light directed forth for constructive intent, through the free will consciousness of the God within the heart! Is that so difficult? Is it mysterious, occult?

Primal life, these electrons within the use of the presence of God within the heart, is then molded into form, according to the perfect design of the mental body. If it is the Violet Flame the mental body outlines that magnificent action of the transmuting power of divine love, and the feeling body breathes into that glorious mental concept, giving it energy and light, and the sacred fire then functions within the mental and emotional world, the etheric body, if stilled, accepting it.

How To Draw The Sacred Fire

Then, the sacred fire is lowered into the physical appearance world, through the instrument provided for such conduction, the physical body, through the spoken word. Every vehicle is provided to radiate the sacred fire in the realm and sphere which is made up of the same substance. That which is done in the mental sphere acts throughout the mental world of all mankind. That which is done in the feelings acts through the feeling world of all mankind. That which is accepted etherically, acts within the etheric realm of all mankind!

BUT, in order to draw the sacred fire into the physical appearance world, the physical instrument, the vocal cords, the conducting power of the hand and the consciousness of the physical instrument must be employed! That is the importance of coupling visualization, adoration and the activities which develop the inner bodies with the physical cooperation of the flesh!

Proof of this lies within the fact that the etheric realm, which is the closest to the physical appearance world, is already filled with perfection. The seventh sphere, belonging to your Master and my pupil, Saint Germain, is already in full use of the power of the Violet Fire. The physical appearance world that requires the assistance of this transmutation must have the coupling of the inner energies with the activities of the flesh. When that is done from realm to realm, and sphere to sphere, one lifestream can draw any of the powers of the sacred fire, first through the Electronic Body, the Causal, the Holy Christ Self, the emotional, mental, etheric and physical form. You will have, then, the seven-fold activity of the sacred fire flashing forth through your consciousness and into this world of form.

MANKIND ARE EXTREMELY INTERESTED IN RELEASING THE POWER WITHIN THE ATOM! GOD FORGIVE THEM! It is only the power of the Zarathustra that shall release the active powers within the electron and the atom for benefits and blessings of the race!

Your great deserts, your barren waste land, are a result of the presumption of man in seeking to release these powers, which can come forth only through divine love, for the sustaining of balance and the conducting of the powers of God through the world of form!

I, Zarathustra, from the Heart of the Sun behind the Sun, speak into the atmosphere of this Earth today and say to every lifestream engaged in such a nefarious practice STOP, STOP, STOP in the name of GOD, ere

you destroy all that has come forth for the benefit of the race!

The Sacred Fire is like the physical fire. It is an activity of transmutation. Your physical fire, beloved ones, is a fourth dimensional activity, drawn forth in the third dimensional world, through the combination of two forces. Mankind have called it friction, the combining of two elements by which a spark is struck and the flame invoked. Let me show you that the same is true with the powers of the sacred fire, from the inner realms!

The Masculine And Feminine Elements Must Be Combined

The masculine and feminine elements within the feeling world, or within the mind, must combine to create the spiritual spark from whence the sacred fire grows, develops and expands. Either element without the other is barren. As the Great One brought forth to you, the feminine feeling, I will repeat: You have adoration, consecration, illumination and ministration. These are feminine feelings, feelings of softness, feelings of mercy, feelings of benediction. When those powers are used, they draw forth what? The sacred fire? No! Light! They draw forth the substance of light!

When the adoration flame, the concentrate of the mighty Chamuel, flows upward to any God-free being or to the heart of infinity, the return of that ray is a radiation of light. When the adoration flame is combined with the masculine feeling and used for protection or directed into the world of form, as visitation, the carrying of the qualified blessing to benefit many, you have "sacred fire." When the adoration flame is combined with the masculine flame of invocation, visitation and protection, you have fire! Conversely, the masculine element of feeling, invocation, visitation, protection, alone, are barren. They draw forth light. Invocation through the powers of the sacred fire draws forth a response of light from the beings within it, the beings invoked.

Invocation to become sacred fire must cross with ministration, the carrying of that power invoked, into the world of form. Invocation must cross with illumination, carrying the received thoughts into the world of form. Invocation must cross with the activity of consecration, that the energies drawn from the Heart of God may be consecrated to service.

You Must Combine Thought And Feeling

When, within one lifestream, you take adoration and protection, invocation and ministration, or combine these elements, you immediately have the balance which brings the sacred fire into the world of form! There is no exception, unfortunately, to this law! It is the same if you take the principles of thought and feeling. Thought from the masculine element, which draws the idea, does not become a thing until the feminine element of feeling blends with it and gives it life, and form ensues.

We have endeavored to show you the powers of invocation and adoration, each magnificent in themselves, but the blending of the two brings the sacred fire, which is the expanding, expanding, EXPANDING of the gifts of God into this world of form! Now, each man and woman who desires to be a focus of the sacred fire in the world of form, must develop, from within himself, the particular balance. The feminine must develop the masculine, the masculine the feminine and each lifestream must become complete in itself.

I understand this perhaps is a little abstruse, but on the other hand, if five of you get it, you should make a focus, which is of merit! The Master Saint Germain made a statement which is familiar to you all, "as the conscious is to the unconscious, so is the use of the flame to the recognition of the light." Think about it. In the days and years ahead, many will love the light. Many will enjoy the return currents from the qualified priests and priestesses, which rising in adoration, we will say, bring forth a benediction which is soothing to the feelings, which is relaxing to the body, which is restful to the mind. They will enjoy the light in a similar way as the moths come to the flame. Others coming in distress of mind and body, wishing healings of flesh, will enjoy the light of the qualified priests and priestesses who, through the power of invocation, draw down that qualified light.

These are the children of light, these are the beneficiaries of the workers, these are the drones, that in their day, will become workers. These are the ones whom you will meet and I ask that you remember to feel no disappointment, for they want the fruit, the harvest, but not the ways and means of securing it. But those of you, within yourselves, who are determined to become conscious conductors of the sacred fire, you who are willing to develop and mature the element within you that yet is quiescent, lethargic, you are those to whom I speak this morning. It is to you that I bring the crown of Zarathustra! It is to you that I give the remembrance of the way and means to draw forth the sacred fire!

You who are the priests of the Order of Melchizedek, Melchizedek walks again! I feel the stir in your hearts in remembrance, as I speak the name! Jesus was of this order! Beloved Saint Germain was of this order! Mary was of this order! To you, who were among those who knew the powers of the sacred fire in Lemuria, on Atlantis, in the seventy-thousand-year civilization, in the heart of Egypt and in all the great ages where that sacred fire formed a funnel from the inner realms, to you I speak!

(Continued in December 1958 issue)

The Homes and Retreats of the Masters of Wisdom
SHAMBALLA

(November 15th, 1958 through December 15th, 1958)

One of the greatest foci of Light, shining in the etheric realms above the Gobi desert, is Shamballa, created, in love, by the disciples and pupils of Sanat Kumara, as a fit dwelling place for his august presence when he should, in love, make the voluntary exile from his planetary home, the star Venus, to help the Earth and its recalcitrant humanity.

The lesson of the building of Shamballa alone, is one to be pondered upon, sincerely, by the dear and earnest chelas of today. Sanat Kumara offered to make the sacrifice of leaving his star and abiding place, for a time in Earth's atmosphere, to hold, by his love, the very planet (and its evolutions) in the planetary system to which it belongs. Yet, the vision of such service was accompanied by the practical service of those beloved chelas of Sanat Kumara, who, realizing the tremendous sacrifice of their Lord, came to the Earth nine hundred years before his advent and they suffered tremendous opposition by those individuals who did not want the Earth and its evolutions to survive.

These chelas, through constancy of purpose, love of Sanat Kumara, and willingness to undergo any hardships inflicted upon them, did make the vision of Shamballa a fact through these nine hundred years of selfless, consecrated and devoted endeavors, to create upon the resistant surface of the Earth, a duplicate of the glorious Shamballa of Venus.

Now, in this cosmic day, the chelas of the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain have OPPORTUNITY, to create for him, a similar beauty upon the Earth, for his august presence and that of his lady, Portia. Shorter is the time, however, than was allotted to the blessed chelas of Sanat Kumara, but more assistance is forthcoming from those of us who

have achieved, through the assistance of Sanat Kumara, desire to help each earnest and sincere chela toward accomplishment of his or her part in the fulfillment of the divine plan for the Earth and its peoples.

Shamballa again opens her arms to those who have served the Earth and its evolution, during the past year. Sanat Kumara, together with the New Lord of the World, Gautama, stand ready to greet and embrace those who have so lovingly and constantly served them. Again, the divine beings and the earnest chelas will mingle in loving cooperation and counsel, before the New Year of 1959 begins. All who have participated in the impersonal service to the evolutions presently using the Earth as a schoolroom, will again be privileged to place their harvest within the immortal victorious Three Fold Flame, centered upon the altar of the high temple that crowns the White Island, making that flame increase in power by their works well done.

Shamballa is a result of love incorporated into active and practical service, in the name of the Lords of Light! It shall always remain so and its temples, shining like the Sun at noonday, are open to those dear, unascended chelas who desire, in the deepest recesses of their heart, to expand the Light of the world!

The repetition of the name "Shamballa" seven times in reverence, either audibly or silently, will quickly raise the vibratory action of the earnest chelas, as well as re-animate the etheric memories of visits there in the past as well as during this thirty day period. Thus the dear chelas can prove for themselves, not only the existence of Shamballa, but its palpable presence as a motivating power for the expansion of God's kingdom of heaven on Earth, here and now!

There is always a focus of Light through which any and every Divine Being directs his virtues and radiation into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata wherein the greater numbers of mankind abide. SHAMBALLA is the focus of BALANCE wherein the focus of power, directed by wisdom and animated by love, abides. All who require an expansion of that BALANCED POWER in their individual worlds will do well to avail themselves of the opportunity of entering the Holy City and, through proximity to its flame and its hierarch, receive the impetus required to continue their service in their own individual spheres of influence, until this Earth is truly Freedom's Holy Star.

The very spirit and nature of Shamballa, which forms the glorious aura in, through and around this Holy City, is an outpicturing of the vision of Sanat Kumara, whose motive, even before its creation, was to

bring to a shadow star and its peoples, love divine. This is equally true of the externalization of any plan that is brought forth upon the Earth. The actual motivating power behind the vision determines its radiation, service and sustenance in the world of form.

Shamballa has been sustained in the etheric realm because of the constancy of devotion to the vision of Sanat Kumara by those beings who have foresworn Nirvana to sustain THAT LOVE DIVINE, which he brought for the benefaction of the race! Always, again and again, CONSTANCY OF PURPOSE IS THE MOTIVATING POWER OF ALL GOD ENDEAVORS and the devotion and consecration of self conscious intelligences to that PURPOSE literally HOLDS the focus of the Divine Beings who established it, in love, for the blessings of the Earth. Each Divine Being, who so volunteers to magnetize and sustain such a God focus, takes a voluntary vow to sustain that focus until another Divine Being qualifies to sustain that focus for him or for her. Thus, the love of Lord Gautama, which qualified him to relieve Sanat Kumara of such a vow, cannot be over-emphasized. The regent, Sanat Kumara, all beings on Venus, and all of us who have loved and enjoyed Shamballa through the ages, bless Lord Gautama for assuming the responsibility and obligation of holding this focus of light to the present day!

Let us join together on the sacred island of Shamballa and bless him and his court! Let us breathe the blessings of our collective love upon Shamballa and let us renew our association, one with the other, in this holy time.

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

November 15, 1958

Beloved Children Of God, Seeking Your Way Back Home:

I am so grateful that we shall have opportunity, together, to enter the sacred city of Shamballa, greet and counsel with our friends (divine and human), meet the beloved founder of Shamballa, Sanat Kumara, and his gracious successor, Lord Gautama! As the flame at Shamballa burns high and the divine beings and the earnest chelas, collectively, bring in the harvest of their year (1958) of service, how happy each dear sponsor is for the works so well done, as a result of their investment of energy, counsel and radiation to the chelas. This adds to the HAPPINESS AND BUOYANCY OF SHAMBALLA'S AUREOLE. Let us remember, always, that eternal gratitude to the divine beings who have established these

retreats and will keep the door open to the visitations afforded unascended beings to enter them and profit thereby.

With me, beloved, take the shoes off your feet, walk in reverence and holiness over the marble bridge, visit the temples of Shamballa and then bring the harvest of your year's endeavors to the feet of the present Hierarchy, Lord Gautama, who, as always, receives each such harvest, from the tiniest elemental's gift of love, to the ones of greatest elohimic splendor in graciousness and gratitude because, each such a one, using the power of his or her own developed capacity, has persevered constantly in the cosmic moment, now at hand, to make the Earth a Holy Star.

I have been, in a humble way, responsible for opening the Ascended Master foci to the outer consciousness of mankind. I, also, have the responsibility to see that the chelas who so take advantage of this dispensation utilize this privilege, bringing back with them, into their own spheres of influence, the radiation and the will to serve wheresoever they are presently living on the landed surface of this Earth.

As your blessed forcefields increase in power and efficacy, through your visits to the various temples and retreats of the Ascended Masters, so do I rejoice, for it is the beginning of the re-establishment, upon the very surface of the Earth, of the glorious perfection wherein the various flames of God will again be visible and tangible to the physical sight of all mankind. In this New Era, the peoples will have the blessings of these flames and virtues, will be able to bathe in their presence. and quickly accelerate their own lower vehicles by proximity to the flame which is most required, according to whichever of the seven virtues is demanded by them to help them to fulfill their divine plan NOW!

BALANCE, POISE, LOVE, CONSTANCY! These are the gifts of Shamballa! Accept them, as you enter the Holy City and bring them back, in joy, to your own forcefields, your cities, states, nations and continents. Thus are you conductors of the gifts of the Gods. You have done well. You shall do even better. I shall kneel with you before the magnificent Three Fold Flame guarded and protected by the Kumaras and Lord Gautama and his court and ask for a re-consecration of your energies for the service yet to be done! Your sponsors, selected by Lord Gautama, are ascended ladies of oriental background, gracious, poised, loving and constant in service. Invite them to help you in your own service and they will do so!

Love and Blessings, Maha Chohan

Breathing Statement for Transmission Flame Class of Nov. 15, 1958

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

I AM inbreathing th' balance and poise of beloved Gautama's Middle Way

(Use also for absorbing/expanding/projecting). Hierarchy of Retreat: beloved Gautama (new Lord of the World) over the Gobi Desert in Asia. Color of Flame: Pink, Gold and Blue. Musical Keynote: "Song of India."

EXPANDING THE LIGHT

An Address By Beloved Lord Maitreya

Flourtown, PA. June 30, 1958

Blessed and beloved ones, I greet you now in the office which I hold, which is the embodiment of the love aspect of the deity. It is the love which the great predecessor, Gautama, in his many, many Earth lives and since his ascension, has continued to expand, to keep the Earth cradled in his blessing. It is the love to which I aspire, and it is the love within your Holy Christ flame, which, continuing to expand through your outer self, shall manifest as the new era and age begins, and set you free from every shadow, distress and limitation into the glory and perfection of that permanent Golden Age, under the Ascended Master Saint Germain's direction.

Then every man, woman and child shall wear, in grace and dignity, the robes of freedom, where every home shall be a temple of the sacred fire, where the veil of maya woven through the use of thought and feeling, shall be removed, forever, between the consciousness of mankind and the Divine Beings.

Your strength, love and light increases by the proximity of our presence even now and shall be expanded more in that day and in that hour when you may see our living, breathing presence and reality. To that end and to that day do we move. All of the Spiritual Hierarchy, all of the mighty Elohim, who cooperated with Helios and Vesta in the creation of the blessed planet Earth which has been your hostess for so long, all of the mighty Archangels and the Archaii, all of the seraphim, cherubim and the angelic host, all Cosmic Beings and every one of the Great White Brotherhood, are dedicated and consecrated to this one specific service: that of re-creating, through the outer minds of mankind through their own I AM Presence and through their own Holy Christ Selves, so that the direction of the Presence may be clear and distinct, and that the lower self may be so purified, that never shall the cause and core of any personal or selfish motives externalize.

Beloved ones, we are engaged in the redemption of the souls of ten billion lifestreams, not all of whom belong to the planet Earth. Some came as you well know, from other stars and systems of worlds. We are engaged in the cosmic redemption of imprisoned angels and elemental life and all life which suffers temporarily from distress, and you, in the unascended realm, through your kindness and cooperation with the Ascended Master Saint Germain and with the beloved Ascended Master Morya, who are so dear to my heart have assisted tremendously in this purification.

Many of the peoples of Earth are interested today in what they call the solar and the cosmic rays. They are Interested only from the standpoint of curiosity, with the exception of the good men of science, in research, who are interested in utilizing those natural rays, wherein mankind's labors may be lessened.

There are many, many good, sincere individuals interested in experimenting with the unseen powers and drawing lesser activities than those from the God-free realm. Each one, according to his own design, his own motive, his own capacity to reach into the Ascended Master's realm, and his capacity to hold fast that which is drawn there until it is anchored in his own emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness and then to pour this forth as a blessing to all life around him. Each such one is receiving personal and individual training at this time.

Now, much of this training goes on while you are out of your physical bodies at night, and there is some temporary distress, because you do not retain, fully, the consciousness of all that you experience at inner levels.

It Is Mercy Not To Remember The Past

Beloved ones, I can affirm as others before me have that it is an action of mercy, that individuals who, either through their own unredeemed karma or through personal vows, desire to remain or have to remain in physical embodiment, remember not the glorious freedom of those inner spheres, fully, in the outer consciousness. Beloved ones, you could scarcely be coaxed back into the physical vehicles which you wear with such patience, which have endured even in the course of this one life, so many hardships, were you to fully bring into your outer mind, at this time, your experiences in the magnificent Ascended Master Realms of Light.

Then truly would your waking hours fall upon you, but gradually, according to the sincerity of your motives, according to your capacity to apply the knowledge already given, knowledge which you have received so freely, there will come a time when the here and the there will not be so far apart, when the vibratory action of your own vehicles shall be so raised and sustained in grace, that it shall not be a strain upon you. Then, that magnificent memory as to what you learn at the feet of the Ascended Masters at inner levels, shall be restored. This instruction you shall, in grace, bring forth in your waking state and utilize fully for the benefaction of all life, wheresoever you stand at any given moment.

Beloved and blessed ones, so long have I been World Teacher, so many civilizations have come and have gone, raised to tremendous heights, wherein the people have mastered the powers of levitation, precipitation, and yet always, within those civilizations, there was the seed of decay. Within the heart of all discord is the seed of decay and its fruit is manifold, causing those civilizations which were magnificent, in which many of you dwelt in great light, some of you being no part of that discord, to fall into decay. They are no more except in the sketchy records of historians or in the poetry and prose of the folklore of many lands.

Today, I say, beloved, we of the Ascended Host of Light shall leave not one seed of discord, not one cause and core of imperfection upon this Earth within the soul or outer consciousness of any lifestream who has used the Earth so freely for centuries. When the glorious Ascended Master Saint Germain builds his magnificent Permanent Golden Age, there shall be naught to cause it to decline.

I thank, individually and collectively, those of you who have cognized at least a portion of the necessity of removing, from the invisible realm, the causes and cores of distress, rather than using just a mitigator on the external manifestations, knowing by the power of the Cosmic Law that, unless the cause is removed, the same individual shall experience like effect embodiment after embodiment. Those of you who have kindly made those calls not only for yourselves, but have also made them likewise for all mankind and all imprisoned life, have your names written in the heart of the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain.

Practice Your Knowledge

How long beloved Saint Germain has waited, how long he has dreamed of a world brotherhood, wherein the light of the heart coming from the Universal Father, the Cosmic I AM Presence, shining through

the Holy Christ Selves of every man is the tie that binds all members of the human race in an impersonal, divine brotherhood! That life, the only eternal part of you, is being released this hour and constantly from the fetters self-imposed or directed, which are merely temporary change of human limitation. Beloved ones, accept this, the Law of Love, as I have taught it and as my chelas have taught it, for centuries. Each person's consciousness is like a cup held up and for knowledge to pour into it. When it is filled to the brim and not utilized for the benefaction of the race, there is room for no more, until that is absorbed, digested spiritually and then radiated forth as a gift of faith, illumination, love, purity, consecration, peace, healing or supply.

As you allow the substance in your cup to radiate forth, giving yourselves time, at first, to anchor the substance of the Ascended Masters' radiation into your own lower bodies, then does more of the radiation of the Divine Beings come. Your cup becomes broader in aspect, there is room for more cosmic truth and understanding to be revealed to you and you are freed from the karma of having received divine knowledge and instruction and not using it.

For, that karma, too, is written in the book of your life, and YOUR MASTER, YOUR GURU, YOUR SPONSOR IN THE ASCENDED MASTERS' REALM IS RESPONSIBLE FOR EVERY ASPECT OF COSMIC TRUTH WHICH IS PRESENTED TO YOU WHICH YOU DO NOT UTILIZE. Think about it, beloved ones, think about the amount of truth that has been given to you recently. Think about how much you have utilized it, and how much is the obligation to the Divine Being who is your sponsor in the Ascended Masters' realm.

All of you with a sense of spiritual integrity and pride, all of you with a sense of honor, shall want to write on your book of life that you have utilized, to the best of your known capacity, that law, that love imparted, that faith and trust placed in the hands of unascended individuals by Divine Beings, as they share with you, in communion, their very LIFE. Think what the gift of a person's life is. Even you, in the unascended realm when you commune one with the other, you are sharing the priceless gift from the I AM Presence—life, but is that life which you share with your fellowmen qualified with love, discrimination and power? Or is that life which you pour into the consciousness of another unascended being charged with sorrow and distress?

Let Go Of Your Distress Into The Violet Fire

Beloved ones, make of the Ascended Host, the angelic host, any one of us, your confessors. For that which you place into our keeping, that which you lay at our feet in the way of petitions, in the way of calls for assistance, we can transmute instantly, and return to you more quickly the blessing you require. Thus, all of us are willing to act, and have acted, for ages, as intermediaries and intercessors between unascended mankind and the Godhead, not as idols, but as elder brothers and sisters willing to accept that portion of your particular destructive karma which you desire to let go. Oh, how tenacious is the hold of the outer self consciousness upon its own karma. Only we who pry a portion of it, at every visitation, know how tenacious is the hold of the outer self upon personality traits, etheric memories and every type of distress. Beloved, let go! Let go of your distresses into the Violet Fire, into the keeping of Kwan Yin or of our beloved Mother Mary or any one with whom you have a particular affinity, even if you know not that you are holding unto certain distresses.

I speak truth from the heights of heaven, when I say that there is karma that is stowed away in the most earnest and sincere lifestream, that should have long since been relinquished into the Violet Transmuting Flame. IN THE NAME OF GOD! LET GO of that karma of a destructive nature! We are only asking that the burdens which you find so heavy may be placed in that Violet Fire. For every bit of that destructive karma, every human personality trait, and all human consciousness that you release, we will give back to you on the flame and ray of love, a permanent, good, cosmic virtue which will be of assistance to your blessed lifestream on its pilgrimage.

Hear you me, children of Earth, as I speak to your minds and to your souls. I plead today, that in the name of the Ascended Master Saint Germain, you place that destructive karma into the Freedom Flame and accept the blessings of my humble self, and then of my great teacher and guru, the Lord of the World (Lord Gautama). When the cosmic rays and flames are made visible, in those certain sacred places where they once were manifest, you shall have to have a strength of spirit and a humility beyond the understanding of the present day mind. What do you think you would be the activity in a large city were the magnificent presence of the Archangel Michael, Master Saint Germain and his Freedom Flame to appear visibly and tangibly? Do you know of the thousands of curious and greedy individuals who would rush toward you, toward the guardians of that invoked power. Prepare then a solid phalanx

of dedicated and alert chelas for that day.

For years now we have said, prepare for the day, the day is upon us and the hour is here and the very Earth moves on her axis. Divinity's realm is bursting with goodness, the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain is at the very door awaiting reception by unascended chelas, in a manner like unto that accorded Sanat Kumara as he came on his exile from Venus centuries ago. When the Lemurian Pole Star reached its zenith there was no more time and there, shining in the atmosphere above the Earth was Sanat Kumara and his cosmic court. Think of the fidelity of those who prepared for 900 years for his coming. Think of yourselves! This is the era, it is the hour the Star of Freedom has risen and the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain shall bring forth his manifestations. You are the chelas upon whom he depends. You have had now years to prepare. I say to you, before I relinquish the platform to our beloved Lord of the World, your era of preparation is completed, your era of service, in the name of God has begun.

THE "MIDDLE WAY" IS THE WAY OF PERFECT BALANCE

An Address By Beloved Lord Gautama

Flourtown, Pa.

June 30, 1958

I bring you peace, that cosmic peace which can never be disturbed, which is the very essence of my being, and therefore the greatest gift which I can give to you.

In these days, wherein all mankind and imprisoned life of every kind on Earth are in a state of temporary chaos, it is required that there be, among unascended beings, the peacemakers. I, as the Lord of the World, give to you, my chelas, even you here assembled, the fullness of that peace which I achieved through ages of living. Accept it now, and let it flow to and through you for your own comfort and for the salvation of those who will be drawn around you, as the moth to the flame, for sustenance, faith and protection in the years which begin as I become the sustaining power which so long was held by my great-superior and Lord, Sanat Kumara.

As you all know, it is my custom to delegate, almost entirely, all official ceremonials to my beloved brother Lord Maitreya, who has recently attained Buddhahood. It is seldom that I speak, even in the ascended master and cosmic realms, my nature being for so long to radiate that

love, that peace, that comfort and tranquility, which we have endeavored to put into worded expression, simplified enough for the outer consciousness of mankind to comprehend. Beloved ones, the fullness of the way back into the Father's heart seems difficult.

However, I can assure you that the only safe path is the one I have so long recommended as the "Middle Way," the way of perfect balance, attentive always to your God, and letting your radiance flow in benediction to the life that surrounds you, swerving neither to the left, to the lukewarm, to the apathy and false security of individuals who have made some small endeavor, who feel that their work is done, nor swinging to the side of violence and over zealousness in a desire to accomplish that which even the Ascended and Divine Hosts cannot do through vehicles that are in the process of preparation for greater manifestation.

Hold therefore, as my counsel, the path of the Middle Way, which is kindly, centered, poised, swinging neither to the left nor to the right, but facing into the heart of your God, as I did long before you until I pierced through that veil, and , through the very powerful First Ray and Sphere , into the exalted presence of the Deity. You too, as I before you, have made and are making a great sacrifice in returning and sustaining your physical vehicles on this Earth, in a time when truth is being unveiled, and I bless you for it. I know what it is to return to a vehicle from whence almost all of life had fled, during my seven year period of search in the inner realms until I reached the very Heart of the Deity. I also experienced the sacrifice of surrender after I had reached my goal, when I knew I would have to return to re-animate that form and walk among those still in bondage mentally and emotionally, bringing some of the Father's life, love and understanding to those pilgrims who gathered around me.

Remember, I had the full conscious memory of all the beauty of the seven spheres, the memory of the Father-Mother God's glorious presence, the radiance of the highest heaven, while I walked the hot sands of India, teaching as I went. So I can agree with the beloved one who spoke to you a few minutes ago before me, when he said, "It is well that you have not yet the full conscious memory of all the glory you knew before this world of chaos was," because then it would be hard for you to walk the middle way. Again I say, they call me the "Lord of the World, the Lord of this blessed Earth," but what is a Lord without a kingdom? My kingdom is made up of all mankind, all life, all angels, all evolutions that have used this Earth for a schoolroom and shall, in the future. And with God's help I shall abide, like Sanat Kumara, in patience until some

other Master of love and life qualifies for my position.

All this time, remember, you are my children and I love you with all that love which is mine to give. There is no censure in my love—there is no blame for temporary failure, here is only the deepest heartfelt feeling, which your own Holy Christ Flame shall expand through you, and quickly you shall yet know the truth, and knowing it, use it to set yourselves, and all imprisoned life on this dear Earth, free. I am and have always been, and shall remain, the humble servant to your life, which is part of the life of my own heavenly Father, and I am always yours to command.

Peace, beyond the understanding of the human mind, is mine and today it becomes yours. Empty not your cup so quickly but assimilate what I have said unto you! Thank you and good morning! Your friend in God, Lord Gautama

OUR SCOPE

Individual enfoldment: Explanation and practical application of the laws governing health, opulence, peace and enlightenment.

Purification of the individual through the understanding and use of the Sacred Fire and controlled, creative consciousness.

Daily contemplation, scientific prayers and decrees to free the individual from limitation and distress.

Contact with the Great White Brotherhood: Unpublished teachings of the Masters of Wisdom. Visits in consciousness to the retreats of the Masters and information about their current activities. Pictures of the Ascended Masters.

Co-operative World Service: Active application of the teachings of the Great White Brotherhood to the solution of the age-old individual, national and world problems such as ignorance, sickness, poverty and war.

Directed, co-operative, synchronized world prayers, affirmations, visualizations, to eradicate the evils of the day, and current crises as they arise, and to accelerate the incoming New Age of World Enlightenment that we shall witness in this generation.

Establishment of groups of spiritually minded men and women in every country of the world to act as outpost for the radiation and love of the Ascended Masters. Dissemination of the Laws of Life in foreign languages so that the good people of the world of all nations may participate in the above program.

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

DECEMBER 1958

PEACE ON EARTH AND GOOD WILL TO ALL MEN

To The Beloved Ascended Master Jesus:

We send all the love and gratitude of our beings for your public ministry, your God-accomplishments, while here on this Earth, and for his glorious ascension, at the close of his Earth-life! To your beloved Mother, Mary, who assisted you throughout his ministry, we are so grateful.

To the beloved St. Joseph (now the Ascended Master Saint Germain) who, throughout his life as the father of beloved Jesus, guarded and guided and protected the Holy Family, we are so grateful.

It is the decree of the heavenly father, that every family become a holy family right here on Earth and that the new cycle of the Ascended Master Saint Germain be manifested to the Glory of God and for the blessings of all peoples who use her as a temporary school-room. At this Holy Season, let us, the Spiritual Hierarchy, and all mankind, join with the angelic kingdom, in bringing beloved Jesus' and beloved Saint Germain's lasting peace on Earth and good will to all men! So be it.

Thomas Printz, Editor

A PERMANENT CHRISTMAS BENEDICTION TO OUR READERS

Let this be our Christmas gift to you: A spiritual benediction and blessing whereby the soul within you, ever aspiring upwards, is grasped by the higher self and the connection made a permanent bond whereby the grace, the gentleness and the love of the light of your divine archetype might express freely through the vehicles that you wear at present.
Maha Chohan

**BEING LOYAL TO GOD TO MANIFEST HIS ALL-POWER IN YOUR
SPHERE OF ACTIVITY**

A Christmas Message By Beloved Master Jesus

December 25, 1953

Dearly Beloved Brothers and Sisters:

I AM with you always, especially when the priceless beam of your own life is voluntarily turned toward me, either in supplication, in invocation, in loving gratitude, or in contemplation of my world, my works, and my consciousness. Mankind has not yet fully realized the tremendous power that lies within the attention of even the most undisciplined lifestream, because through the energy that flows from the individual toward any person, place, condition or thing, the door is opened into the personal world of that individual, for the anchorage of good or evil, according to the subject contemplated.

At the celebration of the Christmas Season, my mother and I have particular opportunity to bless life, because the attention of so many individuals is turned toward us. Every song, every prayer, every church ceremony, every card of display that reminds the outer consciousness of the Christ, is one more open door through which we may pour our love, our gathered momentum of light, our Ascended Master consciousness, into the world of form.

The subject of my Christmas message to you who have already come out from among the masses and have signified to life that you desire to become master of circumstance and become God free of limitation, is LOYALTY TO GOD!

Loyalty is builded on love! Love is developed through contemplation of the gifts and blessings and the kindnesses of life that issue from a benefactor, human or divine. To know God is to love him! To love him is to believe, with every fiber and atom of your being, that he is all powerful! contemplate for a moment, the significance of that statement. How loyal are your feelings to the all power of God to always act instantly when you call him into manifestation at your point in the universe? It is not the timid, uncertain, mildly-hopeful consciousness that rationalizes with appearances, who signifies loyalty to the illumined faith in God to manifest perfection instantly! It is rather the consciousness that believes the nature of God is to give every good and perfect thing to his own creations, the children of his bosom, who were externalized by him in LOVE in order to multiply his own divinity and increase the centers through which perfection could be externalized.

Let us look, for a moment, at my own experiences, that have formed the pattern of the religious thought of the past cycle of time. My entire ministry, and my victory, too, were based on absolute loyalty in feeling, thought, word and action to the conviction that God, my Father, was not only all powerful in his own sphere of activity, but also in mine, wherever I was at any given moment. I could not allow myself to even think, for a moment, of the possibility of a power opposed to God, either within me, or without me. I did not dare to leave the comparative privacy of our humble dwelling until I had anchored myself in the active realization that my Father, who had created me and sent me forth in the world to represent him and to manifest his will, could possibly either refuse to respond to my call, or withhold immediate, God-victorious miraculous assistance, whenever and wherever I should invoke him to dissolve shadows, dissipate error, and flash the fire of perfection through appearances, making them yield to the God-design.

What is the most fearful appearance but a concentrated mass of energy, humanly qualified! Think of that for a moment. Is then, human qualification more powerful than God Qualification? NO, thank God. Within that mass of energy is imprisoned life, the very body of the Father-Mother-God, awaiting the summons to come forth and throw off the human qualification and, responding to the God Qualification, be perfect! You are either loyal to the power of human qualification or you are loyal to the power of God through you, or any of God's children, to compel energy and substance to manifest according to the direction of the moment.

I walked the ways of Earth and shared the instruments of expression in this physical world with other incarnate spirits of my time. I worked through a feeling world, a mental world, an etheric world, and a physical body, just as each of you do, today. I was in possession of the five senses, through which there could have been recorded the tremendous appearance of evil, which had stamped itself on the flesh of my fellowmen, as well as on the writhing substance of the etheric envelope, and the clouded vessel of mind. I saw the pressures of desire, that impelled the weak to succumb to lust and passion, but I knew that it was imperative that I remind myself, constantly, of the fact that energy and substance responded to qualification. True! But whereas it was imprisoned by human qualification, it could be freed INSTANTLY by the power of God to act in a manner in accord with his divine will.

If you are loyal to a friend, you believe in his potential goodness, you endeavor in every way to stand by him, regardless of appearances.

The blessed mothers of the race! How they have manifested this loyalty for the children of their flesh, but where is the God-loyalty to the all power of your father, your cosmic mother, to flash through you and around you, instantly, the cosmic Flame of Freedom from shadows, pain, limitations and distress?

Children of God! The measure of a man's loyalty to God is determined by what he allows to remain in his world, his body, his affairs, his home, and his aura. Submission to circumstance is disloyal to the Father. I do not mean an outward violent show of emotional zeal, I mean a constant looking toward the nature of that heavenly Father, until you realize his power as supreme, even over the appearance of death, until you come, through contemplation, to really love him enough to trust him to respond instantly to your slightest whisper or your strongest command to manifest his glory, his freedom, his healing, his supply, his will at your point of the universe!

I give to you as my Christmas blessing, my loyalty to the beautiful Father of Light and his exquisite complement, your own Cosmic Mother! I trust that when you move forward in the new year, you may start your day contemplating the love and power of your own God, and walk through each twenty-four hour period, not giving power, allegiance nor loyalty to any appearance which you might confront, not feeling, for even an instant, fear or uncertainty, but knowing that where you are GOD IS, and his power acts instantly when called into action. May you have a Holy Christmas and a God Victorious New Year!

THE TEMPLE OF PRECIPITATION
(ROCKY MOUNTAINS, U.S.A.)

December 15th, 1958 through January 14th, 1959

The beautiful Temple of Precipitation is located in the Wyoming Rocky Mountains and is now the focus of the beloved Confucius, successor of beloved Lanto, who endeavors always to combine the divine reverence for life of the Eastern Philosophy with the manifest and practical service of the peoples of the West. During this thirty-day period, all of the Spiritual Hierarchy will attend this retreat, and many of the dear chelas, unascended, will also bring their ideas and plans for the year of 1959 for presentation to the Great Karmic Board. Again, this magnificent focus of precipitation is opened to all who desire (in their innermost motives) to expand the kingdom of heaven here on Earth.

The loving reverence for life of blessed Confucius is an imperative part of positive and constructive precipitation and this gift, he, in love, offers to all who accept the invitation to attend this council. In reverence for life, the individual automatically removes many of the causes and cores of selfish motive for precipitation in their own worlds.

Beloved Lanto will, of course, return to this retreat during the time it is open, to assist his successor in the greeting of the dear friends and earnest chelas. The beloved Lord Zadkiel will be keeper of the scrolls and will accept all those patterns and designs which they desire to present to the Karmic Board. As in all previous years, the keeper of the scrolls will read them over carefully and assign to each Hierarch (or his representative) a council chamber, wherein the Ascended Master can, and will, counsel with those who desire to participate in forwarding God's kingdom.

The builders of form, in honor of beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, have created, over the Teton Mountains, magnificent chairs of deep amethyst, with purple foot-stools to match. Here, the Karmic Board will listen to and approve those ideas and patterns that can best be worked into the thoughtform for 1959. This thoughtform is lowered by the Silent Watcher of the Earth, Immaculata, into the living consciousness of the new Lord of the World, Gautama, who, in turn, projects it forth into the visible, tangible, consciousness of all assembled at the council. They, knowing its import, expand millions of replicas of this thought form forth into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness of mankind, where it is picked up by the outer minds of those sensitive to its vibration and, in a perfectly natural manner, these good people then create, each according to his or her own ability, and manifest it on Earth as a blessing to all life.

Not too many peoples on the Earth today are acquainted with the gift, secured by them by the beloved Maha Chohan, of even entering such an Ascended Master Retreat. This, however, makes the gift no less in its potency and, of course, proximity to the Ascended Host and the actual witnessing of the thoughtform as it is externalized by the Lord of the World, greatly helps the unascended beings so privileged as to be a part of these councils.

The perfect pattern for every unascended being is to release all the good of his or her own Causal Bodies at this time into the physical appearance world. Thus, the purification of the energies of the four lower bodies is essential in order that such a cosmic release through each and

everyone can, and will, take place NOW. Great Divine Beings on the seven rays are awaiting each chela at this retreat, to help each such a one, individually, to learn how, first to purify the lower bodies, and second, how to release, consciously the good in their causal bodies.

As this retreat has been described in detail many times in "The Bridge to Freedom," this issue is primarily concerned with the learning by the chelas of impersonal service to life and gentle, loving, reverence for life. Throughout the ages, mankind has experimented with the science of precipitation for personal benefaction, but now those who are willing, able and selfless enough to learn the true science of precipitation, which is only for the benefaction of the entire human race, will be particularly assisted in this science and its manifest effects.

Come with me to the heart of the Teton! Sit with me at the feet of the Ascended Masters of Precipitation! Learn how you may, and truly shall become Lords of the Precipitation of Good! I implore you, in my name!

Your obedient servant, El Morya

THE LAW OF HEALING EXPLAINED
An Address By Beloved Mother Mary

Flourtown, Pa.

July 2, 1958

My beloved children, each and everyone of you represent such a deep part of my heart. I follow you throughout the course of every embodiment with such hope, just as every unascended mother does, delighting in your victories and, wherever possible, glossing over those temporary failures, until that hour when you stand and know the full release and relief from every human tie, and in dignity, your course run, return home to dwell with us in the realm where there is no pain, where there is no suffering and distress, where even temporary partings cause no unhappiness. That is the realm towards which your sweet endeavor is preparing. It is the realm in which we love to abide, except for those hours when, as servants of the Law of Love, we choose to come earthward whenever and wherever necessary.

Beloved Gabriel, beloved Jesus and our beloved Saint Germain often refer to me as having exceeding grace, but I would like to say to them that I too, received the power to sustain that grace through the great Lord Maitreya who is now your Buddha, and through the presence of the

Archangels and through the help and assistance of beloved Charity and the various members of the divine kingdom who enfolded me, as we now enfold you, as much as you will allow us in our feeling of love, purity and happiness.

My Activity Has Been Healing

Beloved ones, my activity has been concerned with healing for many, many centuries. Naturally, as my beloved son Jesus rendered many miraculous healings during his lifetime, so far as the outer mind of the people was concerned, although he used merely the spiritual law of love, so too, have I devoted my life, all during the time since my own ascension, to helping those who sincerely desire to heal the minds, bodies and souls of men in whatsoever constructive activity they serve: whether they are advanced students who know the mystical science of healing, whether they are the missionaries, whether they are the doctors and nurses under Hilarion's care, whether they are those who work under the ray of purity and in the cloister, whether they are those who work for world brotherhood, the humanitarian aspect of beloved Paul, the Venetian, whether they are the men and women who use the activities of the second ray in research and accretion of knowledge which they put to use, or whether they are the honest and sincere individuals who heal by faith.

Few Desired To Know The Law

With Jesus, particularly, so many of the consciousnesses of mankind rejected him in life but have accepted him hundreds of years later. But that is the way of human consciousness. Only when one has passed safely beyond the gate of so-called death, is it safe for the human to accept their truths. That will not always be! I saw a man, majestic beyond all words to describe, walk humbly in Judea and speak to men and women by the hundreds, giving them the Law, and then proving that Law in raising the so-called dead, making the blind to see, making the deaf to hear, the lame to walk again and the lepers whole. That man was my Son! I saw how few desired to know the law, how many wanted the fruit thereof!

Protect Yourself First

Today we see on the screen of life, as we measure each dear chela, that more and more among you are those who apply the law yourselves and this is magnificent, for it was not so in our time on this Earth. I say to you who are particularly dealing with the activities of healing, will you constantly remember while you are unascended, to ENFOLD YOURSELVES IN THE LUMINOUS PRESENCE OF SOME MEMBER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS REALM, BEFORE YOU EVEN BEGIN TO DEAL WITH THE PROBLEMS AND DISTRESSES THAT WILL COME TO YOUR ATTENTION so that you do not, as the Maha Sahib said yesterday, draw that distress into you, but rather locked, sealed and insulated in my presence or the beloved Jesus or Lord Michael or the Ascended Master Saint Germain, you may then direct the healing currents into those individuals who need the assistance either from their own I AM Presence or any Ascended Master, calling all of the flames and rays of Divinity's kingdom with which you have been acquainted into those lifestreams to give the assistance.

Remove The Cause And Core Of Distress

Let me again remind you, although all of us have, FIRST YOU MUST REMOVE THE CAUSE AND CORE OF THE DISTRESS AT INNER LEVELS, WHERE IT IS NOT SEEN, BEFORE YOU CAN HAVE PERMANENT HEALING here on the Earth plane. Otherwise you do exactly like this: you place, through mental power, a 'kerchief over the condition and for the time it is not apparent, particularly while the practitioner or healer is alive, whose very energy and life repels that cause and core and very often accepts it into himself or herself. But when the individual who is rendering that healing or service is removed from the body, preceding the individual who has been afflicted, most often the condition returns even while in that embodiment, or if the individual who has been temporarily healed passes on, and the cause and core of the condition at inner levels is not removed, they will have to again experience that condition until someone makes that call.

THERE IS A CAUSE AND CORE BEHIND EVERY CONDITION, WHETHER IT IS MENTAL, EMOTIONAL, ETHERIC, PHYSICAL, FINANCIAL OR WHATEVER IT MAY BE. When that is plucked out by the roots by any of the Divine Beings who offer to do so, myself, the Goddess of Light, Astrea, Kwan Yin, any number of us, when that is removed THEN YOU HAVE A PERMANENTLY HEALED PATIENT and remove also the tendencies to create new causes and cores, because on Earth you will find very busy people!

Don't Create Distress, Create Comfort

Individuals are creating constantly, waking, sleeping, day and night, constructively or otherwise. As our beloved Maha Sahib said yesterday, they create either more distress, requiring more comfort, or they create more comfort, more light.

Those of you who are interested in healing will know very often the individuals you heal, or whom God heals through you, will re-create those conditions unless you are alert and call to the I AM Presence, the Holy Christ Flame, of that one to remove the capacity to create a new cause and core. I have practiced this, beloved ones, I have done it now for almost two thousand years. I give it to you as an explanation of the law of healing for those who choose to have it.

I Share With You My Light

It is not always too comfortable to have the full truth presented, and I know it is always more comfortable to just tell you, and this is true, that I love you with all my heart. I love you enough to share with you my light, to believe in you as I believed in Jesus, even on the cross on Golgotha, when every cell and fiber of my being cognized the reality of light immortal, sustaining that feeling for him, until his resurrected form gave me relief from that particular vigilance.

So I believe in you, and I hold for you the immaculate concept, for you each one, and for each other, even when you lose, for a time, the pattern of your own path home. Lovingly, kindly and always your mother in light.

Mother Mary

HOW TO USE THE SACRED FIRE (II)

An Address By Beloved Zarathustra

In the name of God, now develop that vehicle which needs it and learn in drawing your life into your hearts to use thought to concentrate the picture you desire, use feeling to energize it and use the vocal cords and the power of conduction through heart and throat, and head and hand, and as you see that sacred fire upon your altars first with the inner sight some day it shall be manifest.

Every Chohan is a priest of this order. The sacred fire is consciously-qualified primal light, into which a self conscious intelligence has invest-

ed a certain specific blessing, which that light carries forth through the sphere of influence and radiates into the world of form. All of the electrons that pass through your aura are either the sacred fire or just primal light or they are part of the shroud of the Earth.

Zarathustra's Benediction

Oh, great host of salamanders, thou who represent the fire element on this Earth, oh, salamanders of this great mountain range, I bring you the benediction of the sun behind the sun, I bring you the blessings of Helios and Vesta, I bring you blessings from the heart of Zarathustra, the Spirit of the Fire, and of all the Zarathustras who have represented the fire in every one of the planets, in every one of the universes! Oh great planet Earth, I bring you the purification of the sacred fire which is vested in me and through my body does pass into this atmosphere today!

Oh immortal flame within the hearts of these here assembled, I speak to you who are of my element, sleep no longer. Awaken in the mastery of the supreme element and expand that fire through this earth! You who have chosen to be specialists, who have within your hearts and minds and souls some impersonal service that you would render life, you who have established sanctuaries and groups to this end or who have established them before and now are prompted to qualify your life, particularly, with a certain element, to you I speak.

I come as the spirit of the immortal flame of life and I will energize the spirit of any flame which you have chosen as your gift to the universe. If it is the flame of healing, the Spirit of Zarathustra within it will charge that radiation with all the momentum of the sun behind the sun, if it is the flame of protection, the flame of purification or the flame of truth, I am the servant of fire, the messenger of fire and the spirit of fire and I hope that those of you who have just enjoyed light may become, now, conductors of the sacred fire!

How do you think the Violet Fire, which you use so joyously, with such wild abandon, came into being? You know mankind uses with such freedom, water and earth, sunshine and air and now some of you, who have just touched the fringe of the mysteries, invoke the sacred fire with the same abandon. Yet, that is primal life drawn by some self-conscious being, using the exact formula of which I spoke today and qualifying, through thought and feeling, through adoration and invocation and through the combination of their own faculties, that primal life with a

quality to bless mankind. The sacred fire, the Violet Transmuting Flame, drawn by Zadkiel, drawn by Buddha, drawn by Sanat Kumara, Kwan Yin and Saint Germain is a gift of their attention, concentration, qualification and radiation, that somewhere along life's path there might be an already established momentum of the sacred fire for the use of those who wanted it.

I am the Spirit of Enthusiasm

It would be a far different thing if your own creative centers had to establish the Violet Transmuting Flame, if you did not have the momentum of all the beings who went before you, so that at your call it blazes up, in, through and around you in the fullness of the momentum of those beings.

The same is true of the power of healing that the practitioners and the faith healers and the lifestreams who are natural conductors use. It is primal life, which beings from the beginning, Uriel and all those down through Jesus have qualified and sent forth. When you or any man desires to render service through healing, you have already-qualified life which can be conducted through you, in cooperation with your own endeavors, to render the assistance.

Now you are to become conductors! Will you be as selfless? Will you be as willing to stand within that pillar of light, nameless, radiating centers of a gift that will remain long after you have gone? Truly I hope so!

I am the Spirit of Enthusiasm! Without enthusiasm and feeling NOTHING lasting is accomplished in the world of form. The most beautiful visions, the most magnificent thoughts peter out and are stillborn, until the fire of enthusiasm is in the feeling world to give them life.

Every man and woman, every saint and sage, every pioneer and inventor, every member of the kingdom of science that has achieved, has done so because the fire of enthusiasm burning through the vision sustained that vision, until it became fact! Those of you with vision, who have not the fires of enthusiasm within you, will never have the drive required to pass through the mass momentum of resistance against change, even for good! Without enthusiasm Columbus, after one attempt at the court of Europe, would have abandoned his quest and returned to the monastery where his son was, and his heart was, for he was at heart a mystic, but enthusiasm sustained him in face of ridicule, in face of poverty, in face of every kind of discouragement and as those boats

crossed that chartless sea and as the mutiny arose within the hearts and souls of lesser men and as the sails caught no wind and the seas rose and the groaning board split, it was the enthusiasm in the heart of ONE MAN that carried those boats, carried those lifestreams across the sea and rounded this nation that you enjoy!

Without Enthusiasm Nothing Can Be Accomplished

Without enthusiasm Jesus would have abandoned his ministry! In Gethsemane's garden, facing death, it was enthusiasm and fire that helped him to hold the vision that life is triumphant and that death, in truth, had no reality! Enthusiasm carried those blessed feet over the road to Calvary and held him upon the cross at Golgotha! THOSE OF YOU WHO DESIRE TO BUILD A FOUNDATION UPON WHICH A NEW AGE SHALL STAND, those of you who profess to lay the cornerstone for freedom, I say to you, couple your vision with enthusiasm and use me as yourself!

The fires of enthusiasm are not the fires of the zealot, the fanatic, which burn to ash and destroy! Enthusiasm is balance! Enthusiasm is a positive, conscious progression but the feeling is always under the control of the presence of God! Enthusiasm is contagious, even as is doubt and fear! Be careful that which you carry in your feeling world, for contagion through the feelings has been the destruction of every golden age, as well as the foundation of every magnificent spiritual and physical perfection! If we did not have feeling to which we could tie, which could stir the masses out of lethargy, we would not have sustained the planet to this day!

You are, some of you, spiritual incendiaries! The fire of enthusiasm is in your hand. The powers of the sacred fire are within the compass of your being and to you I give my hand and heart! The others enjoy the radiation of light, that light which comes from those who wield the sacred fire and which is the sweet anointing and benediction that will survive and remain long after I gather into my robes and arms the enthusiasts and take them home!

HOW TO PRECIPITATE
By The Mighty Elohim Hercules

In the name of God, I bring you the FIRE of HERCULES! I am the Elohim who embodies the WILL TO DO! I am the Elohim of DECISION, and God spare me the vacillating man! Everything that has been accomplished by men and women of decision, by angels, elementals and devas of decision, by beings who have voluntarily chosen to combine the energies of their lives with the WILL TO DO! Without that WILL TO DO, there is no permanence of accomplishment

The Seven Steps To Precipitation:

First: Hercules—The DECISION and WILL TO DO.

Second: Cassiopeia—PERCEPTION, the capacity to cognize the idea, to grasp to meditate on it.

Third: Orion—DIVINE LOVE, the power of cohesion which draws the unformed into form.

Fourth: Claire, (the Elohim of PURITY)—to hold steady the clarified picture, not distorting it by any opinion or desire of the outer self.

Fifth: Vista, (Cyclopea)—holding the CONCENTRATION (CONSECRATION) of the energies until the design is completed.

Sixth: Arcturus, (Seventh Ray)—use of the Violet Fire, RHYTHM OF INVOCATION and PRECISION, perfecting the symmetry of form.

Seventh: Tranquility, (Elohim of Peace, Sixth Ray)—takes the form, increasing it in beauty, harmony and service, sealing it within his flame of Cosmic Christ Peace. This enables the creation to be permanently sustained.

The reader will observe that in the sixth step, the Seventh Ray comes into action, and that the last step is under the Sixth Ray. This inversion occurs because all precipitation, to be permanent has to be sealed in the Ray of Peace.

Beloved ones, if you were to concentrate upon the Law as we give it, you could come from a consciousness of limitation into one of complete freedom very quickly. It all depends upon how much you WILL TO BE: YOU WILL TO DO and YOU WILL TO BECOME.

HOW TO APPROACH A RETREAT
An Address by the Ascended Master Lanto

Teton Retreat

June 23, 1954

Honorable guests, gracious ladies and gentlemen, I come to you to be your servant, so long as you choose to abide within the comforts of our aura, the flames from the heart of the Brotherhood of the Royal Teton. One day, in the future, the flame within your own heart will be your servant, and in that day, each and everyone of you will again assume the full mastery, which you knew and which I shared with you, many centuries ago, before you chose to let the shadows into your consciousness and create the veil between the heavenly realm and the realm where you chose to abide.

As you invited the shadows, through the senses, into your consciousness, you came to a point where no longer was the spiritual intercourse and companionship between the Ascended Master Octave and the human the joy of your daily and hourly association. Each man drew the veil across the bright and shining expanse of the Holy Christ consciousness. Each one created for himself or herself a small sphere of consciousness in which he abode and through which he functions, life after life.

How To Dissolve The Human Veil

It is, therefore, the intent and the purpose, as I am told by my illustrious brothers and sisters of the kingdom, to endeavor again to widen the borders of your individual consciousness, through drawing to your attention our words, our purpose and design in the universal scheme, as well as our current activities. Each time that you voluntarily choose to open the door of your consciousness to one of us and allow us access to those inner realms that you have held so long in shadows, you begin to dissolve individually, that human veil.

Each man in his own time, according to his own spiritual pace, comes, at last, to the point of spiritual awakening, illumination and awareness, when for him his own created veil is no more. For such a one the illustrious and magnificent presence is revealed and the Masters, the angelic host, the Cosmic Beings and the devas, again having been welcomed and entertained in consciousness, become part of the daily association, and man again walks hand in hand with the angels and in companionship with the God-free.

We come to invite you to project your consciousness into our humble retreat, which we have established and sustained through the ages, in memory of the descent of mankind upon this Earth, in the hope that through the radiation which we could so sustain, we might in time contribute, as each star contributes to the light of the night, the spiritual essence necessary and requisite to maintaining the soul life of the evolutions imprisoned in their own thought and feeling pattern.

We Must Help Virgo

We are but one of many great foci of light. We are but one humble part of a great cosmic movement which is taking, not only this planet, but also the sun which created it, and the galaxy to which it belongs, forward to a higher and more glorious destiny. We have heard from the God who has chosen to give us life and sustain us, that it is a cosmic moment of opportunity, and the planets and the galaxies and the suns and stars belonging thereto, gathering their celestial garments about them, must obey the fiat of the Eternal and be upon their way.

The blessed Virgo, who has so long been your hostess, is among those who have been summoned to a greater life, a more beautiful destiny than that of carrying the weight of the shadows of the creations of mankind. Those of us who love her, those of us who have lived upon the surface of this Earth, are determined that Virgo shall have her opportunity and that the component parts that make up her glorious body shall not be destined for disintegration, due to the recalcitrant energy of the evolutions she has sustained to this hour.

The beauty, the patience of your Mother Earth, how can I describe it! A platform beneath your feet, the nourishment to sustain your bodies, the exquisite scenery to refresh your souls, an orbit wherein those of you who have condensed your energies to such a point, may find at least an atmosphere not too rarified for your present vibratory action and comfortable by the very reason of its density, so that you can again find your way home.

What Motive Has Brought You Here?

I am told by my teacher, the beloved Himalaya, that you aspire, each one, to become Buddhas. Now, I am going to speak to you as I speak to every aspirant who enters the Royal Teton. You can feel yourselves entering within the heart of that mountain and standing in my

presence. “Beloved, blessed ones, you have come, motivated by some intent into the compass of our aura. What brings you here?” Will you ponder that in the days that are ahead? What exactly has brought you into the compass of our aura? Much will depend, beloved children, upon what you find is the answer. Every man and woman and every child that goes upon a pilgrimage, receives a blessing proportionate to that which was the actual motivating power behind the pilgrimage.

I have seen a million pilgrims walking to Benares. I have walked among them as they entered the sacred city. Some joined the hands of fellow travelers for conveniences sake, for certain protections against the jungles and dangerous mountain passes through which they are required to make their way. Almost, without exception, these people are conscious that a pilgrimage is a solitary and individual activity.

Each one who walks upon a Holy Pilgrimage seeking light, seeking understanding and mastery, must remember and keep before the mind's eye, throughout the entire course of such a retreat, the motive which inspired him first, which caused him to gather up the reluctant energies of the flesh and at no small cost to self, propel that flesh forward toward a destiny, whether it be Mecca, Jerusalem, Lhasa, whether it be the Teton or Titicaca or Suva.

Think not that we are not delighted to find people interested enough to touch the hem of our spiritual garment! We are honored and grateful, beyond human words to describe. Can you understand that we have worked for many centuries, when no unascended lifestreams even knew we had being, when there was no way and means of reaching the consciousness of even the most earnest or engaging the interest of their energies? Then when we receive the interest and voluntary support of such a goodly number, our hearts do respond, and we give to you our heart flame to be your servant.

Command Ye My Heart Flame

What shall ye command of my heart flame? What shall you individually ask of it? For it will answer you! It is intelligent! It is the fully gathered cosmic momentum of my individualization and being, from the day that I was born out of the bosom of the eternal. All of the consciousness, all of the prayers and aspirations that builded my own freedom, all of the love and devotion to this planet and its evolutions are within it! All are yours when accepted!

Like the light of the sun, or the air you breathe, so is the aura of the mighty Teton. Some absorb much. Some draw in the spiritual currents of that sun and breathe in the finer ethers and vitalize the form. Some shun it, some, in the shallow breath never know the vitality that is within the air. Some sitting in the aura of the Teton may not exert their inner energies through the magnetic power of their own heart flame to vitalize flesh, mind, feeling, and spirit, beloved ones.

Free will, you know, is defended and held by the ego as the prize possession of self. Yet that very free will with which you are all so blessed, will not allow me to tell you how much or how little of the gifts of the Teton you may accept. I give you all that the Teton offers. I give you all of its Light and its powers and its accomplishments. Drink deeply, I implore you, each one.

The Discipline Of The Pilgrim Is Threefold

The discipline of the pilgrim who has examined his motive, and who has found, within himself, the reason for his entrance or application for membership in our Brotherhood, is to develop the three flames, centered within the heart, the throat and the head, the encircling of the body with light at the waist to cut off the animal nature and the releasing of balance through the inner vehicles.

If you will choose to be, forgive me, I know it is a hard task, less interested in each other and more interested in the radiation, we can assist you in the deep breathing, in the contemplation of the flame within your heart, and I am sure you will find in your hours of recollection, before you sleep each night, that you have accomplished something. You will have developed, in your consciousness, a certain awareness and in your feelings a greater peace, faith and power.

Etherically, beloved ones, the mountain atmosphere as you know, represents a great purifying agent. Through the etheric bodies, are pressed, so many pictures and memories. Draw those mighty devas of the mountains, who will purify them as they do this great atmosphere. Forget not your evening of recollection over your day. Building thus, I will help you.

How To Contemplate Your Divine Nature

I have asked for volunteers from within the heart of the Teton, one to be the spiritual teacher of each member of this august company. Because of the tremendous activities within the Teton, it is no small sacrifice for them to choose to accept this service. Therefore, please do not call your particular brother until you are ready for your spiritual meditation, exercises and contemplations. Do not require him to remain beyond your actual contemplation because the courtesy of the Brotherhood is such that if they accept a trust, they will not relinquish it unless bidden to do so. So do not ask them to remain through your social hours. When you choose to contemplate your own divine nature, and in the breath accept the deepness of the spiritual light, invite your Brother and at that very instant, the sacrifice of love is so great that no matter what goes on within the great council hall, that brother will be by your side and remain until your contemplation, your spiritual exercises are completed.

When the Karmic Board meets, you will be interested to know that the retreats are heard in order, starting with Sanat Kumara, the Brotherhood of Shamballa, then Lord Buddha and his group, the beloved Lord Maitreya and the Maha Chohan, the seven great Chohans of the rays and then the other representatives of the foci of light. We are hoping that with your own contemplation and your wonderful inspiration and assistance of the Brother assigned to you, that you, too, will have something of merit to offer.

I Am Your Servant And Your Friend

We want you to be happy. We want you to be relaxed. We want you to realize what the heart of a true pilgrimage means, a true retreat wherein you go home rested in body, vitalized in mind, purified in feelings, thought and etheric substance. If you will abide within my humble suggestions, you will, I am sure, benefit thereby.

Weary not in your well-being. Through your own hearts many have been blessed, for God needs a body! In every focus, and around every retreat, some humble folks are situated, who represent that conductor, unknown, unhonored and unsung by the world without, but well known by those within. Remember I AM your Servant, and your Friend of the ages.

Lanto

HOW TO ATTAIN THE STATE OF GRACE
An Address By Beloved Archangel Gabriel

Flourtown, Pa

July 2, 1958

Hail children of God that walk for a time the ways of Earth!

I am Gabriel, the messenger of the Lord, come always to bring good tidings of grace and joy to every lifestream who can receive my presence, who can accept my reality and who desires deep within the heart, to know the joy of holding the immaculate concept for themselves, their fellowmen, the sweet Earth and all life that is upon it. I have come many times as such a messenger from on high!

People in every civilization, who were endeavoring to sustain the magnificence of God's Life and God's Will and God's Way, when they were filled with Grace, a constant listening consciousness for divinity and were not diverted, constantly, by the voices of the many outer activities with which they were surrounded, were able to hear my message and on many occasions to see me face to face!

The import of remaining in a state of Grace cannot be over emphasized to any earnest and sincere chela who intends to pass from the outer shrouded consciousness of the masses into the awakened, liberated God-free state of the illumined.

The Ingredients Of Grace

Beloved ones, it has been described in detail to you, the activities that are ingredients of a constant state of grace. They embody the mercy of almighty God, the peace and balance that is held within your own Holy Christ Flame, the knowledge of the truth which has been presented, century after century, to lifestreams who chose to accept portions of it, to utilize portions of it, and who have placed it on the shelves of libraries, the greater majority of those truths. Grace means purity of motive. It is a most subtle initiation wherein you are able to stand apart from the personality and measure honestly the motivating power behind your action and prepared action.

Grace contains a true abiding love for God, a love that is in the feelings and not on the lips or in the mind of the outer consciousness, a love for God that cognizes, in feeling, that ONE, in dignity with God, is a majority over all human creation and all disturbing appearances, and love and reverence for the divine Hierarchy who, through the mercy of the law have passed through the veil of maya created by mankind, and who

stand before you, time and time again, giving of their love and their life to help you to redeem those energies that have been distorted and to set you free from that karma that you have created through the misuse of free will, a love for your fellowman in distress, for the animal kingdom and elemental kingdom and all imprisoned life, even so-called inanimate objects—that is a part of grace.

When I came to beloved Mary, as I promised to do before the birth of Jesus, it was possible for me to give confirmation to her and strength to her in the time when she required it most, because she was, despite all of the personal aggravations, in a state of listening grace! All through her blessed life she remained so, and so I could easily say, “Hail! Thou Mary, filled with Grace!” So say I now to you, guardian spirits from other stars, human beings belonging to this Earth, imprisoned angels, elevated elementals, “Hail, children, be thou filled with grace!” May the great Mother Mary so imbue you with that grace that you, feeling it, KNOW the comfort that abides within it.

Beloved ones, all men and women, unascended, seek confirmation of truth but mostly they seek it through phenomena. Some of the earnest and sincere students who have made the pass-over at Easter time into the new era of dignity, reverence and beauty can understand that phenomena, by itself, is not a lasting confirmation for your faith in the Divine Beings who have lived, loved and served you through the ages, for the outer mind, the human consciousness is a very unsettled entity.

Grace contains within it discrimination, discretion, the capacity to cognize the truth and to cognize and reverence Divinity's presence in your midst, and to cognize, also, the petty outer consciousness of those with whom you must deal in your capacities as sanctuary or group directors, and in your family and business associations, the discretion to cognize the Holy Christ Selves within them, and to place where it belongs, in the Violet Transmuting Flame, all of those petty differences of every kind.

Grace contains within it illumined faith in the power of God to render service to all life everywhere, knowing that the Father and Mother God who created you and everyone of the individualized beings using this Earth as a planetary home, certainly wishes for you and yours, and all of mankind, the very best. He created you, my beloved ones, in his own image, in his very likeness, endowed with the magnificent, immortal Threefold Flame, which beats the heart of the White Fire Being from whence came forth your Electronic Presence and from whence then

came forth your Holy Christ Selves, around which was coalesced the beautiful forms that you wore when you, either as holy innocents, or as protectors from other stars, came first to the planet Earth and chose to use her as your hostess.

Flames And Rays Versus Phenomena

The greatest phenomena performed will not convince the soul of the efficacy of the divine powers to act, but the cosmically directed flames and rays called forth, in the name of anyone of the Cosmic Beings and the Ascended Masters and CHARGED silently when discretion indicates, audibly when discrimination directs, will FILL the feelings and world of any lifestream who chooses to experiment with the powers of invocation that are held within the consciousness of my beloved Brother Zadkiel, beloved Holy Amethyst, the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain and the blessed Portia.

The power of these rays and flames is also for the purpose of establishing upon this Earth, again, the pristine purity and perfection which it knew before the first Manu and the holy innocents came forth, until that holy, immaculate, concept for this planet Earth, is re-established through the self-conscious endeavors of those embodied, disembodied, and awaiting embodiment, who, century after century have despoiled the perfection of this sweet planet, this planet into which Helios and Vesta and the great Elohim and Archangels and the Hierarchy have poured so much love, and which Sanat Kumara, in all his love, saved from dissolution by an exile long in patience.

Be Ready To Meet Saint Germain!

When Helios and Vesta draw this planet closer to their hearts, pray to God that all those who have been released from the "compound" and the "sleepers realm," all those who are not yet fully accepting even the reality of the Ascended Master kingdom, may have the assistance of the God Pelleur and whoever is in embodiment, who chooses to take upon themselves a portion of this impersonal karma, and may be so accelerated that they, too, move forward and enjoy Freedom's Holy Star.

Pray to God that when the veil of maya is dissolved and your Lord and King Saint Germain and his Goddess Portia stand forth in the atmosphere, that you are ready emotionally, mentally, etherically and physically, and that you can face this great and gracious son of heaven who has

loved you so long, served you so faithfully and trusted you beyond all human powers to describe. May you look upon him and hear those words, "Well done, my good, my faithful child." It is worth centuries of endeavor, not alone one short life, to be received by your Master and know that you have done your best.

Measure Not Your Light Against The Light Of Another

Remember beloved ones, that each one's best is not the same. The developed capacities and powers of each lifestream are determined by the star, the planet, the system, the sun to which they belong, by the service that they have rendered at inner levels, and by what they have done with life, personality after personality, embodiment after embodiment and, in-between embodiments, as well. Therefore, measure not your light against the light of any other man, but measure your light silently when you are at home, in a period of introspection and retrospection.

Your light living in the chalice of your heart, your light, the Holy Christ Flame expanding through you, is all that you will be judged by when you leave this earthly sphere and stand before the Karmic Board. As that flame expands, as your aura becomes more beautiful, have you left behind you a trail of light and a beam of light for those following after you? THINK ABOUT IT! One day, each one unascended, shall so stand, shall face his sponsor, shall face the Karmic Board, shall face their God! You will take nothing with you but the records in your etheric garment and your soul and the light that you have expanded from within your heart. When you bring in your sheaves, beloved ones, you are stripped of personality, you are ONE in a long line of those who come into the Halls of Karma and stand before that august body. The knowledge you have received in this earth life, alone, and that which you have done with it, is measured carefully.

As Master after Master has said to you, many are those who feel remorse after the life span is closed. Many are those whose tears have flowed as they say, "It might have been." NOW you are in the era of performance according to your teaching in the past. You are in the era of using the law and your God-given discrimination in expanding your light in whatsoever way and means life directs you to. You have in your hands and use already enough substance of the truth to illumine an entire planet, as well as yourselves.

Remember beloved ones, dispensations come and they go! Cosmic moments strike and then they are over! Even Jesus Christ, was under that law wherein and whereby, after the three years of his cosmic ministry, he was invited and directed to return to the Father's home. He made that ascension which you have read about and heard about, both in your Gospel and in the manifold expression, prepare and released under the auspices of our beloved Morya.

I am a Messenger, That Means I am a Servant

I am a messenger of the Lord. That means I am a servant of the Law. Any unascended lifestream, wherever they may be, if they honestly and sincerely consecrated to God's service, are the servants of the Law of Love. Think about it.

I send to you today, the fully directed power of my capacity to hold the immaculate concept for each and everyone of you, for your groups, your families, your loved ones and affairs. Accept it, use it, and help us, oh Children of Earth , HELP US in this great and magnificent hour of opportunity, to redeem the Earth, its people and all imprisoned life. Make it a platform of dignity and beauty of the Ascended Master Saint Germain and all succeeding generations. Thank you.

Archangel Gabriel

MONTHLY LETTER TO THE TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASSES

December 20, 1958

BELOVED ONES SEEKING THE POWERS OF PRECIPITATION:

I am surely desirous of seeing you acquire those powers, which you once had, even before this world was! I invite you, in my name, to enter this Temple of Precipitation, and to enjoy with me the buoyancy and enthusiasm which is there, as well as the instruction which is yours, in learning the divine science of precipitating from your own causal bodies, into the atmosphere of Earth, those particular desires which will be of blessing and benefaction for the peoples presently, or in the future, who will use it as a schoolroom.

As the year 1959 will be primarily dedicated to the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain's new era of perfection and to bringing the greatest benefaction to all unascended lifestreams, we require channels for

the gifts, powers, talents and virtues which are ours and which can be released through you, beloved of my heart. Co-operate with these Divine Beings, Solar Emissaries and God-free angels, in learning how you may fit your outer consciousness to be such channels. I will help you.

Love and blessings, Maha Chohan

Statement For The Transmission Flame Class

I AM inbreathing th' wisdom joy and Presence of Precipitation's flame

Repeat statement. Use "absorbing," "expanding" and "projecting" for "inbreathing."

Temple of Precipitation, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. Hierarch: Confucius, (assisted this month by Lord Lanto), Color of Flame: Chinese Green. Musical keynote: "O Thou Sublime Evening Star," from Tannhäuser.

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

JANUARY 1959

DISTRESS IS NOT GOD'S WILL

We send our gratitude and our praise for the presence of God's will in this universe! Those of us who are endeavoring to permeate the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata of mankind are always so desirous of seeing any unascended chela accept the will of God as good. These blessed ones, through radiation, then convince others of mankind of the goodness of God. The many afflictions and distresses to which they and the human race fall heir are not God's will but, rather, their own misuse of the creative centers of thought, feeling, word and action, through the ages.

Placing the cause of distress of any kind on a good and merciful God is a sacrilege and a sin! When the mankind of the new era realize this and are willing to accept their own sins of omission and commission as the cause of their individual and collective distresses, we shall have progressed far in our endeavors to redeem the Earth! The Brotherhood of God's Holy Will at Darjeeling serve constantly and it is my joy to be an integral part of such service!

Thomas Printz, Editor

A NEW YEAR GREETING TO OUR READERS

The New Year represents another opportunity for each soul to ride upon the cosmic tide higher into the heart of heaven, placing the years that have gone before into the cosmic incinerator of forgiveness and forgetfulness. If you would try to live in the New Year as if there had never been an old, the limitations and evils would drop away and only the good from the past year would endure and become a mantle of fragrance around you.

Maha Chohan

SELF-MASTERY IS THE ONLY MASTERY THERE IS
By Beloved Ascended Lady Master Meta
August 12, 1952

To the students on the pathway of life who are seeking so earnestly the truth of life, I come:

Understand first, that the truth of life is merely the HARMONIOUS EXPENDITURE OF THE ENERGY OF YOUR LIFESTREAM IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT DISHONOR THE ELECTRONIC SUBSTANCE LOANED TO YOU BY THE CREATOR OF ALL LIFE.

The Bridge to Freedom activity endeavors to teach the student that the misuse of the energy of his lifestream creates limitation and discord in his world. It shows him, unmistakably, that the harmonious control and expenditure of energy through his individual lifestream is the way of the Master. Mastery is what all lifestreams are seeking. SELF-Mastery is the ONLY mastery there is.

No man will advance beyond the threshold that leads to the open doorway of truth until he acknowledges, fully, that no lifestream in the universe, no set of circumstances, no appearances on the screen of ma-ya—can possibly disturb the rhythmic expression of his own divine pattern unless he chooses to give the direction of his energy to that appearance. You are either the master and controlling, directing intelligence of the energy of your lifestream, or you are mastered by any expression that can change the quality of your energy into anger, condemnation, hatred, or depression.

In the world of men where many lifestreams are “rubbing shoulders” through karmic ties and the natural activities of daily living, man is prone to allow any passing force, spoken word or idiosyncrasy of another to completely change the pattern of his thought and feeling processes and destroy his harmony and peace.

When man determines to become the Ascended Presence, all this must give way and he must become like the SUN and continue in his peaceful orbit, letting the wave of human emotion dash hither and thither as it will, not allowing it to touch his equanimity or to disturb his tranquil heart.

THE USES OF THE PINK FLAME OF LOVE
By the Ascended Master Himalaya

July 11,1952

Beloved children, the potent force of love is little understood by the aspirant and yet there is no form that can come into being or be sustained without the cohesive power of Love within it, which keeps the elemental substance from returning to the great unformed. The planet Earth, the stars in the heavens, the Sun in your sky, the garments that you wear are held together by the presence and power of Love.

Mankind, in all its seeking, can never draw the fullness that life holds, until the magnetic currents of love within the heart center are sent forth, over which all good comes in to the experiences of the one who loves.

To make yourself a cosmic center of love is to draw from the heart of the great eternal Father, from the heart of the Lord Buddha, myself, the Princely Jesus or the Lady Mary, the substance of love which begins to enter the inner bodies and the consciousness, and there to generate, deep below the surface, the divine vibration of love.

When one loves enough, all the supply, all the good of the universe rushes toward the source of that love for benediction and bathes in its essence, as happy children bathe in a fountain on a hot summer day. When one loves enough, both animate and inanimate life draws toward the heart center of that love because such is the kingdom of heaven, and from the plant, the mineral, the vegetable, the animal and the human kingdoms the heart cry is for the re-establishment of the soul and spirit in that kingdom from whence all have strayed.

Seeing your endeavors to establish and sustain a focus of the Ascended Masters in the western world, I say to you, if you were to fill your buildings from the foundation beneath the surface of the ground to the topmost spar with the substance of love (which is the natural Pink Flame generated and drawn forth from the Threefold Flame in the heart, even as you draw water from a well, you would draw to yourselves both students and children that would tax the capacity of your present equipment and facilities and you would experience opulence of every kind and every form.

True love is not sentiment, it is not spasmodic, but constant, and can transform your activity into a mountain of pink flame as high as Mount Everest, and at its apex will stand the crowning victory of your vision in

the visible temple to the Lord of Life and to his children.

From all over the planet Earth I have drawn the greatest minds and hearts, over mountain passes inaccessible and dangerous, through hardships that you in the western bodies cannot comprehend, into the vastness of the upper regions. What, think you, has drawn them? The flame of love!

If I could draw people across a nation or a continent by that flame, would you not, in the accessible region in which your present environment has placed you, utilize my cosmic power to draw this activity from a struggling few, into a majestic victory of love.

To each of you ,this morning, I give the power, the authority and the responsibility to flood forth upon your automobiles, upon your property, upon your assets, upon your children and upon your students, the substance of love, and no other qualification will I allow in this great opportunity which I place in your hands.

You can train yourselves to flood, from the heart of the presence, that flame of love that no person nor part of life can resist, for entry into their hearts for their blessing and enrichment and in that blessing and outpouring, you are increasing the strength and opulence your own lifestream and drawing it ever closer to the pink mountain of attainment.

What I have done YOU SHALL DO and you can build a great mountain of pink flame, charging and feeding it with the great flame within your own hearts amplified with the Glorious Pink Flame of Love within the hearts of all Ascended Beings, which will flow forth to victorious accomplishment as you utilize it.

Ascended Master Himalaya

Decree For Pink Flame

IN THE NAME OF THE PRESENCE OF GOD WHICH I AM, BY THE MAGNETIC POWER OF THE SACRED FIRE VESTED IN ME, I call to you, BELOVED LORD HIMALAYA, beloved Paul, the Venetian, beloved Chamuel and Charity, beloved Nada, beloved Orion and Angelica to CHARGE (3) every atom of my home with the substance of the PINK FLAME OF LOVE. CHARGE any automobile, my body, and everything that I am connected with in any way, with the SUBSTANCE OF THE PINK FLAME OF LOVE and hold it sustained. I thank you.

HOW YOU CAN BATHE IN AN OCEAN OF MUSIC
By The Beloved Goddess Of Music

August 15, 1952

I want you to visualize a cascading sea of sound, like a prismatic crystal waterfall, descending thousands of feet through the mountain. This exquisite cascading river of pure electronic force pours a melody through the seven octaves of expression, in its descent from the heart of God into the world of physical appearance and represents the constant flow of the harmony of each lifestream from the solar God to man.

Each plane through which this exquisite sound of the life tone passes is enriched by this glorious melody and the sub-plane below repeats that melody in an octave that can be enjoyed by those dwelling within the vibratory action of that particular octave where, again, it is lowered and transposed to enrich the lower octave in its descent earthward. Thus, you can picturize the constant melody of your own individualization, because the lifestream is a constant repetition and is replenished anew constantly by the limitless source of the fountain of life eternal, which with unerring accuracy, sustains the note and expands the melody of all created beings according to their original composition. Thus, in the world of cosmic creation, color and music represent the manifestations of divine thought and feeling.

When the glorious melody flows forth from the Holy Christ Self, for its four-fold expression through the lower vehicles, the resultant melody and color depends on the harmony within each of these vehicles. The natural foreordained melody does not find expression until all vehicles are in perfect alignment.

Here we come to an understanding of your oneness with that exquisite prismatic cascading sea of sound and color, and of you will open yourself to its outpouring, you will experience great peace of mind and heart and great balance, as well as a much fuller realization of the ecstasy of just being.

To witness an expression of Cyclopea's (Elohim Cyclopea is also called Elohim Vista) life essence is to be privileged to see one of the most beautiful manifestations of creation, as that great being's life river flows from the source of creation, bathing cosmic space in literally oceans of melody, color and harmony, this, mind you, in his passive or restful state, which is the natural order of his just being, but when the mighty Elohim chooses to animate this natural harmony by the power of the flame of his heart, this tremendous ocean of prismatic sound and

color is directed consciously in millions of individualized streams from his heart, which widen like fans as they pass from his body, each carrying, mind you, the keynote and fundamental principle of his own spiritual emanation, into which are woven so many original exquisite interpretations of the ONE SONG that the whole universe seems ALIVE with the ecstasy of that music, which passes, alike, through the bodies of the solar gods, the angels, the devas and the consciousness and inner bodies of men.

In interstellar space, whatever any individualized being is doing, he is always conscious of that rush of exquisite energy passing through him when Cyclopea is in cosmic action, and his beauty, ecstasy and perfection are intensified by this outpouring.

When you realize that Cyclopea is but ONE (although the major one) of countless legions of perfected beings, Solar Gods, devas, angels, cherubim and seraphim who represent the musical outpouring of Divinity and that ALL are more or less constantly engaged in creative activity, you can, in a measure, grasp the exquisite perfection of the inner spheres and how the glory of all life is being, increased, instantly by the expression of each one's heart in service.

Although Cyclopea and the mighty legions belonging to the Music Ray are more concentrated expressions of the music of the spheres, yet through every perfected lifestream flows exquisite music, beautiful color, tone and fragrance of the natural outpouring of God's grace and the realm referred to as the Ascended Masters' Octave is a realm of music, perfume, beauty, peace and perfection that the word "perfection" but poorly describes.

Contemplating the above, which is but a mere sketch of the realm to which you aspire, you can see how you may call forth and have directed, through your own life-thread, oceans of harmonious energy, for the universe is literally saturated with it and then your lifethread, locked within this protecting essence, brings you to that state of peace where you will consciously enter into this inner sphere and experience and know the realm of harmony and happiness for yourself.

I am known as the Goddess of Music. My life is dedicated to presenting beauty, harmony, happiness, fragrance and attunement, which are all natural expressions of the ONE LIFE, and when you PASS THROUGH THE VEIL OF MY NAME, you may perceive my identity, which will delight and surprise you.

NOT ALL WHO USE THE NAME OF EL MORYA REPRESENT HIM
Darjeeling, India
January 15th through February 14, 1959

Because the year 1959 will have such tremendous import in the affairs of governments, nations, and individuals as well, it was thought wise, by Lord Gautama, the new Lord of the World, to open the doors of this blessed retreat early in the year, so that all who truly have spiritual discernment, can have the instruction of this beloved master and his Ascended Master sponsors, as well as the added impetus of the proximity to the magnificent flame which he guards, guides, protects and expands for love's sweet sake!

Our gracious host, El Morya, so often reminds us of the very presence of our Father-Mother God in his kindness, as he greets us and takes us into the magnificent drawing room, where we can and do converse with him and his Ascended Master receptionists. The light from the fire always burning on the hearth in the living room warms the souls of men worthy to be thus entertained. However, El Morya is a strict guru and teacher in his actual acceptance of a chela, in whom he invests his instruction and council! For this reason, many sincere seekers upon the spiritual path prefer the gentler disciplines of the other Chohans.

When an Ascended Master, like El Morya, takes upon himself the actual responsibility of teaching the Spiritual Law to unascended beings, he also accepts the obligation of making good for any sins of omission or commission upon their behalf. This is no small assumption upon the part of the Ascended Master. WHEN EL MORYA DOES SO CHOOSE TO INVEST HIS ENERGIES IN ANY UNASCENDED BEING, HE SPENDS AT LEAST ONE HOUR IN EACH TWENTY-FOUR (SPEAKING IN THE USE OF TIME) IN MAKING APPLICATION FOR THESE SO-BLESSED ONES. Of course, the Ascended Masters never feel disappointment, but often, in the course of a lifetime, well-meaning individuals do not fulfill their vows of obedience to the Ascended Host, and then, for that embodiment, they are no longer of use to the Ascended Masters.

Often, in previous issues of The Bridge to Freedom, there has been described the actual beauty of El Morya's home. We, therefore, refer our gentle readers to these previous issues for such instruction.

Be assured, however, that the beloved El Morya entertains in his retreat only those upon whom he feels he can depend to further the cause of God's will on Earth, not the spiritual dilettante, nor the curious, nor

even those who have put a temporary interest in things of a spiritual nature for personal gains and profits. As his beloved brother Jesus said long ago “Many will come in my name, but I shall not be with them!” This also applies to the “many” who dare to take the name or use the activities of El Morya and his White Brotherhood in falsity. Upon them shall return the karma of such misguided activities.

Long, long ago, the beloved Ascended Master Morya and Kuthumi tread the spiritual path together. For them both, it was an initiation in patience, through which each of these eider brothers absorbed the very spiritual nature of each other. This, of course, was not happenstance, but rather the actual guidance of their guru, so that each of these beloved Ascended Beings might learn, absorb and actually become a part, one of the other.

Enter, with us, the Temple of God's Holy Will, where you will meet beloved El Morya face to face, even though you do not desire to become an active chela on his ray of perfection! Enjoy his friendship and his abiding love! Here, you have opportunity without limit to become, in truth, an outpost of his loving blessing, wheresoever your physical body is presently functioning.

To all, the beloved El Morya sends his love. TO THE “FEW” IN EVERY AGE WHO ARE WILLING TO BE CONSTANT IN SPIRITUAL SERVICE, HIS LIFE IS DEDICATED. We can, like El Morya, pray that you are among those “few” who shall serve with him, until the Earth and all her attendant evolutions become the fullness of Freedom's Holy Star!

**YOU ARE INVITED TO EL MORYA'S TEMPLE
(Monthly Letter To Transmission Flame Class, by the Maha Chohan)**

BELOVED CHELAS SEEKING TO KNOW AND TO DO GOD'S HOLY WILL!

Bless you, forever, for your kindness and cooperation with all the Ascended Host of Light! As it was my endeavor to open the doors of the Ascended Master Retreats to you, I am so very delighted at your reverence for such opportunity.

Take my hand now, beloved, and together we shall enter my Son, El Morya's home, visit with him, and then become a part of the sacred ceremonies in the flame room at his retreat. Here you will absorb the actual feeling of the goodness of your heavenly Father and you will be charged with the enthusiasm of your dear host and his Brotherhood!

Your sponsors, chosen by El Morya, are magnificent gentlemen of the First Ray. They will enter the Flame Room with us and look upon the White Flame, which has a radiance of sapphire blue, rising from the golden chalice which El Morya guards and protects at all times.

I await your visitation during this thirty day period, January 15th through February 14, 1959, whenever you have opportunity to visit with us there!

THE VICTORY OF THE BRIDGE

By Beloved El Morya

Flourtown, PA.

July 3, 1958

Beloved ladies and gentlemen, again it is my privilege and honor to speak to those whom I have sponsored through the years, who reaped for me a harvest of great merit, and who have individually and collectively made worthy my own individual trust placed before the Karmic Board, that now sits over the magnificent Teton Range, waiting to hear the petitions of each and every blessed person in human embodiment as well as the disembodied, the angelic kingdom and the elemental life.

This great Karmic Board, I love so much and as you come to love it, you will find a board of mercy rather than a board of judgment. Therefore, you can know and cognize, to some degree, how eternally grateful I am, at our half-yearly council, to be able to present even one lifestream who has incorporated some of our activities, endeavors and instruction into practical works.

How grateful I am to be able to say to them that you can see the result from reaching from divinity's realm, and by the very strength of our light, directing and anchoring into the outer consciousness and feeling worlds of the few, the truth and reality of our being, in order that over the bridge which is made of our own very life, we may reach you in hours of crisis, in order that we may, over the Bridge made of our light, caution you against errors that need not re-occur, that over the Bridge of our own very life we may direct those currents of faith, illumination, peace, purity, concentration and consecration, and more and more knowledge of the preparations that are being made for Ascended Master Saint Germain's Golden Age.

That age shall endure upon this Earth so long as the planet remains, until one day, in glory, even as you, yourselves, are absorbed into your I AM Presence, the Earth and all the planets of this system are absorbed

into the heart of Helios and Vesta and become one with the God-Parents from whence they came forth so long since.

Hold The Bridge By God's Own Hand

WE ARE LIVING IN A DAY WHEN MY SMALL DREAM OF CAMELOT IS TO BE EXPANDED INTO A WORLD BROTHERHOOD, although I be not the king. Saint Germain, who has earned that right, reigns upon that throne, and I shall also always offer my advice as privy counsel, but I ask you, in the name of God, those of you who have broken bread with me, those of you who have shared my light, not only in this embodiment but in many years and centuries past, I ASK OF YOU ONE BOON— HOLD THE BRIDGE BY GOD'S OWN HAND UNTIL IT IS STRONG ENOUGH FOR THE ASCENDED HOST TO PASS OVER FROM DIVINITY'S REALM INTO THE HUMAN and all mankind may see and know those divine Beings whom we have presented through the veil as best we can until this hour. Thank you so much, please be seated.

It is more, dear hearts, than just a rise, it is a long, arduous, uphill walk to the very end. The chelas who achieve the peak will be those who hold that Bridge with their hands. Yes, sometimes bruised, sometimes lagging, but the constancy in their hearts shall hold it. One day those who do shall be grateful. You will be grateful over the rainbow's span, made up of the seven colors in the Causal Body, directed earthward. You will be grateful to see the divine Beings descending, and in like manner, you will be grateful to see your loved ones ascending out of limitation and distress in dignity to the inner levels. This is being done now but of course you do not see it. Some of you have accepted the dispensation that was granted, that all your loved ones passing on would be cared for and taken into the ascension temples, prepared and finally given their ascension in the Light. Now this is a great gift. Some of course have it only as an intellectual book on their shelf.

How To Pierce Through The Psychic Plane

I am deeply and sincerely concerned with the assistance of that sweet Chohan of the Seventh Ray, whose love and trust, kindness and willingness to serve mankind, is, without question, one of the greatest manifestations of brotherly love. Because I have a certain pressure and a certain power of energy which comes through the First Ray, I have offered that energy to him in order that he, in the more gentle, the more

dignified and gracious capacity as the Prince of Heaven, might have whatsoever I, and those of us on the First Ray can offer, to help him externalize that kingdom, which will not only be for you, but for all succeeding generations, a kingdom of beauty, of harmony and of righteousness, here on Earth.

Consider, my friends, what it takes to direct a beam of energy through the psychic or astral realm and anchor it into the outer consciousness of even one lifestream. Consider, beloved ones, that it requires our love first, our willingness too, before the Karmic Board and the Cosmic Law, our willingness to make up, for any lack in any chela or chelas in whom we choose to invest our life energy. Then it requires all of the great assistance of the mighty Beings who open that channel through the psychic or astral realm, to keep pure and uncontaminated, the instruction that is given. I It takes a great cherubim or seraphim to guard and guide and protect the instruction as given, because so much of it, although it has been written and spoken, is not fully anchored yet, either in your feelings or in your mind, for beloved Cherubim Lovelee has rendered, and is rendering, that service for us.

She keeps, within the storehouse of her own great body, every bit of the truth that we have presented in public addresses, as well as in private. Those are carefully stored in the folds of her garments of akasha and can, and will be released, again and again, through the Holy Christ Self of any individual who will call that remembrance forth. Some of you have had very wonderful success with that particular application, of asking your Holy Christ Self to retain for you the truth, that you hear in these very short dissertations, and to recall to you that portion of the truth, whenever you should require it. In that way you have a storehouse upon which you may draw without limit, for IN THE PAST EIGHT YEAR PERIOD ALONE, WE HAVE COVERED EVERY FACET OF EXPRESSION THAT YOU REQUIRE, DEAR AND BELOVED ONES, TO GAIN YOUR OWN INDIVIDUAL ASCENSION.

The Radiation Of The Master Reaches You Wherever You Are

Now, I know fully well that all of you have not been present at the actual visitation nor at the address, but EVERY SINCERE CHELA, WHEREVER THEY ARE ACROSS THE FACE OF THE EARTH IS ALWAYS CONNECTED WITH THE ROSTRUM, THE PLATFORM AND THE DIVINE BEING WHO IS SPEAKING, and there is charged and charged and charged into their emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles, the ESSENCE OF

THE TRUTH that is presented in spoken word, that is recorded, is later transcribed, edited and prepared for the public.

Now there comes the hour when the chelas must cognize the fact that wheresoever they are, wheresoever their forcefield may be, wheresoever the great Maha Chohan has placed them to carry the light and has given into the direction of your leader a specific pattern for the forcefield, there is no time when we give an address that the group, the forcefield, the leader and all connected with it, wheresoever you may be, is not blessed according to the consciousness of each and everyone. We are not limited, beloved ones, by time nor are we limited by space, except insofar as human affairs are concerned. Therefore, I want you to have the perfect assurance that, as you call to be placed in your perfect place, that wheresoever that place is, if your motive is sincere, if your heart is pure, if you are selfless and pliable, that the radiation of the Divine Being shall reach you and you shall benefit thereby.

What The Projected Consciousness Accomplishes

The activity of projected consciousness, as drawn forth in this activity, is a magnificent field in which many of you have so successfully accomplished the protection of various localities, by carrying your entire group in thought and feeling and consciousness to places to where there are distresses of a temporary nature, and anchoring down your blessed forcefield on the very substance of the Earth in those locations, you have, to my great delight, averted so much catastrophe, not only of a cataclysmic nature, but also regarding the governmental affairs and international condition. For this I am grateful!

After you project yourselves and your group to this locality, you should remember to return home! It is more difficult for an individual, particularly an undeveloped student, if you take them let us say to Tunisia or to Asia to have them return home.

We have had to send out, time and again, beloved friends, cosmic scouts to pick up the fellows and the ladies, too, who have fallen off your respective carpets. So would you please be so kind in the future to remember the least among you, and when you use that carpet of whatever design it may be, will you be so kind as to collect your little flock and return safely to your own sphere of influence, at least into the sanctuary, give them the benediction of your love and light, and then, pray God that through the mercy and protection of God they safely arrive in

their respective and individual homes. This will relieve us of a certain amount of unnecessary service, service that we willingly do because we are glad to see you even experiment with the idea. That is just one point.

The Straightening Of Earth's Axis

By the 15th of September, barring any more blocks in the consciousness of the chelas or obstructions in the elemental nature, the axis of this Earth is destined to be straightened, praise and thanks to beloved Magnus and beloved Polaris and all praise and thanks for your assistance. Thank you, will you be seated.

I knew, even before I spoke it, there would be a sense of relief and release to you all. Let us remember, also, that we are dealing with a very unpredictable mankind and a very unpredictable nature kingdom. If all goes well, and I hope to God for the sake of the chelas it does, September 15th will be our day. We are working toward that end and I know you, who are the practical members among the assembly gathered here, are working with us.

(Due to the causes pointed out by the Master as possible, the straightening of the axis of the Earth did not take place on September 15th, 1958, nor on any other subsequent date. Thus, the blessings that this world event would have brought to mankind have been delayed for some time. If it had taken place, everyone would have known it, as it will be accompanied by many signs, one of which will be a collective turning to the Light by the people, Ed.)

What will this axis change do? It should not frighten anyone. Let you, who go back into your groups, carry the word or the portion of the word that you remember, tell your people not to be frightened and that the great God that made each and everyone will take care of all, in their perfect divine place. There is no need for mass exodus, there is no need to flee from a magnificent God experience. Some day, each one will stand, each one alone with God! Wheresoever he or she may be, that place can be a place of safety, security, protection, peace and abundance, or it can be a place of quicksand.

Concern yourself with yourself, that there be a Rock of Gibraltar beneath your feet and that the many hands that are raised towards you will have room, if necessary, to ride out any storm that might ensue upon your rock. Let us be fearless, beloved ones, and we can only be fearless when we have absolute faith in the light of God and the goodness of God, that always manifests perfection when given opportunity to act.

Let me give you my faith in the goodness of God to act through you

NOW! For me there is no yesterday, there is the NOW and the bright tomorrow, builded on the activities of today prodding though I may be, to energies that sometimes sag and weary, that very prodding my love, that seeks to break through lethargy and set and keep you free, free eternally from bondage and distress of every manner, free in the glory of the mastery of the energy that pours through your being. That is the freedom which I offer, for which I foreswore nirvana, for which I sponsored you, each one, for which I plead with you constantly, only that you shall have that freedom, only that you shall know how to give that freedom to others, only that you shall rise out of every temporary distress and know that God is GOOD!

Long, long ago I endeavored. unsuccessfully, to establish a very small brotherhood, based on the principles of Jesus, wherein the knights and ladies fair were to live according to their highest principles and seek the living Christ. That experience has come and gone. Those of you who read know the record thereof. By the very reason of that record have I chosen some among you to help make things right.

CONFUCIUS, THE NEW HIERARCH OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN RETREAT

The members of the Karmic Board, as I tell you, are in session. The great Lanto is still acting as Hierarch of the retreat. The beloved Confucius will accept the crown at about midnight tonight, from the beloved Lanto's head and then he will become the hierarch of the Rocky Mountain Retreat. Lanto will assume my blessed Kuthumi's place as the Chohan of the Second Ray. Those of you who are still awake at that time, I advise you to enter into the center hall and take your place at the very beautiful ceremony. The crown of the beloved Lanto, with the green and gold, symbolic of the activities of precipitation, is now resting on a lovely golden cushion, before the Precipitation Flame. At midnight, Eastern daylight saving time, the beloved Lanto himself, will perform the ceremony, Lanto wearing the plain white robe with the green trim and with no head adornment, the beloved Confucius wearing the same type robe with lighter shades of green.

Those of you who read or perused, shall we say, the latest Bulletin, know something of this activity. Beloved Lanto is now engaged in the actual service at the Teton, the Archangels, the Elohim and the Great Ones are giving their petitions to the Karmic Board. Perhaps it would be

nice to give honor to him in song.
(Audience sings)

The Pattern Of The 1958 Summer Conference

Beloved Ones, the activity of this class has a pattern and a form. The pattern and form for this Summer Class of 1958, sponsored by myself and confirmed by your gracious presence, is that of the rainbow. It differs, however, from the ordinary rainbow in color and it is seven-fold in its span. Before the class even began, having gathered all of the energies of all of the groups through the year, we established a canopy of that seven-fold rainbow like a horse-shoe, you might say, over the occident, and as the class continued, the rays have continued on through the Earth and at the completion of your lovely song to Lanto, they have gone right through the Earth like the lower half of the horse-shoe and have completed the circle.

Now that enfolds the Earth, all life within it, upon it, and in its atmosphere, in the seven-fold span of the seven Elohim, the Seven Archangels and the Archaii, and the seven Chohans. That is a particular special blessing, which was designed by the builders of form and which is active now, in your own individual auras and orbits, wherever you go. For you, it acts like a beautiful ovoid of the rainbow colors, except that the outside is blue. It is reversed, the outside in blue to give you the protection, coming right in to the center. In other words, to picture that, directly reverse the bands of color of your Causal Body and the violet, of course, will be closest to you, but the great protection of the Blue Ray is around you and that, too, will be around your automobiles and the various means of transportation. If you visualize it even once a week, in and around your sanctuaries and your groups as well, it will give you great individual assistance, I know, in the balancing of the seven types of individuals.

Though I Am Strict, I Am Still Your Loving Friend

Now, as I am rather a stickler on time, as I have always felt that the cosmic moment comes and the cosmic moment goes, and as I have seen, so often, a cosmic moment that has come and gone, just when an individual, earnest and sincere in the extreme, for a moment w, off guard or was out of patience and lost the blessing. I want at this particular moment, as there are certain petitions going forth for the benefaction of mankind, I want you to have the assistance of the great cosmic peti-

tions that are being offered up to the Karmic Board, the Solar Logoi, Helios and Vesta and the suns of the system. So I shall say no more except that I am grateful for your presence, I am grateful for your belief in me as a being with common sense and reality, and I am grateful for those among you who feel that though I am strict, I am still your loving friend.

Thank you and good morning. El Morya

HOW THE MASTERS WALK THROUGH THE BODIES OF THE PEOPLE

By Beloved Ascended Master Harmony

July 29, 1952

I would like to explain to you the great import, as well as the physical significance and the actual activity that take place when an individual invites and invokes an Ascended Being to walk through the bodies of the people at regular intervals and in rhythmic pulsation. Your physical body has thousands of pores which are little octagon-shaped openings through which the body draws in the nourishing substance of the sun, the air and water and through which it exudes the poisons of the system. An enlarged portion of the flesh body, greatly magnified would show these pores to be "little doors" and would illumine the intellectual consciousness through the fact that the physical body is porous and not a solid mass. When an Ascended Being is invoked, he must respond to the decrees sent forth by life, when they are in agreement with the expansion of constructive endeavor. This is an irrefutable law, covering all life, and the Ascended Masters are no exception to it. The God Powers and God intelligence ALWAYS respond to any request which will result in an expansion of Perfection's Flame, constructive endeavor and ultimate good.

These Perfected Beings immediately begin to pass through the bodies of the people, charging the full power of their Ascended Presence through the poisonous substance of the physical and inner bodies, at each such rhythmic cycle. They carry a great percentage of the human accumulation away from the human forms through which they pass and they leave an added momentum of love and light in its place. Those of you who have seen a honey comb inside the beehive will remember that many times a comb will be filled with a certain amount of solid wax and that other portions of the comb will be empty. Well, that is the appearance of the substance that has clogged the pores of mankind's bodies,

and as the Masters' radiation passes through these bodies, they dislodge and dissolve that psychic and astral substance, and they increase their pressure of light, each time, according to the capacity of the lifestream to receive the beneficent food from their currents of energy.

This rhythmic pulsation of the Ascended Masters walking through the bodies of the peoples of the Earth is a gradual attunement of the structure of their bodies, and a rapid raising of the inner and outer consciousness of the people. It is one of the most powerfully-concentrated and effective methods by which the individual lifestream may be purified and the bodies of men may be made fitting instruments, which the Gods may use at any moment. When sufficient accumulation has been burnt out of the lifestream by the flaming presence of the Masters, individuals will feel the sensation of the Great Beings in their outer vehicles, as they pass through their bodies, in an acceleration of the heart, the throat and the head and the general feeling of well being in their inner nature.

DECREE

In the name of my I AM Presence I hereby ask the beloved Ascended Master (name) to walk the Earth through all of my inner bodies, as well as through the inner bodies of all in the city of....

Dissolve all discord (3) including its cause and core. Replace it by Ascended Master perfection. I thank you for answering my call.

NOTES AND NEWS

All men belonging to The Bridge to Freedom Activity are cordially invited to join the ORDER OF GOD'S MEN OF ACTION, under the radiation of beloved El Morya and under the auspices of the Bridge Activity. For information please apply to the Director of the Order: Mr. Henry J. Lavender, P.O. Box 8, Chatham, Ontario, Canada.

GOD'S MEN OF ACTION

God's men now march again!
God's men of every kin!
Right here on Earth to win!
Victory by Light again!
Phalanx of Freedom's Light!
Knowing God's Will is might!
Living to make things right,
God's men of action all!
Treat we Freedom's way!
Bring God's New Day!.
Serve now, work and pray!
One for all, and all God's way!
Each one a blazing part!
Serving right from the start!
El Morya's diamond heart!
God's men of action all!

CALENDAR OF HOLY DAYS

March 17	St. Patrick's Day
March 29	Easter
May 1	St. Germain's Ascension Day
May 7	Jesus' Ascension Day
May 8	Lord Gautama's Enlightenment
May 17	Pentecost (Whitsuntide)
May 22	Wesak Festival, 12.56 P.M. EST.
July 19	Asala Festival, 10.33 P.M. EST.
Aug. 15	Mother Mary's Ascension Day
Sept. 30	Angelic Harvest at Shamballa
Oct. 31	Elemental Harvest at Shamballa
Nov. 1	All Saints' Day
Nov. 2	All Souls' Day
Nov. 30	Mankind's Harvest at Shamballa
Dec. 25	Christmas Day

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

**A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service**

FEBRUARY 1959

LIBERTY, INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE

To the beloved Goddess of Liberty, to Mighty Orion, to Celestial Chamuel, to the Chohan of the Third Ray, Paul, the Venetian and the Brotherhood of the Chateau de Liberte':

We direct to you, with bowed head and in humble and eternal gratitude, our Adoration Flame, in its most potent, cosmic power, for all you have done, are doing and will do to establish liberty on this sweet Earth, not only in its higher spiritual sense but in all its other aspects which mankind require, to live a harmonious life, in order that the ascension of all the peoples of this planet be accelerated so it may be truly called "Freedom's Holy Star."

We offer you our full and loving assistance, to bring to the conviction of mankind that the Flame of Liberty is essential to the manifestation of the Holy Will of God, that is, mankind must be free from every discordant condition, and must learn to keep his attention on the true and the eternal, as the only way to obtain liberation from the false and the transitory, and not be affected by persons, places nor circumstances.

Here is our decree: The Liberty Flame, with a power as of a thousand suns, shall touch every heart of mankind and free them from every limitation. We pledge, also, our willing and joyous assistance to you, to bring the Torch of Liberty to the several strategic points on the surface of the Earth where Liberty is conspicuous by its absence, not only during this 30-day-period but until Liberty is enthroned in all the countries of this sweet Earth. The Holy Will of God is Liberty, therefore, we are already humbly cooperating with you, to bring about the accomplishment of the above end. We decree: The tyranny-ridden countries of the world shall be free! So be it.

Thomas Printz, Editor

**HOW TO INVOKE AND USE THE FLAME
OF THE SACRED FIRE
By the Beloved Maha Chohan**

THINGS TO KNOW AND REMEMBER ABOUT THE FLAME OF THE SACRED FIRE: (The Sacred Fire is a flame which has been qualified by an Ascended Being with a certain God-virtue, such as "truth," or "peace.")

In this presentation of the use of the flame, I would go further than merely unrolling the scroll and deeply urge your consideration and your concentrated interest, because it is the revolutionary activity which, when it enters Life, hastens the final awakening of the consciousness and greatly increases the powers and capacities of the soul to serve the race.

1. The Bridge activity is designed primarily to acquaint the consciousness of mankind of Earth with the flame.

2. The flame is the vibration of the Godhead and the cohesive power that holds the Sun and stars in space and which, through the Light rays from the Sun, fills the atmosphere of the Earth.

3. The Flame is the animating principle of life. Wherever there is God-activity, flame becomes its expression. Flame is the first manifestation that is externalized.

4. The flame is a power, a substance and intelligent force. The flame of cosmic love, of cosmic healing, of cosmic peace is all-powerful; it is master. The flame is a fourth dimensional activity. The cosmic flame is the power, intelligent life.

5. The flame's radiation is Light, because the electronic substance, which will become the created thing, is woven right out of the cause, which is the flame, complete within itself at the moment that God thinks and feels his idea.

Flame is the power of accomplishment, and the clothing of the flame, which is Light, is the substance from which the idea will finally secure its form.

Within the egg is the substance of the body of the child, within the seed, the body of the tree. Within the flame is the power of motivation and through its own light emanation, the full substance is provided for the manifestation of the idea.

The size, therefore, of the original flame will be determined by the amount of substance required to externalize its complete manifestation, because from its own Light will that Flame mould the form.

6. The flame is available, like air and water, and the beauties of nature, to all who, consciously or unconsciously, are capable of accepting it.

The Relation Between Man And The Flame

1. The only power in the universe that can accept a Master's flame into the heart, is the feeling of loving gratitude.

2. The immediate assignment of an aspirant is to learn how to avail himself of the electronic substance, so that he may become a natural and conscious conductor of it. In order for individuals to intelligently use the power of the flame, there must be a certain illumination of the consciousness regarding both its essence and its nature.

3. The student should meditate upon the powers within this activity of the flame, seeing and feeling its independent, positive effects, proving beyond the question of doubt, the presence and the efficacy of the flame.

4. By invocation and direction of the flame, man must become a channel for its disbursement in the lower octave in which he functions at present. Invoke the flame and then stand aside and let its rushing substance continue, unrecalled, until the effect is manifest. The emotional body must be trained in the power, the power which is the flame. Practice becoming the observer as well as the director of the flame.

5. The intelligent attention, the emotional devotion is all that is required to make that contact by which this substance might flow to enrich the lower atmosphere, and it truly makes a localized sun in and around the very environment of the chela, which is more powerful, potent, and of more cosmic import than the worshipping one shall ever know.

6. To become a conscious director of the cosmic flame of love, supply, healing or peace, one must be able to magnetize the electronic substance that surrounds him, through the generation of a vibration which is a complement of the vibration of this power and essence of flame. In other words, the lifestream must come into sympathy with the natural vibration of the electronic force held within whatever flame is to be invoked and directed for a certain definite purpose.

How To Invoke And Direct The Flame

“I cannot urge you too deeply or too earnestly to experiment with the invocation and direction of flame, visualizing and feeling it an intelligent, capable, independent element and allowing that element as much freedom as you allow the physical flame, when you apply it for cooking or disposing of unwanted substance.”

Preparation

1. Determine clearly your idea and your desire, if you want to manifest health, supply, freedom, etc., and be certain that your motive is to produce perfection in your need, and universally.

2. Ask the beings in charge of the flames of humility and receptivity and gratitude to flood your feelings with their flames.

3. To establish the right vibratory action, magnetize, with your thoughts and feelings, the electronic substance that surrounds you with the quality you wish to manifest. This will establish the bridge or conductor between its source and you. You can say, I AM THE HAND OF GOD, CHARGING (3) the electrons around me with an infinite supply of money, health or whatever you want.

4. Meditate upon the powers within the flame and see and feel its independent and positive effect, and its freedom of action.

5. Select the Master who is a specialist in the quality desired, direct your attention and love to him. Visualize him rendering his special service to individuals, personally near them, or from his temple of light. By this time you and the master are in spiritual rapport.

Action

1. Now, Invoke the Master you have selected and ask him to send you a flame of the quality you desire from his own heart or from his temple of light. See it! Feel it acting!

2. Then ACCEPT the flame with a feeling of joy, and deep gratitude, love and blessing for the Master. Visualize yourself taking from the Master, as if with extended arms, a substance and a form.

3. Then, stand aside emotionally and allow the flame invoked to act. Become an observer as well as a director of the flame. KNOW that the flame has rendered the service demanded, and act accordingly.

4. TO HELP ANOTHER. To help another, ask the Holy Christ Self of the individual to help you make the proper petition to the Master, then make your request to the Master and see the flame acting.

5. It is a necessity and a requisite for the student to have some knowledge of the nature of the various Beings who are part of the Brotherhood.

PARTIAL LIST OF ASCENDED MASTERS AND THEIR QUALITIES

HEALING: Helios, Jesus, Mary, Leto, Diana, Vista, Kwan Yin.

OPULENCE: The Maha Chohan, Surya, Saint Germain (Freedom from limitation).

ILLUMINATION: God Meru, Archangel Jophiel, Kuthumi and the Eider Brothers and Sisters of the Second Ray.

LOVE: Lord Buddha (the former Lord Maitreya), Nada, John the Beloved, Charity, Chamuel and Paul the Venetian.

POWER: Hercules, Archangel Michael and El Morya.

HOW TO CONTACT THE ASCENDED MASTERS By Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain

To the evolving soul and spirit who seeks to ascend to the Ascended Master consciousness and tries, by various means, to achieve this goal of unity with perfected thought and feeling, I offer the following instructions:

As the four lower bodies are contributing factors to the fluid consciousness, which, in unascended beings is in a state of constant change, we must see that to rise into the Ascended Master consciousness, we must have the control of and cooperation from these four sources, that are constantly qualifying the individual consciousness of the lifestream.

The Four Bodies Must Be Balanced

As Serapis indicated, for the plane to rise, the four engines must be in complete unison as to revolutions of the propellers, the power of the motors and the efficacy of the individual engines, in order to unite completely with the power of the other contributing engines, that their united impetus might transcend the law of gravity.

Due to the uneven development of the inner bodies, it is more of a task to raise and harmonize one than the other and the particular inner vehicle requiring the greatest treatment varies according to the aspirant's development through the centuries. For instance, many devotional lifestreams find their emotional bodies easily tune into the spiritual currents, whereas the physical and mental bodies often lag behind. Here

you have a spiritual phenomena, so to speak, wherein one of the four bodies, or two, can often experience a great ecstasy, which vibrates but little through the others, and this does not, as a rule, have a lasting and permanent effect, because the weight of the other bodies, not having been raised to a transcendent place, where they were not completely submerged in the higher consciousness, affect adversely the transcendent experience. This has happened time and again when individuals have experienced emotional ecstasy.

A Developed Mental Body alone Is Not Sufficient

Individuals with highly developed mental bodies have probed the inner possibilities of the occult law, which have greatly increased their mental capacity but which are oftentimes never experienced in the emotional body, to any extent. You may continue this trend of thought with regard to the other bodies, but of course the etheric body is always impressed by any experience of these three sister vehicles.

A little contemplation will assure you that these experiences when not entered into by the four vehicles of man's expression do not lead to a balanced evolution of the spiritual nature and will one day require the training and preparation of the lagging vehicle, in order that the four may enter the chamber of devotion and aspiration at once and, kneeling simultaneously before the risen host, accept the spiritual communion.

Self-Analysis And Preparation Necessary

In preparation for your meditation and contemplation, it is therefore to your greatest advantage to secure the conscious cooperation of your physical, your mental, your emotional and your etheric bodies. Self analysis will truly reveal to you the various vessels that require more preparation and tuning up than the others which are naturally prepared for this contemplative period. Then, by devoting a little time to the raising of the recalcitrant members of the team, you will move the entire consciousness of the lifestream into the higher octaves. You will then find your contemplation more satisfactory and its resulting effect more lasting and you will also be of greater service as conductors, because the fine vibrations playing equally through the entire set of vehicles will be of great assistance in developing them toward a more Godly expression.

Now, having prepared your nature for the inrush of the divine consciousness from your own higher self or an Ascended Being, you come to

the truth that it is only vibration of thought and feeling which changes, and that you enter the higher octaves consciously and at will by raising the vibration of your four bodies to a point where you enter the vibratory action ALL AROUND YOU, that is ever-present and into which you can tune yourself by sounding the same keynote as that to which the Ascended Masters consciousness is vibrating.

How To Tune In To God Qualities

For instance, take kindness—the spirit of kindness is ever-present; it is not something that must be drawn from beyond the farthest star. The lifestream desiring to have his consciousness filled with kindness merely raises the vibratory action of his inner bodies and finds that in the room in which he is sitting the air is filled with the substance of kindness and that as he tunes in toward it, the vibratory action of kindness rushes toward him, and when they meet, the lifestream experiences the cosmic feeling which kindness is. This is the same with purity, wisdom, love, and the various God-qualities, just as the music is within the room but requires a mechanical contrivance to draw the vibratory action downward to a point where the physical ear may hear it, so is “the kingdom of heaven at hand,” requiring but the conscious attunement of the inner bodies, that you may experience in a mechanical and scientific way, the fullness of the octaves of light, just as you hear a program over the radio.

Saint Germain

YOU CAN BECOME A RADIATING CENTER OF LIGHT By Beloved Ascended Master Harmony

As individuals pass from a state of unawareness of the beauty and majesty of life, they gradually become cognizant of the tremendous privilege it is, to be the recipients of the countless millions of electrons that are directed through the channel of their own lifestreams, in the journey of the universal life substance from the fourth dimension, into the world of form.

You Have To Re-Orient Your Thoughts And Feelings

The outer self has to still itself, repeatedly, during the process when the personality first becomes aware of the tremendous responsibility that comes with the dispensation of light through the lifestream, because the outer self has, for so many centuries, used life so freely and accepted it as so much a part of the personal property of the soul, that it takes quite a time for the aspirant and chela to re-orient his mind and feeling world in order that he may receive each electron that is passing into his keeping for safe convoy into the universe around him with the same reverence, humility and respect accorded the sacred host on the altar in many churches.

The mankind of Earth are in a constant state of communion and should be in a constant state of grace, because every electron passing through them contains the body, the spirit and the consciousness of the father of all life, from whence it flowed, and as these countless millions of electrons flow through the lifestream during the course of one day, we see that a magic and mystical experience is constantly taking place, wherein the spiritual essence of the Father is actually visited upon his children, not only on great feast days or at long intervals, but constantly.

Humility And Inner Joy Essential

In studying the lives of the great and holy men and women that have passed through the Earth sphere in their journey toward perfection, you will find a gentle humility and an inner joy characterize them all, because each one, reaching a certain point of spiritual evolution, began to regard the gift of life as a very holy trust and an exquisite experience, and the light flowing through them was no longer forced into false patterns by the personality, but allowed its natural expression, both within their own character, and in the lives of those blessed by the presence of the sanctified one.

Saint Germain has said that the natural activity of life is beauty, opulence, happiness and perfection without limit and as soon as the personal self can disconnect itself, in consciousness, from the idea that life can be taken lightly or thoughtlessly, then such a one comes to the threshold of a new experience, wherein he is no longer the dominant figure but the silent witness to the constant outpouring of the qualities, manifestations, miracles and beauty that life will carry through him and into the universe beyond.

When individuals come to a place where they will no longer seize life at an unguarded moment and force it into an unhappy expression, they will then be entrusted with a greater out-pouring of the electronic force from their own Presence, the Cosmic Beings, the angelic host and the Ascended Masters.

The Personal Self Must Be Purified

To energize an undisciplined lifestream beyond a certain point, would merely be sending more of the spirit of God into the keeping of a human authority which would transform this pure essence, again, into imperfection. In order to release the greater powers that lie within your own causal bodies and in order to form a constant conscious connection with the members of the Ascended Host, it is necessary to make the constant call for the purification of the personal self, to a point where misqualification of energy can never again take place.

The lifestreams who have achieved that sense of humble, gentle submission to divine will are rare, but they do become the outposts of cosmic powers, as the Maha Chohan said, of which the outer world has no concept.

Your Four Lower Bodies Must Be Balanced

There are many Ascended Masters who have never come to the attention of the outer world and who have, as yet, no conscious link with unascended beings. Those who would choose to unite their lifestream with these perfected ones, will render us the greatest service possible, if they will make the calls to their own Holy Christ Selves to so equalize and temper their four lower bodies that, even under the greatest provocation or shock, they would remain balanced, calm, poised and peaceful, then the Cosmic Law would allow these Cosmic Beings to give as much energy as they choose to enrich the Earth-sphere.

You can see that, without this self-control and mastery, were a Cosmic Being to choose a lifestream as a radiating center of his energy and a sudden surprise or shock or an appearance of any kind would allow the unascended being to requalify tons of that energy, in an instant it would do untold damage, whereas, if he had not been released by the Master, the lifestream in question would not have so much to qualify of his own natural allotment.

We are seeking selfless souls who love harmony and who are willing to sacrifice the defense of self for the maintenance of a harmonious set of vehicles, through which our outpouring may continue to expand.

THE LAW OF PRECIPITATION

by Paul, the Venetian

The correct understanding of the God-power is essential for the individual who wishes to become the Holy Spirit in action. This fact I would like to impress upon the chela on the path. ENERGY, IS MAN'S TO COMMAND. Energy becomes power through use, whether in the wielding of a sledge hammer or the strengthening of the biceps of the arm, or in using the God-power to build a momentum of victory, in commanding the electronic light to manifest the completed form of fiat or decree.

One Must Sow The Seed Of Perfection

This Law of Balance, also referred to as “the Law of Retribution” and set forth in the old axiom “As you sow, so shall you reap,” was not intended as a threat of punishment for evil doers, but as an expression of the mathematical precision of life, that one must sow the seed of perfection in concise mathematical accuracy and then the reaping will be in exact proportion to the sowing. This Law has been dulled, in its potency, by the inference that if one casts his bread upon the water, his good will be returned unto him. This is true, of course, but it is rather a haphazard way of living, as the “bread” one throws has no definite form, continuity or precision of outline.

You Can Become A Master Of Energy

He who would work with the divine plan tunes in, consciously, to the perfect etheric plan and rather than daily “casting bread” haphazardly “upon the waters,” takes that great energy of life, coupled with his mental picture and drives it into the substance of the earth by the power of his feeling. Then issuing the great fiat, “I AM,” projects into the mental form of the desired manifestation, the perfect atom contained in the Great Command “I AM,” which is the cohesive power of love. This way, instead of receiving back miscellaneous “loaves and fishes,” one becomes Master of Energy and receives back exactly that which he has ordered.

THE RIGHT HAND IS THE DIRECT WIRING through which the energy may be catapulted into the appearance world and when you are conscious of it as the Five-Rayed Representative of the Holy Spirit, you become the authority of life when you release that energy, through the hand, in a cosmic fiat.

Experiment In The Privacy Of Your Room

When you study Serapis' Ray, you will learn the significance of the index finger, and why it is so often dignified with the ring of authority.

In the privacy of your room, draw that energy into your body with your left hand, then direct it into your-world with your right hand and let us see some definite manifestation through your conscious use of this Law of Life.

THE TEMPLE OF LIBERTY

The Ascended Master Retreat of the Month (Chateau de Liberte, Southern France), February 15th through March 14th, 1959

The purpose of this Ascended Master retreat is to establish the spirit of liberty in the hearts of mankind, so that the Christ Self of each one be made manifest. Since order is heaven's first law, this retreat, like all others, has an admirable organization, not only to take care of the different grades of advancement of its chelas, but to attend to all the requirements of mankind which need liberty for their blessing.

There are several departments under the direction of Ascended Masters, with the assistance of numerous chelas. Here are six of these departments:

Spiritual Liberty, which is freedom from contact with thoughts, feelings, actions, persons, places and circumstances which are not in accord with the will of God

Personal Liberty, which is freedom from external restraint (such as discord, sickness and want), from slavery, bondage or control of another, as well as freedom of opinion and conscience and its expression

Civil Liberty, which protects the rights of citizens of any nation to live in peace and prosperity, having the right to share in establishing and maintaining their own governments

Art, for the development of all latent artistic faculties in all their expression

Other God-Qualities, for the encouragement of genius and inventions for the benefit of mankind

Petitions. In this department all petitions and prayers and decrees are lovingly received and charged with the power of the Liberty Flame and referred to the different departments, which in turn contact Christ Selves of the different individuals, or the Silent Watchers of different localities, as the case may be, to render the required service.

Description Of The Retreat

The Temple of Liberty is situated at Chateau de Liberte, on the banks of the Rhone River in Southern France, which is the home of our beloved Paul, the Venetian, Hierarch of the Third Ray.

For the benefit of our readers, we offer the following excerpts from a previous description of this retreat and its Hierarch, to facilitate their visualization of both, to better approach the retreat in consciousness.

The natural beauty of the profusely flowered countryside emphasizes the grace of the buildings, framed in the loveliest of nature's setting.

The musical play of the water, rising from the marble fountains, mingles with the songs of the birds and the warm sun unfolds the petals of the water lilies, lighting up the multi-colored plumage of the many birds who find safe sanctuary in this peaceful environment.

Entering the spacious hall, a beautiful painting faces us, representing the Holy Trinity, a magnificent being depicting the Father, a lovely white dove with a wingspread of almost nine feet, representing the Holy Spirit, and a glorious likeness of the Master Jesus, representing the son.

The radiation from this picture is so tremendous, that it envelops the entire entrance hall and holds the visitor spellbound in its presence. This painting was begun, as has been said before, by Paul Veronese and was completed by him after his ascension. Therefore, it has the unique distinction of carrying the vibratory action of both realms of activity, in which he is vitally interested.

A Pen-Picture Of Our Beloved Paul, The Venetian

Our beloved host stands, framed for a moment in the open doorway leading out into the rose garden. His beautiful presence is so breathtaking, that even the roses, that form a background for his figure, seem almost dull, by comparison. He wears a robe of emerald green, which looks like mirror velvet, over which is thrown a beautiful cape, caught at the breast with a cord of gold, fastened by a gorgeous emerald, two inches in diameter. His deep, golden hair, softly waved, contrasts beautifully with the emerald green of his garments, and the delicacy of his features are emphasized by the deep, celestial blue of his expressive eyes. His voice, as he bids us welcome, carries the melody of the liquid voice of the presence that soothes and heals and blesses all life.

LIBERTY, THE REQUIREMENT OF THE HOUR

(Monthly Letter to Transmission Flame Class)

February 21st, 1959

Beloved Liberty-Loving Children:

I bless you for your awareness of the requirement of the hour and your determination to satisfy it. LIBERTY, LIBERTY, LIBERTY, is that requirement, in the individual and in the world! But remember, liberty does not mean lack of discipline, disobedience, disloyalty. It is the right to express freely, the Will of God.

You are very near to my heart, because you worship at the temple of my beloved son and future successor, Paul. In it you are learning to perfect yourselves in the activity of the Third Ray, which consists, among other objectives, in the purification and control of the feeling world, as a basis to enjoy and share with others, the liberty you love.

Beloved children, during this 30-day-period do three things: first, enter into your secret place of the most high, then send your rays of love, gratitude and adoration to the brothers and sisters of the Temple of Liberty, then offer your wholehearted assistance to the Silent Watchers of all countries wherein the people live in bondage, so that Liberty shall prevail. Accept this as your assignment for this month.

Your gracious sponsor from this retreat is lovingly waiting to assist at all times, at your invitation.

We, the Goddess of Liberty, my beloved son Paul, my beloved

daughter Nada, my humble self and others of the Ascended Host, shall be waiting for you, lovingly, at the Chateau de Liberte, during your hours of sleep, particularly. On going to sleep, please direct your steps in consciousness to this retreat, leaving your physical bodies comfortably in bed.

Love and Blessings, Maha Chohan

HOW YOU CAN EXTERNALIZE YOUR GOD PRESENCE
An Address by Beloved Paul, the Venetian

Dear brothers and sisters, you who have come from the heart of God, have chosen to give of your life and light to bring comfort to mankind, to you today, on behalf of the great Master whom I serve, I bring the comfort of his own great feeling world. Will you tie the energies of your feeling world into that great aura of the beloved Holy Spirit this day? Will you feel that radiation and that pulsation which is the true, complete divine nature of God, anchoring into the energies of your feeling and then, through you, passing outward to give comfort to all the life that you contact, in the elemental kingdom, your fellow students, the mighty devic and angelic kingdom and then mankind at large!

The Feeling World Is The Activity Of The Third Ray

The great activity of the Holy Spirit for the planet Earth is under the direction of the blessed Maha Chohan, so much of whose energies you have absorbed, digested, assimilated and enjoyed, through his extreme courtesy and your willingness to accept the gift which he offers. The Holy Spirit and the activity of the third person of the Trinity is directly concerned, beloved ones, with the development of the divine feeling to every lifestream who is part of the evolution of Earth.

The raising, purifying harmonizing and perfecting of the feeling world of the individual chelas is the specific activity of the Third Ray, of beloved Maha Chohan and my humble self, who serves presently in the office as its Chohan. So, those of you who are interested in becoming a comfort to life, becoming a radiating center, not only through the qualities and momentum released through your own Causal Body, but of the cosmic comfort, which is already gathered and desiring expression through the mankind of Earth, who will magnetize it, to those of you I direct your attention to the beloved Maha Chohan and ask that you invite him to use your feeling world as his own, that everywhere you go, the

hem of your spiritual garment may bring comfort and peace where there is disease, distress of any kind of mind or body.

How To Be About Your Father's Business

May I say, that in the enjoyment of being a conductor of the cosmic qualities of the beloved Maha Chohan or any other God-free being, you, in yourself, find a tremendous acceleration in the energies of your individual world and in the completion of your divine pattern and plan. So that you may, while you remain among the peoples of Earth, be no part of their pain, discomfort and disease, but be a contributing factor to conducting and radiating the gifts and powers and qualities of the kingdom of heaven, that you may be about your Father's business, that you may have reason for being, and that you may, at any moment be utilized by a Master of the God-free realms, who seeing a crisis or an opportunity to render assistance to a group of mankind, may use the energies of your controlled feeling world as his own, and flashing the flame of protection, of balance, of sanity, of security, of healing through it, handle conditions that otherwise, on the screen of life, might act in a very discordant and unhappy manner.

When the beloved Gabriel spoke to you about living in a state of perpetual listening grace, he was prompting you to learn, through the contemplation of your heart flame, how to govern the vibratory action, forming for the Ascended Masters a magnificent conductor into the energies of people who are disturbed, confused, fearful, frightened, or in distress of any kind.

Maintain The Control Of Your Feelings

Every being who has risen above the masses, and who has been of benefit to the Spiritual Hierarchy, has been such a conductor, has in personal application learned to be the master of the vibrations that move through the feeling world and has learned to not allow either the thought or the etheric murmuring from within himself, or the pressures of the foolishness of mankind, to become master of his feelings, even for a moment, for whatever intelligence or whatever energy changes the quality of your feeling world and is not in accord with the will and director of the governing intelligence of yourself, is, for the moment, the master of you.

The Consciousness Of The Great White Brotherhood

May I speak to you, for a moment, about that consciousness? The Great White Brotherhood, of whom the Lord Gautama is the absolute authority for this Earth, is composed of God-free beings, devas, angels and all the majestic beings at inner levels, who, when they attained the ascension, or in voluntary relinquishment of God-freedom on other planets, stood before the Karmic Board and offered to remain Gods in exile and to serve the mankind of Earth until every consciousness was again awakened to truth, every man and woman restored to their God estate, princes or princesses in the house of the celestial king of kings.

Each being who belongs to that great august and inner body, contributes the fully gathered cosmic momentum of his own Causal Body to that consciousness. Every prayer, every aspiration, every bit of energy, which has earned the right to rise and become part of the Causal Body, is the momentum of the individual, which he signs over, you might say, to the Great White Brotherhood. It becomes the combined and cooperative property of the entire Brotherhood, on which any single member may draw when need arises.

All the beings in this Ascended Master Court of the Brotherhood share the vibratory action of the thought, the feeling and the general radiation of every other member. They are all part of a celestial body. Unascended beings, who apply for membership and who are accepted, also at that time contribute the energies of their Causal Bodies, adding the strength of their light and momentum. The Masters are free, to utilize the energies of the individual lifestream as their own, whenever the occasion arises and there is a need in a certain locality for conductors for the Ascended Masters' energy. They direct the beam of their energies towards the chela or representative of that Brotherhood who is in that locality.

The Responsibility Of The Chela

If the energies of the mental body are calm, receptive and listening, if the energies of the emotional body are at peace and radiating good will and harmony, the Master then channels all of the combined powers of the Brotherhood, or as much as are required for the assistance, through the emotional world, the physical body and the aura of the individual chela, and blankets the locality in that blessing, balance, harmony, peace, or healing, whatever the case may be.

When the great Silent Watcher of the continent, the great Silent Watcher of the city, or the Silent Watchers of the local units see some great need, then they call an S.O.S. to the heart of the Brotherhood for help. The Brotherhood looks down upon that location and seeking a chela. If it finds the chela's energies in a state of violent emotions, disturbed and distressed, that individual is temporarily cut off from the consciousness of the Brotherhood and the conductor through the world of form is not there.

Do you see then, the responsibility which is yours, you who profess to be foci of the Great White Brotherhood, who love your fellowman. You see only a few of the requirements of any hour, but yet walking the ways of Earth are guided and guarded carefully by Cosmic Beings, who hope, in time of emergency, through your energies, assistance and protection a balance may be given.

When To Build Momentums Of Energy

May I remind you, in all kindness, that it is in times of comparative peace that momentums of balance, of harmony, of kindliness must be builded—momentums of energy which can be utilized in times of stress. It is too late when continents shake and seas rise, when plagues walk the Earth. It is too late when the fear of the masses, the hysteria of the untrained, set into motion the elemental kingdom, and those great riptides, the like of which you do not remember, begin to play through the atmosphere. Then it is too late to build those momentums. But now, in the hearts of these majestic mountains, where the strength and radiation of the devas, the clarity and purification of the air, the beauty of the grasses and the flowers are all reminders, to those of you who get still enough, of the natural beauty of your being. NOW IS THE TIME TO BUILD FOR THOSE DAYS.

You all remember when the plague walked through England and the beloved Leto, endeavoring to give the assistance, found herself seemingly limited in her ministrations, the Great Divine Director told her she did not fulfill the activity which it was possible for her lifestream to render. And then, holding the energies of her feeling world in absolute peace, she connected with the cosmic currents of the healing light, drew them forth and stopped that activity, relieved and released those people from that fear and restored that nation and the remaining members of its humanity to health. These things have been.

There is coming a time when men and women who have passed the test of humility and whose lips will not divulge the blessing that flows through their aura, will be able to carry those healing currents and people touching the hem of their garments will find relief and release and never know from whom that blessing flowed, from whom that virtue passed. These are the few, the very few, willing to relinquish "name" and place for service. Through these, beloved Mary, beloved Jesus, beloved Leto, Nada and Kwan Yin, and others will manifest that activity.

May you come to a place where your loyalty to God is so great, that there is nothing that would cause your energies to be qualified in a manner less than that which he, himself, would desire, when your spiritual honesty and integrity is such, that every electron that passes into your beating heart is consecrated to him, and you will not think of using it in word or action, except to widen the borders of his kingdom.

Heed This Invitation To The Secret Place Of The Most High

Come with me, for just a moment, away from the cares of the outer self. Just enter with me into that chamber within your own heart, the secret place of the most high! Standing there, contemplating the immortal Threefold Flame which is the garment of your own beautiful Christ Self, just relax in the love of the Presence of God. As your adoration flows to that presence, remember your body is the temple within which is the immortal Flame of eternal life, within which, seated upon his Golden Throne, is the tiny Christ Self, made in the image and likeness of the Eternal God, waiting your adoration, your love, your devotion, the energies of your world, through which He may grow and expand until your entire body is filled with that presence, and the Master Christ, bursting through the flesh, stands revealed, the divine pattern of your individual identity.

The Uses Of The Adoration Flame

The Adoration Flame, increases every good thing to which you direct it. Why is it that the immortal Threefold Flame within the heart has receded until it is, in the unawakened, about one-sixteenth of an inch in height? Why do you think the shadows and creations of the world have increased, until the entities around the human bodies are larger than the flesh form! It is because the attention has not poured to God, but has energized appearances. It is the Law, that which your attention is upon,

lives on your life. That which you energize in the secret, silent time, through thought, through feeling, through spoken word, through action, that is what grows and manifests and all who run may read!

Why has the race come to a point where even that tiny flickering spark would not have been sustained if it were not for the God-free beings who have breathed upon it? Because, through free-will every man and woman is allowed to energize that which he desires! And that desire lives and grows for him and is either a garden of paradise or a purgatory. That which is in your world, my children, is living on your life!

Worship Before The Altar Of Your Divinity

Will you please now give your life to the I AM Presence? Will you please now nourish it by adoration and devotion, contemplation of its living, breathing Presence, reverence for it, respect for its wishes. Desire to utilize the Life which it draws and magnetizes. to serve its purpose in the world of form. What do you think keeps the silver cord, anchored in you ? What do you think gives you a beating heart ? It is the magnetic love of the Christ Self that keeps the adoration upon the Electronic Presence drawing the electronic light, drawing pure life, giving you, each day, primal essence, unused, and opportunities to make things right.

What have you done with Life, so freely given to you from the hands of this great one, enthroned within your heart, and pressed into the pleasures of your day? Ah, come home, and worship before the altar of your divinity, press your weary heads against the bosom of that Christ, not in some far distant heaven, not shining in some star. How good, how beautiful is God, that so close has he placed himself, that in your heart-beat is that presence, saying to the very few who even bow before it, to the very few whom even ask it for assistance, "My Beloved, ALL this you ask I can be, all this and more!" When your adoration, beloved ones, not only in group worship but when your personal adoration becomes the constant activity of your innermost self, this being will grow, will expand. You will not need words to proclaim it. The light, expanding from that ever-increasing Presence, will respond to your life poured into it and will stand as a radiant and blazing aura about you, that all who run may read!

Let Me Give You My Hand Of Fellowship

Oh, beloved infinite Presence of God within these hearts, shining within thy blazing tabernacle, within the Holy of Holies, I greet thee on behalf of the great Ascended Brotherhood, and I ask that through these human forms, now, in dignity, beauty and mastery, you shall come forth and manifest the perfection which you have designed for them, each one!

And so, wrapped in the arms of love, enfolded in the presence of the Holy Comforter, not only when you desire to love your God, but when times of bitterness, times of loneliness, times of bereavement are upon you, call to me! Let me come and give you my Comfort Flame. Let me give you my hand in friendship. Let me give you the substance of my world. Long since has it been given to the Hierarchy and it now for use for my fellowman. For I am he who is called his "Brother's Keeper." You are my brothers and my sisters who have not yet found the full ecstasy which comes when you know this presence within. Until that day, I am your Paul, and your servant.

I thank you. Paul, the Venetian

THE EMOTIONAL BODY AND ITS TRAINING **An Instruction by Beloved Lady Master Nada**

The authority for the qualification of the energy allotted through each lifestream is vested, for the most part, in the emotional body, and the vibratory energy passing through the four lower bodies is more or less based on the predominant rates of vibration within the emotional nature. As the emotional body is the life-giving force to the thought energy and as it governs the vibratory action of the physical form as well, careful consideration of this tremendous power house should be given by every aspiring student on the path to mastery.

The feeling nature of mankind often acts independently, through the momentum of habit, and the average individual is no more aware of the subtle qualifications of the energy in his feeling world, than he is of the activity of the heart of the sun. Nevertheless, the feeling nature is in constant motion and the predominant characteristics of the feeling world are radiating their vibratory action through the mind, through the body, through the world and affairs and environment of the lifestream, setting the pattern of energy which the electrons in ALL the bodies follow.

The spiritual treatment of the emotional body can only result in greater advantage for the evolving soul (etheric consciousness). The emotional body, being the storehouse of over three-fourths of the energy allotted the lifestream, can become a tremendous pressure of dynamic energy to bring into manifestation any constructive thought, desire or plan, but the qualities of the emotional body will determine the vibratory action of the resultant expression.

To invite the direct ray of any Ascended Master to play upon and establish pulsations of their qualities in the emotional nature, is to change the very substance of that nature and, filling it with Light, make it a mighty storehouse, that can be drawn upon at any moment, as the requirement appears, and the carefully trained, illumined emotional world, flowing through the channel of the attention, will give light to and manifest in any particular expression that the controlled mental processes have drawn to a focus to be energized.

The light, purity, confidence, joy, exhilaration, faith, strength, courage and power of the emotional nature makes the lifestream so endowed a Master, when the emotional nature is directed by God-intelligence into specific channels for accomplishment.

Nada

THE PURPOSE OF THE BRIDGE ACTIVITY

By Beloved El Morya

The condition of the consciousness of seekers after truth warrants the opportunity to find peace in the companionship of the Ascended Masters, without homage to personality. It has always been my thought to give such opportunity, letting the balm of the I AM Presence, the joy of the Ascended Masters' friendship and the freedom of conscience, which such an open door would allow, to flow freely to all life, without requiring allegiance to any human form.

The idea or design which it is our endeavor to incorporate into the world of form is the provision of a conscious bridge of intelligent, consecutive energies. Over this Bridge we will pour instruction, radiation, illumination, and the requisite principles of application by which mankind, in themselves, will produce light, health, illumination and supply, individually, and will collectively, through the natural aura and radiation of their own bodies, produce the Spiritual Light required by the Cosmic Law to

sustain the planet Earth in its rightful place in this solar system.

Those who are chelas and conscious workers, those whose motives are to spread the light and render the greatest possible service, not to personalities, but to the unfoldment of the potential fire within the Holy Christ Self, must be one-pointed in this cooperative and individual desire to provide and sustain such a Bridge, each according to his particular individual and collective talents.

Is it not pathetic, that the one source from whence all blessings flow MUST be in the cup of the worshipper's choosing, or he will dash the cup from the visitor's hand and defame the Visitor?

Why, Our Bridge ?

A Bridge does not, necessarily, have to be horizontal in structure! It is, in our activity, the bridging between the divine realm, where ALL the Ascended Beings abide and the outer consciousness of mankind. Thus, the Ascended Beings actually form the upper half of the bridge and the worthy chelas, desiring to contact the Ascended host, form the lower half of The Bridge. For this reason, was this activity brought into being and shall be sustained. This bridge is made up of energy, God-qualified, given by the Ascended Host and by the worthy chelas who sustain it, in the world of form. IT CAN NEVER BE "FINISHED" UNTIL EVERYONE OF THE TEN BILLION PEOPLES BELONGING TO THIS EVOLUTION ARE GOD FREE!

El Morya

RECOGNIZE THAT YOU ARE A LIGHT RAY
By Beloved Ascended Master Mercury

It has been said, repeatedly, that man is a precipitated Light Ray. The student who chooses to contemplate this as an actual fact, rather than a fantasy, will come into a great illumination as to his Being, and as to the power to which he is indebted for all so-called initiative and self-conscious action.

Light Is Motive Power

The axis of the body is a blazing pillar of Light, sheathed in the spinal cord and carried by the nervous system through the various members of the organism. Light is life in motion. There is no activity that takes place in this system of worlds, or any other, except through the motivating power of Light. Light is the conductor which carries the energy wave, whether it is to raise a book or raise a continent. If the student would contemplate the fact that his capacity to even move a muscle is dependent upon the motivating power of light, he would come to an understanding that his individual evolution cannot be separated from the Presence of Light, because there would be no motion, no intelligence, no sense activity, no being, except for the Presence of Light, which is the life by which these experiences are vitalized and enjoyed.

Man's presence in the universe is possible only because the Presence of Light has offered freely to animate and sustain the so-called free-will activities of the personal self. Man could not utter a prayer, nor commit a sin, without the Presence of Light, which is the energizing power of his being. Once man can recognize that his very being exists only while Light IS, he will become aware of the Silent Presence, and acknowledging that Presence as alive within him, he will open the door of his consciousness, so that the Light which has served him, without recognition for the most part, can show him its powers when consciously coupled with his will.

Your Life Depends On Light

Let us take a practical example. A man determines, in his feeling to raise his hand and throw a stone. He draws on the Light, which is the life in the arm and proceeds to the culmination of his act, thoroughly unaware that his arm, without the light current, would be as inanimate as a withered branch disconnected from a tree, lying upon the ground. He is

an unconscious conductor of Light, living by the grace of Light, moving through the universe due to the presence of Light, but unaware of his dependence on Light for every breath. Then we will take, as an example, the Master Jesus determining to raise his hand so that the currents of the almighty Father might flow through that hand, in healing. The Master, fully aware that the Light forms the wire or conductor, is a conscious co-worker with the Light, which immediately tunes in to the Healing Flame, or whatever masterful activity in which he is engaged, and the benediction fills upon the grateful receiver.

The student who would remind himself, constantly, that every activity is dependent upon the Presence of Light, would see how no one, no matter how imperfect the manifestation, lives in darkness, and that when he is convinced that it is the Light Presence flowing through, that performs every action, the individual truly rests in the Light's arms, and where Light has served him unconsciously, Light, when recognized, loved and acknowledged, will burst into its full glory and consciously coursing through his vehicles, rush to fulfill his command.

Acknowledge The Light As The Only Power

Light is the universal messenger, whereby thought is translated into action. The Light rays projected by the Ascended Master into the consciousness of the student is but an expanded activity of the direction of the Light through the body in the ordinary course of the human events, and rises to a peak of mastery and efficiency when the individual precedes all action by acknowledging Light as the only power and then visualizing the Light carrying the thought into form.

Remember, your presence in the universe is a positive affirmation that a Light Ray has been anchored upon the surface of the globe where your physical vehicle abides, and that there could be no body, no form, no activity were that light withdrawn. So you are constantly in the Presence of Light, and the more you accept it, the more will the light do for you in fulfilling your destiny.

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

MARCH 1959

THE POWER OF RESURRECTION

To The Beloved Spirit Of Resurrection:

We send our love and gratitude, this holy season, for the magnificent gift that lies within all life, to restore, resuscitate and resurrect the divine pattern through all decadent forms.

To the beloved Ascended Master Jesus, who proved the efficacy of the power of the resurrection here in this physical world, we send our gratitude. To his holy Mother Mary, who throughout Jesus' entire embodiment helped him to sustain that feeling of victory over human creation, we send our deepest love.

To our beloved Maha Chohan, whose very being animates the nature kingdom, bringing forth new glory and new life, we are so grateful.

To beloved Amaryllis, the Spirit of Springtime, who has faithfully given of her love to bring forth one Spring after another, to bless mankind, we send our love.

To every dear chela upon life's pathway, who desires to become a resurrecting presence for the glory of God here and now, we project the required encouragement and blessings of our love to sustain them in that desire. Again we decree, as we have done before, "ALLOW THIS EASTER MORNING TO BECOME YOUR INDIVIDUAL RESURRECTION DAY!"

Thomas Printz

ORTHODOX RELIGIONS AND "THE BRIDGE"
An Address by beloved Mother Mary

The Ashram, Flourtown, Pa.

Good Friday, April 19, 1957

Beloved friends of light,

Today is a day of rejoicing in heaven and it is a day of rejoicing in my heart! The outer world of mankind have made it a day of sadness and of mourning. Therefore, it is the expectancy of the great angelic host, as well as those of us who are dedicated and consecrated to the redemption of mankind's energies, to bring, through the feelings and the minds and the memories and the flesh, the power of JOY in the eternal expression of life!

For myself, too, it is a day of joy, stretching back to Calgary's Hill because upon that day, I became the mother of all. The beloved Jesus, gave unto me, in an expansion of consciousness, the obligation and responsibility, which I willingly accepted into my heart, of holding the immaculate concept for every member of this race. That concept helped me to endure what was a period of trial and that concept I hold for you and for all, not only those who are in embodiment but also those unascended lifestreams who await the gates of birth and those who have passed through the gates of death but who must yet secure another physical form.

Joy Instead Of Sorrow

Beloved ones, let us charge, while we are together this morning, that great buoyancy of the knowledge that there is, in reality, no such thing as death into the atmosphere of this Earth. On Good Friday and on Memorial Day, more than other times of the year, mankind enjoys dwelling upon the passing, the ephemeral and the depressive qualities. Particularly lifestreams who were present at the time of the ministry of beloved Jesus and myself find their etheric garments sending forth a vibration that is akin to that of the sorrow of the cross rather than the joy of the resurrection morn!

Now, the angels of all the legions of all the seven rays, have come earthward and they are fanning out in every direction bringing with them and radiating forth that consciousness of eternal life, that consciousness for which Jesus lived. The whole point and purpose of his final test on Calgary was to prove that life is eternal and although the stress has been placed upon the crucifixion, yet through the kind offices of unascended

beings who believe in and who have witnessed the continuity of consciousness from embodiment to embodiment, together with the kindness of the Spiritual Hierarchy and Ascended Ones who direct their rays into the outer consciousness of receptive individuals, we shall, in time, raise the peoples from an acceptance of death as finality!

Life Is Perpetual Motion

Beloved ones, let us think for a moment upon life, itself. As the great Lord Gautama said, "it is perpetual motion," from the time it is projected forth from the God-Parents, from the time that it enters into your own individualized presence and passes then into your physical heart and radiates in, through and around you, it is a constant activity of motion. Even the radiation and the very presence of the Ascended Beings, the angels and the Archangels is in perpetual motion and has perpetual life within it. That life now we are desirous of charging with an acceptance of immortality. As far as the souls of men are concerned, they do not even know there is a second death and this should bring great encouragement to the spiritual student upon the path, particularly those who have delved deeply into occult studies of various natures and who have, within themselves, a realization of what such an experience entails.

Now let us feel life this morning, each of you feel life within your hearts, the life that comes to you of God, that sustains you among men so long as the wisdom and direction of your Presence desires a physical form. Life carries you freely at night, when the physical form rests. Life eternal carries you into the presence of those Masters whom you love so well. Life helps you to understand their teachings as you sit at the feet and witness their magnificent perfection. Life intelligently brings you back into your own physical envelope in the morning and sustains you again through the course of the day.

Today our message is the message of life eternal and the intelligence that is within life. Beloved ones, mankind takes life much for granted, until the current begins to wane and then they begin to cognize how much of life has passed through their consciousness, without being qualified with some constructive blessing for themselves and their families and their associates. Let us not allow ourselves to be among those who feel remorse when opportunity has spent itself and when the life given freely, animating the physical vehicle, is called back into the inner spheres and this particular sojourn on Earth is completed.

Beloved ones, let us use life to its fullness, each one according to our ability and capacities developed. This we do on our side of the veil; you do so on yours. The more you use life intelligently, joyously and with happiness, to produce a kingdom of harmony in the world around you, the more life will be given to you and the greater will be the amount of the actual substance of this world's goods with which you can manipulate to ever expand the glories of the kingdom.

You know the law, in intellect at least, that what is done with any gift determines how much more of that gift and how much greater dexterity in the use of that gift shall be given. It is also true with the spiritual law; that which is done with what we have received will determine how much more you can receive. Otherwise, before the Karmic Board, your debt would be too great. Much knowledge, unless directed into application and the changing of your natures and worlds and making of the planet a better place on which to live, much knowledge so given would be a great responsibility on our part and we, of course would have to make good for that knowledge when it lies dormant within the intellect or the mental vehicle.

The Two Activities Of Mother Mary

Life is given to us, as it is given to you, by the One Supreme Source and we are given free will in the use of it. I chose, my particular service when my time for magnetizing the currents for the Christian Dispensation was over, and when I was told that I might have the victory of the ascension. Besides holding the immaculate concept for all mankind, I chose to work, as you well know, with the incoming lifestreams, helping, whenever and wherever possible, to transmute their karma, to put them in suitable schools while at inner levels and to give them teachers with an understanding, who could help them to translate their problems into a workable application, so that when they were ready to re-embody they could have greater assistance from the Karmic Board, from myself and beloved Kwan Yin, beloved Meta, and all those who are assisting at the gates of birth.

What Happens Between Two Embodiments

Now beloved ones, this circle of birth and death is an interesting one. When the lifestream lays down a body, it is the nature of the soul that determines the experiences following and preceding so-called death. The illumined individuals who are very active spiritually, usually do not require nor request any period of rest or vacation after passing through the veil. The individuals who have had very strenuous embodiments and who have done great things of a spiritual nature or of a material nature that were constructive are sometimes given a short vacation, even against their own will, in order to vitalize the etheric vehicle through which the consciousness works at inner levels.

Sooner or later they come, each one, before the Karmic Board and then they are assigned to the particular sphere to which their own previous embodiment has fitted them to dwell. So, at this time of assignment, we who are the sponsors of the incoming souls, must also be present, because we know that every individual having passed through the change called death (unless they wear the robes of ascension) must return to the Karmic Board. Therefore, one of us watches carefully during the process of the assignment of the souls by the Karmic Board to their particular sphere.

Then, whenever it is possible, whenever the light within the etheric envelope is developed to a point where we see a possibility for an intervention, we approach the Karmic Board and ask for the opportunity of intervening, personally, on behalf of such a soul or group of souls. If that is given to us, then we do as I told you. We go to that soul, or one of our representatives does, and we help them just as they do in the outer world, help them through training, in the very beautiful schoolrooms, to overcome the problem which has caused failures in a past life. We help them to become acquainted with the reality of the one God and help them to learn to harmonize their energies. Then, before the consecration of the incoming souls to the Sacred Heart Temple takes place, the individuals so helped at inner levels are in a position to get greater assistance from us.

Receptivity And Action Required

Then, of course, since you individuals in the transcended state have been calling for the purification of the incoming children and the younger generation and as I have been given the use of the beautiful wand of

flame, I have been able to do a great deal more for these lifestreams. For this I am so eternally grateful!

In the course of our address, it was stated that there was a need for added prayer and added assistance for the incoming children and the younger generation. There was receptivity in the consciousness of our listeners and there was designed that wand of fire, which in turn was energized by the feelings of the group and became a living reality and authority from unascended beings placed in my hands which can and is used for the entire nine billion souls belonging to this race.

Now if there were no such communion in the first place, from our realm to yours, you would not know of the requirement. If there was no receptivity in the consciousness of your realm and there was no ACTION following our requests, there would be no completion of the bridge between the divine and the human and the human and the divine. That is the point that sets aside the present activity, beloved ones, from all of the glorious and magnificent and developed religions through which, most naturally, we pour our love and our light.

Orthodox Religions And The Bridge Activity

Now dear hearts, this morning, on many altars priests are sending up prayer force. Devout people are saying their rosaries and my name is honored, as is that of the beloved Jesus Christ. That energy is beautiful and it is good and it does bring back a benediction and a grace into the officiating priest and into the congregation. However, there is no direct line of communication by which they know exactly what to do at this moment, this day, beloved ones, and the congregation is listening to that which was mostly written from my own memory into the gospels, two thousand years ago.

Today however, I can speak from my consciousness, which has grown since then, and is endeavoring, through the veil, to grasp the hands of mankind and LET THEM KNOW THAT DIVINITY WALKS AND TALKS AND LIVES WITH MAN, that Divinity is represented in the angelic host as well as the Cosmic Beings, the mighty Lord of this World and the Stellar Beings from other stars. Beloved ones, that is the message of beloved Morya and beloved Saint Germain. Holy and blessed be their precious names!

Accept My Healing

And now, as I stand within the heart of the Flame of Healing, will you accept my reality and my presence with you and be willing to let go of those limitations that distress! Then accept healing power which is mine to give as my gift to your life on this Good Friday! Thank God, that in all of the efforts to concentrate mankind's attention on death, they have at least called it "Good" Friday. It is one of those miracles that come through the sieve of the human mind. It is a day of life, it is a day when I intend to use you to remove all sense of grief at the loss of a loved one and all sense of grief, particularly for those who have lost loved ones in the service and for that terrific fear which the word "war" engenders in the outer consciousness.

Now, accepting into yourself my healing and accepting through me relief and release, I shall join Lord Raphael and we shall begin the expansion of those currents of life and immortality throughout this Earth. In the name of my beloved son, Jesus the Christ, I bless you as an individual and as a communal unit serving God and life and constructive purpose until the day when you are called home. That day I shall say to you, "Has not everything that I have promised you, been so?" And we shall stand together on equal terms, expanding life. I shall take you to those schoolrooms and let you visit with the little Buddha's and the ones of your families who have received the dispensation and give you every experience that your heart desires.

Persevere

But persevere. I know what perseverance means! For long years after Jesus' victory, "persevere" used to be written in the atmosphere. Oftentimes, during a so-called difficult experience, endeavoring to hold the harmony and balance of light, I could see that word. Sometimes it would be written right on the forehead of the individual whom I was endeavoring to serve. Sometimes it would be written on a flowing brook, where I would sit for a moment, and endeavor to contact the Godhead to sustain my endeavors. It was written on the great Mediterranean Sea, as we sailed across it, and that sense of perseverance and constancy of endeavor so long as you remain here, is all that is required.

So persevere in the name of my Son, Jesus the Christ, and you shall know the reward of one who is constant! Thank you, beloved ones!

**“BRIDGE” TEACHINGS CANNOT BE MIXED WITH OTHERS –
TIMELY CLARIFICATION**

The note at the end of “Our Scope,” published in our issue of November 1958, states that, in accordance with the freedom of conscience, cooperation with any of our activities does not demand the relinquishment of any one's present affiliations. This note has been erroneously interpreted by some students, and therefore it needs explaining. It was written in the spirit of the words of Paul to the Thessalonians, “Prove all things, HOLD FAST that which is good.” They were meant as a bridge to investigate. The Ascended Masters expect that those who have found their teachings, as expounded through the channel of the Bridge Activity to be GOOD, to HOLD FAST TO THEM, as Paul directed, and they are very pleased with the referendum made on November 15, 1958, through Notice No. 2 of THE LIGHT BEARER, because 99% of the Bridge Student Body have expressed their gratitude, their love, their support and their loyalty to them and to the Bridge Activity, as will be proved when these testimonies are published.

The note at the end of “Our Scope” is not to be interpreted in the sense that it is permissible for our sincere and loyal students to mix the teachings of the Ascended Masters, given through the channel of the Bridge Activity, with other presentations of truth, true or false. That only creates confusion. Our sincere and earnest students are not eclectics. That is, they do not pick and choose, like butterflies, what they like in the Bridge teachings, according to their understanding, limited or unlimited, patching them up with other real or false presentations of truth.

It is evident that if you go to a university you will never graduate if you mix the teachings of your professors with the opinions of others, who do not belong to your university. Moreover, you cannot have and use a dollar bill, by merely accepting one side of it and rejecting the other. To be able to use a dollar bill, you have to accept both sides, the front and the back. To be or not to be, that is the question.

Furthermore, it is audacious to claim that there is, or that there can be, a new activity for the purpose of the expansion or improvement of the present Bridge Activity, because anyone dares to say so. That is merely a masquerade. When the time comes for that expansion or improvement, and it is already going on, it will spring from our own activity, and not from an outside organization, old, established or dissident. Any endeavor to mystify the truth can only have one effect and we all know what that effect is.

FRANK C. PITA, General Manager

HOW TO USE THE RESURRECTION FLAME (An Instruction by our beloved Maha Chohan)

Now beloved ones, there is your own sacred heart, in which your divinity dwells. You say, "Oh, thou beloved immortal victorious Threefold Flame of God within my heart, I love you, I love you, I love you. Take your full freedom within me now. You are inside of me, blaze your light through! Through What? Through your physical, etheric, mental and emotional bodies. Very well, when you take the decree and you speak to holy Amethyst and you say "beloved Holy Amethyst, you are inside of me, blaze your light through." Through what do we blaze her Light? We blaze it through the physical, etheric, mental and emotional bodies.

Here is a lesson which some of you, who have learned breath and have taught breath control, know. WITHIN YOUR HEART, WITHIN THIS IMMORTAL THREEFOLD FLAME, IS THE VITAL ESSENCE OF EVERY GOD VIRTUE. IT IS CONNECTED WITH EVERY DIVINE ATTRIBUTE, FACULTY AND GOD-BEING IN THIS UNIVERSE. It is connected with the Resurrection Temple and the activities of Jesus and Mary, as well as with Holy Amethyst, the Freedom Flame, the flame of Pallas Athena, just to mention a few.

Then, as you breathe out the Resurrection Flame into your physical body, you feel it vitalized into your etheric body, you feel the divine powers which you had in the Great Central Sun before the world was, accelerated, into your mental body you feel the clarification of those divine concepts which come from the Heart of God and into your emotional body. You feel the buoyancy, joy and happiness of serving GOD, the Ascended Masters and your fellowman.

AN EASTER MESSAGE By Beloved Mary, Mother of Jesus

At Easter time, I am reminded, again, of the beautiful first Easter Day when my own beloved son, overcoming so called death, came forth from the tomb in which he was lovingly laid, and proved to his disciples and followers that the power of resurrection is an eternal verity! Such a victory I was later able to accomplish myself, although in a far less ostentatious manner than my son, and also the final glorious happy victory of the ascension.

Therefore, I am always so eager to convey the truth that both the resurrection and the ascension are possible of attainment by every hu-

man being, imprisoned angel and elemental yet using the sweet Earth as a schoolroom.

I wish for you, each lovely one, a glorious Easter, filled with God-buoyancy. I invite you, as your Cosmic Mother, to come to our Temple of Resurrection, where I myself, may hold you in my own arms of light, conveying to you my feeling of your own ability to resurrect the good in your dear lifestreams. Consider this, beloved, a personal invitation from my heart to yours, for you are to become each one, a cell in the Universal Diamond Heart which I am creating to envelop this dear Earth!

Mary, Mother of Jesus

THE TEMPLE OF RESURRECTION

In the Etheric Realm, over the Holy Land

(Ascended Master Retreat, March 15th through April 14th, 1959)

Over the Holy Land, where the beloved Jesus performed his ministry, culminating in the victory of his own ascension, as well as that of his one disciple, John, and that of his beloved Mother Mary, there pulsates the tremendous radiation of the Temple of the Resurrection. Therein are found the beloved Master Jesus and Mother Mary and the Resurrection Flame, directing it always into persons, places, conditions and things which are in a state of decay and dissolution, thus raising them (when they are receptive to the blessing) into the God-ordained perfection which ALL should and will, one day, express. Resurrection, according to the dictionary, means actual restoration or renewal of imperfection. This is the service of beloved Jesus and Mary and the sponsors of their holy retreat, to make whole and renew, that which has temporarily become imperfect. Not all individuals on the blessed Earth today know of the palpable existence of this temple but all are bathed in its rays and essence, particularly, during this time of year, when so many of mankind honor both the personage and the victory of the beloved Jesus' resurrection.

Those dear souls are impersonally blessed by the Hierarchs of the Resurrection Temple but the conscious chelas on the spiritual path are invited into the temple and, witnessing the glory of the Resurrection Flame, bathing in the mother-of-pearl essence pouring forth through it, listening to the Ascended Master Teachers who give forth the instruction so that the chelas, too, may become foci of the Resurrection Temple. They are infused with its efficacy and bring much of its essence back

with them into the world of form, when they return to their physical bodies after such a visitation.

Mother Mary, the divine complement of the Archangel Raphael, has trained many angels and elementals in the art of resurrection, and a few of mankind, themselves. She so eagerly awaits your visit to the Temple of Resurrection, both for your own vitalization, as well as the buoyancy and conviction of the power of resurrection for all mankind in distress, particularly at this time of world chaos and confusion. Not only her beloved son, Jesus, performed this art of resurrection, but every flower, tree and shrub, each year, point the wise man to that resurrecting power alive within all of the nature kingdom. This power of resurrection is possible for mankind to use, as well. The Temple of Resurrection is builded in circular formation, with seven corridors of graded intensity of the flame, so that each dear chela may, according to his capacity, receive instruction, love and light, by entering the corridor wherein his own consciousness can receive the power of the Resurrection Flame in that particular focus wherein he or she is most comfortable.

The mercy of the heavenly father and his divine messengers is always so great, that they never expose a chela to a divine radiation above and beyond their capacity to both enjoy and benefit by it. Of course, our beloved Maha Chohan focuses his power also through the Resurrection Temple into the nature kingdoms, at the time of year when the season of Springtime expresses in your locality.

The Resurrection Flame was not required on Earth until the laggards came from other systems and decay and discord ensued, causing life to descend from its natural, pure and perfect estate. When such an event took place, the wise action of the Cosmic Law was such that preparation was made for the ultimate restoration of mankind and all life upon this sweet Earth at such time, according to free will, when mankind desired this service. That time is NOW!

Enter into the Resurrection Temple, beloved ones, and learn to be a resurrecting power in your dear beings and world. Help restore those you hold near and dear, and all mankind, imprisoned angels and elementals, into their divine externalized perfection again! Thus, you become a Resurrection Temple, in yourself.

It never was intended, by the heavenly Father, that Jesus alone, should achieve the resurrection and the ascension, but that he be the way-shower, the example for all mankind, who, for the most part, prefer the enjoyment of Jesus' victory rather than making personal, individual endeavor toward their own resurrection and ascension, here and now.

THE ASCENSION OF JESUS
(Excerpts from an Address by Ascended Master Jesus)

Flourtown, Pa.

May 15, 1958

Beloved blessed friends of Light, who have loved me long and love me still, grateful I am for your presence on this day, which is a memory sweet, in many respects, to my heart and yet, it was a day in which I had to leave so much yet unsaid and undone, into the keeping of my mother, beloved John, and the disciples, with a prayerful heart that that vision and dispensation which has lasted two thousand years, might be anchored firmly through those blessed ones. Some of these individuals renounced the ascension at the time of my own victory, in order to bring and to keep in the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness of mankind, not only the radiation which I left, but the instruction, as well.

The Gospels Have Been Amplified

Oh beloved ones, it is with grateful hearts that we honor every sincere chela who has helped us to open the bridge from divinity's realm into the realm of the outer consciousness, so that those of us who have been glorified and honored by many, may no longer have to confine our instruction and radiation to the small amount of recorded doctrine which we presented, and of course, through the channels of energy of unascended beings, who have had great love and devotion to us. No longer are the small Gospels the full extent of my teachings to the peoples of Earth, for the open door has allowed us, from divinity's realm, to bring to you now, from the past, and in the more glorious future that is to come, more and more of the eternal verities of that truth which I taught long ago and re-affirm. THAT TRUTH, if applied, will set you free!

Beloved ones, as the great Lord of the World said to you so recently, and I repeat, ALL OF THE INSTRUCTION AND KNOWLEDGE IF NOT APPLIED INDIVIDUALLY THROUGH YOUR OWN PRECIOUS APPLICATION AND EXPERIMENTATION WITH THAT KNOWLEDGE AND THAT LAW, WILL NOT GIVE YOU FREEDOM NOR SELF-MASTERY OVER ENERGY AND VIBRATION. This I know through my own personal experience. When I had attained that mastery, good men and women, enjoying the so-called, miracles which such mastery made easy to manifest, preferred to see the fruits, and very few listened to the law by which they might have become Master over the appearances of sickness, disease, disintegration and even so-called death.

Experimentation On The Physical Level Required

Beloved ones, I am grateful for opportunity to affirm and to re-affirm to you that the importance of receiving knowledge, insofar as your soul growth is concerned, is the actual practical experimentation with that knowledge received, even though, at first, your results may not express to you full perfection. Why? Because, as your individual Presence pours its light through you, which is the very beat of your heart, that life-essence is colored by your feelings, thoughts and your memories, as well as by all the traits of character of the present physical personality, and you are subject, likewise, to the mass ties of limitation and distress.

Therefore, it takes the bold, the constant, the trusting, the faithful and the wise to continue to experiment with the Cosmic Law, as beloved Saint Germain did before he was ascended. Even if you do not have full manifestation on your first try, or on twenty years' application, there is nothing wrong with the law, beloved ones. It is just that your channel has not been purified sufficiently so that the same gifts and powers which I used, merely to be the example of what every man, woman and child should be, are yours today, not in some far distant heaven with streets lined with gold! The mastery over energy and distress is not required there, for all is peace, beauty, harmony and perfection. Why should I then have come through the veil of birth and live in a world of great darkness, if it were not that the great Father of us all desired to show to the people of my generation and those of succeeding generations who believed on my chronicled life, what could be done by a man wearing a coat of flesh.

Your Holy Christ Flame

Your Earth, today, is in a great period of chaos. The strongest points of light, even as in my day, are foci for the remnants of discord. I say to you, that Light and that life which is the gift of the Father of all, that beats your hearts, is all powerful in and through you, when your motive is sincere and you are selfless in the desire to give the gifts from your own Causal Body for the illumination, harmonization, and healing of the distresses of mankind, elemental life and imprisoned angels.

I love the angels! All during that Earth life, the great Archangels and lesser angels were my companions, Mother, her- self, coming from that kingdom. Oh, to see angels imprisoned in gross form, with such great feeling for our perfected realm and yet willing to so remain because Earth is not yet free.

I love the elemental life, that beautiful life that has given and is giving you so freely of itself. I love that great Holy Christ Flame within your heart, which shall one day be master over every bit of the energy and vibration which you have qualified destructively, until the upper parts of your bodies are blazing with its light, until your hands become as mine, conductors of the Healing Flame from God's own heart, until where you stand, death ceases to be, and LIFE is manifest again in dignity. These things I came but to teach you, that they could be done by other men and women. Yet, even those who lived within my aura, slept within the compass of my mother's home, when first they attempted to call forth those powers, returned to me distressed, because human appearance yielded not, and yet they had physical proximity to my presence for a number of years.

Become Christ In Action

You now have proximity to my presence. You have proximity to me by merely mentioning my name! I have given my name to all mankind as a protection against any and all evil and distressing thoughts, feelings and pressures. In the NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST men and women have healed. They have suffered privation and have come forth victorious. They have learned and used the powers of levitation and precipitation. They have ministered in the name of the Ascended Jesus Christ unto those who were temporarily under the spell of seeming illness. I speak now to every chela on this planet Earth who believes in my Presence and my capacity to speak in this day and age!

IT IS TIME FOR EACH ONE OF YOU TO BECOME CHRIST IN ACTION! I DO NOT ENJOY THE SOLITARY CONFINEMENT UPON THE PILLARS OF MARBLE. IT WOULD BE A LONELY HEAVEN, WERE I THERE ALONE. Thank God, it is not so! There are many sons and daughters of light, as you well know, who are my companions and many superior beings, so far above me on the ladder of divine evolution, that I cannot even see the outlines of their I AM Presence or their White Fire Bodies due to the radiance of their Light. So it is with you, as you move upward and forward on the path of self-mastery. Always be sure that there is someone on the rung below you whom you are lifting to take the place on that rung on the ladder as you move onward into greater and greater light.

The Ascension Of Jesus

John and Mother Mary chose to take that place for me, and thus, on that morning I was enabled to quietly and unostentatiously walk up that grassy path to the top of Bethany's Hill and have just a little solitude, watching the sunrise, enjoying the beauties of Earth before my beloved disciples and those following after them, coming to wonder and to question, reached the brow of the hill. So it was, in that inner resurrected body that I was able in the presence of almost five hundred people, not all of whom believed that such a thing was possible, to quicken the vibratory action of that resurrected form and with the great assistance of the mighty prayer force that my mother had established through her years of prayer on Bethany's Hill, and with the great assistance of my own I AM Presence, the ascension was publicly manifest.

Some saw it, some did not, because as the light came brighter, the natural activity of the human self is to cover the eyes against glare. Some were frightened. They turned their backs lest they be distressed. Some flung themselves on the ground, but the few stood and can bear witness. Some of these are within this room today. From the top of the Hill of Bethany, I completed my course, leaving it in the hands of those who were to form the foundation of the Christian dispensation. I ascended to my Father and to yours, enjoying that company of Divine Beings who have foresworn nirvana, continuing my assistance as best I could to any and all lifestreams, who in their turn, would direct their attention toward me.

The Crucified Christ To Be Replaced By The Ascended Christ

I ask this morning, a boon of the Cosmic Law, in the removal of the crucified Christ from all of the Christian Churches, and the replacement by a visualization of the Ascending Christ, so that the people can look upon that which will uplift their vision and give them hope, help and strength to want to achieve like mastery. That very crucified Christ, which the orthodox world places before the people, is the symbol of vicarious atonement. It is the way of the outer self, as you well know, to let some other lifestream carry your sin. Every time that you honor us with your presence, transmute as much of the karma of your own creation as is possible. God knows, while we are in the atmosphere of Earth, how much of the mass karma, the riptides that flow through the Earth and its atmosphere, are sucked into the substance which forms our auras and there are transmuted into Light, charged into the I AM Presence

of the individual who created that discord and then held there until the I AM Presence of such a one finds worthiness in the personality and can safely, through the silver cord and the Holy Christ Flame, release that Light again.

In the power of invocation as I used it, and as every God-free being uses it, the Threefold Flame in your hearts has a definite reason for its coloration and its place. As you draw the power, and wisdom directs it, and love sends it forth, you are completely protected from every adverse human motive, even those which you do not know of in the outer self. Every healing that I performed, every leper that was cured, every blind man that was made to see, every obsessed one that was freed of a discarnate that had no place in that form, and every man and child that was in the appearance of death, who was given again life, was given that boon through the magnetizing of the POWER of my Father, WISDOM to use it where I saw that the lifestream could be benefited or a lesson could be taught to the witnesses, and then the LOVE for the individual who received healing, as well as for the Father who gave me the power by which to do it.

Beloved ones, keep that in mind in all that you endeavor to do! Power alone is the most dangerous of the qualities, unless it is directed by true wisdom and discrimination that comes of your Father, and unless it is qualified with honest love for your God, the Divine Masters, your fellow man, imprisoned angels, little elementals, four-footed creatures and every living thing.

I repeatedly said over and over again and I still maintain the statement today, "I, of mine own self, can do nothing. It is the Father within that doeth the works," to remind you that the power that was drawn through my lifestream, directed by the wisdom of the Father and sent forth in love, should never be used, and it never was used, in my whole embodiment for anything but to do God's will here on Earth, to attempt to establish the kingdom of heaven on the planet Earth, to attempt to arouse the dormant spark of divinity within the peoples of that era. Now, the Cosmic Christ has spoken and the Christ Selves of men and women and children, too, are beginning to act.

Those who want power of the personal self, find themselves sheared of it. Those who want power to use with wisdom to expand the cause of love, shall INCREASE in majesty, in dignity and in works well done. Thus is the teaching of the new era. It was the teaching of the Christian Dispensation which was my era, in which very few of mankind received the

ascension. Now you come to the New Age of the great Ascended Master Saint Germain where the kingdom of heaven shall manifest on this Earth. Through whom shall it manifest? It shall manifest through those in whom we have invested our life, our instruction, those who have reached their hands out to us from divinity's realm to form that Bridge, which remains unto this day through your individual and collective endeavor.

Censure Not The Outer Self

You are my brothers and sisters, not of blood, but of spiritual light. That light which flows through you and through me is the life blood of the spirit and flows from the one Father, whom I represented on Earth, and whom now you have opportunity to represent. Oh, censure not the outer self, if you are not the fullness of the mastery that you should become for the negative qualities of depreciation and self blame merely fill your feelings and your minds with more substance and the next beloved Master, and in this case it is Morya, will have to dislodge it. Rather fill yourself with the feeling of rejoicing that I, too, was a man and was subject to pressure and bore witness to many unpleasentries, not only in the world at large but also among my immediate disciples. Yet, through the grace of almighty God and my steadfastness in holding to his will, I had a victory, the victory of the ascension, which is to be your victory, too.

Perhaps, in your case, it will not be so spectacular and I hope for your sake it will not. Ridicule and bigotry and disbelief upon a soul departing, particularly in that delicate fabric of ascending into the Light of the I AM Presence, is not a happy experience. I made that sacrifice, although like all unascended beings, I tried after the last supper, to remove myself from it. Yet I made that sacrifice of the crucifixion and the ignominy that preceded it. Then, the returning and resuscitating of that form, the walking and talking and convincing of the disciples that it was, and the final sacrifice of a public ascension, an experience which should be the most sacred of all one's experiences, one that really should not be a spectacle. I went through that so that all men would know and could know that what I had done, they could do also. Yet glorified as has been my work, for the doing of what I did, that day is yet to come.

In the name of my beloved Mother Mary, in the name of our beloved Ascended Saint Germain, in the name of the great Hierarch, El Morya, in the name of the beloved Serapis Bey, whose Ascension Flame blazes at Luxor, I thank you for believing in me sufficiently to make a pilgrimage to my presence. You shall be rewarded for the endeavor and the love.

APPEARANCES OF JESUS AFTER THE RESURRECTION ACCORDING TO SCOFIELD

On the Day of his Resurrection: (1) To Mary Magdalene (John 20: 14-18), (2) To the women returning from the tomb (Mat. 28:8-10), (3) To Peter (Luke 24:34), (4) To the Emmaus disciples (Luke 24:13-31) (5) To the Apostles, except Thomas (Luke 24:36-43, John 20: 19-24)

Eight days afterward: To the Apostles, Thomas being present (John 20:24-29).

In Galilee: (1) To the seven by the Lake of Tiberias (John 21:I-23), (2) On a mountain, to the Apostles and 500 brethren (1 Cor. 15:6)

At Jerusalem and Bethany again: (1) To James (I Cor.15-7), (2) To the eleven, (Mat. 28:16-20) (Mark 16:14-20) (Luke 24:33-53) (Acts 1: 3-12)

To Paul: (1) Near Damascus (Acts 9:3-6) (1 Cor. 15:8), (2) in the Temple (Acts 22:12-21,23:11)

To Stephan: Outside Jerusalem (Acts 7:55). To John: On Patmos (Rev. 1:10-19)

Total: 14 recorded appearances.

A HISTORIC DESCRIPTION OF JESUS According to Publius Lentulus

By his contemporary, Publius Lentulus, who was the predecessor of Pontius Pilate, as Governor of Judea. Excerpts from a letter to Tiberius Caesar, Emperor of the Romans.

“He is a man of noble stature and of very beautiful countenance, in which such majesty resides that those who look on him are forced to admire him. His hair is of the color of a fully ripe chestnut, and from his ears down to his shoulders, it is of the color of the earth, but shining. It is parted in the middle of the forehead, after the manner of the Nazarenes.

His forehead is smooth and very serene. His face is free from wrinkle and spot and with a light color. The nostrils and lips cannot reasonably be found fault with. The beard is thick, and, like the hair, not very long and is divided in the middle.

The eyes are like the rays of the sun, and it is impossible to look him steadily in the face, on account of their brilliancy. He makes himself loved, and is gravely cheerful. His hands and arms are very beautiful.

In conversation he is charming, but he seldom engages in it, and when he does converse, he is very modest of countenance. In presence

he is the most beautiful man that could be seen or imagined, just like his mother, who is the most beautiful young person that was ever beheld in these parts.

In learning, he is an object of wonder to the entire city of Jerusalem. He never studied at all and yet he knows all sciences. He wears sandals, and goes bareheaded. It is said that such a man was never seen or heard in these parts. In truth, as the Hebrews tell me, there never was heard such advice, such sublime doctrines as this Christ teaches, and many of the Jews hold him for divine and they believe in him, while many others accuse him to me as being contrary to thy majesty.

It is acknowledged that he has never done harm to any one, only good. All that know him and have had dealings with him say that they have received from him benefits and health.

Publius Lentulus

THE EMBODIMENT OF THREE BUDDHAS

By Beloved Mother Mary

There will come before me in May this year, three more of the beautiful Buddhas, who will take embodiment. This is quite a magnificent accomplishment, in so far as the individuals who attend the Sacred Heart Temple are concerned. It is also a great accomplishment upon the part of unascended beings, who have made the light of the world increase and, who have made possible pure enough lifestreams and pure enough homes for the blessed ones. Of course, with Lord Gautama, his radiation being that of the pure Buddha at heart and his radiation now encompassing the Earth, the Buddhas cluster around that radiation like bees around a flower that has honey within it. If it were up to the free ones, all hundred of those Buddhas would come through the veil of birth this year but we who stand at the gates of birth, we who are cognizant of the opportunity of bringing that added light to the world are very grateful to the law for allowing us to prepare three such illumined ones to enter into the earth plane. Can you imagine what it will be for the planet, when these illumined ones attain a majority and their consciousness and radiation can be outpoured in its fullness to bless the race! That day comes for which we are so eternally grateful!

RESURRECT THE GOOD IN ACTION
(Monthly Letter to Transmission Flame Class)

Beloved Ones Seeking To Actually Become Resurrection's Presence Here
On Earth:

I greet you in the name of the actual divine mercy and heritage of your own being, the power to become again, beautiful divine beings (as you once were) right here on this sweet Earth. As you know, I have directed the Resurrection Flame through the nature kingdom for many ages. I also helped the beloved Master Jesus in resurrecting his own physical vehicle. I am also eager and desirous of assisting you, dear ones, to achieve your own personal resurrection here and now. The sponsors from the Resurrection Temple for 1959 are lovely Lady Ascended Masters from Mother Mary's Legions.

Please, at least once in every twenty-four hours, enter this Resurrection Temple and enjoy the glory of its powers. Meet us there. Then, return to your worlds and fill them with that uplifting radiation! Be that example of resurrection of good in action here and now.

Love and Blessings,
Maha Chohan

Breathing Statement for Transmission Class March 21, 1959

I AM inbreathing Jesus' and Mary's peaceful resurrecting love
(Use also for "absorbing," "expanding" and "projecting")

Hierarchs: Beloved Jesus and Mary. Color of Flame: Mother of Pearl. Musical keynote: "A Perfect Day."

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

**A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service**

APRIL 1959

GRATITUDE TO LUXOR

To the Beloved Serapis Bey and his Brotherhood at Luxor:

We send all our gratitude and praise for the many individuals who have risen on his Ascension Flame into the full victory of the Ascended Master Realm!

To the Ascension Flame, itself, guarded and guided by Serapis Bey and his Brotherhood, into which all the aspirations, hopes, joys, and finally victories of the ascension are woven, we bow in humble gratitude.

It is one of the mercies of God that Serapis Bey and his Brotherhood have sustained, through the Ascension Flame, the way back home into the heavenly kingdom, from whence all, at one time or another, came forth for experimentation in the use of life's energy on this sweet Earth. To the very cosmic door which this Ascension Flame provides for such resumption of the God-estate, we, who have used it, bless it!

Until the day when mankind, imprisoned angels and elementals also use it, and are qualified so to do, no words can describe the joy of having an open door into God's kingdom! Praise be to God for all who have held it open for this day!

Thomas Printz, Editor

THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK
THE ASCENSION INTO THE LIGHT

MAHA CHOHAN

Ascension for all Evolutions

The very process of the ascension is a natural feeling of all evolutions after they have made their descent into the world of form. It is one of heaven's great and unchangeable laws. Through the use of free-will, angels, mankind and elementals descended into the evolution of Earth for service and for training.

When that training and service is completed, it is natural for the very spirit of each kingdom to desire, within itself, to again ascend into its natural estate, as the creator intended. The feeling which propels any members of these kingdoms toward the ascension is accentuated by those of us who know that the individuals of each kingdom have performed, perfectly, their service on this sweet Earth and are ready, at inner levels, to make such an ascension into their rightful God-estate.

Imprisoned angels and mankind who have such a feeling often cannot define it and only know that they are unhappy in limited forms. Be at peace, beloved, and know that the feeling of desiring greater freedom is also the will of God for you.

EL MORYA

Requirement for the Ascension

As we have often said, THE WILL OF GOD IS GOOD! The ultimate expression of THAT WILL is the ascension, at the close of each embodiment, into greater freedom. For this, we foreswore Nirvana, seek in all ways to increase that feeling within the hearts of any worthy chelas serving for the time being on this sweet Earth (upon whatever evolution they are rising), so that they will make the necessary endeavors to become, as we have, ascended and free!

Sometimes such spiritual prodding becomes annoying to the aspirant and, at any such time, we, in mercy, allow them, through free will, to rest upon the pathway home until they, themselves, through free will, are again ready for such ascent and the necessary disciplines required to again endeavor to prepare for this, their ultimate goal, which sometime, somewhere, they shall have to achieve!

Whereas physical laws are accepted by the masses, so often spiritual laws are either ignored or given a “happenstance” glance by the aspirant. I have seen so very many of the applicants for the ascension temporarily disappointed when they found that personal application was and is necessary for God-accomplishment. They have the foolish idea that they can rise on the “hem” of someone else’s garments into the ascension, rather than make individual personal endeavor to earn this great service.

LANTO

Motives for Desiring the Ascension

Let me here gently remind you, that based on the promptings of one of the four lower vehicles (emotional, mental, etheric or physical), individuals often think they desire the ascension as a means of escape from the lessons that are not fully learned here on the earth plane. This, of course, is not the real God-inspired feeling of the chela whose service has been fully performed and who is ready for such ascension. It is rather builded upon the premise of human desire to escape from that which is unpleasant. Such a one will, invariably, have to render the service for which he or she volunteered, either here on Earth or in God’s holy kingdom, upon some other planet.

Call, always, that the motivating power behind all your desires to so ascend be God-inspired, and then, quickly, as your service is completed you shall have that victory of the ascension “to go HOME and come out no more!” We shall help you, each and every gentle reader, to achieve the ultimate of your victory when your motive is right and when you, as GOD INTENDS, have finished, in dignity, your service here on Earth!

PAUL, THE VENETIAN

Externalizing Divine Love

One of the most efficacious ways to complete your God-service on Earth is, of course, to cultivate and externalize pure divine love toward all life that is imprisoned. That being the activity of the Third Ray, we are desirous and eager of giving you assistance toward the development of this pure divine love. Then, your service, being impersonal in nature, raises you and all the life you contact into the natural vibratory action of freedom from limitations of every kind. There is no better beginning than now! Particularly this year of 1959, when the Divine Beings of the Third Ray are the sponsors for the evolutions belonging to the Earth.

SERAPIS BEY

Living In Harmony

The activity of the ascension is, of course, primarily my service on the Fourth Ray. Personal and impersonal service must be employed by the individual, to achieve the right to victorious accomplishment.

So long as the doctrine of vicarious atonement is taught, mankind, for the most part, expect someone else to raise them into a state of "heavenly bliss." It is foolish, in the extreme, to accept this consciousness. No more than an airplane or one of your motor vehicles could rise without the employment of the necessary laws of this world to overcome gravity and forward motion, can an individual attain the ascension without the compliance with the Spiritual Laws which make such an ascension possible.

In the year of 1959, the lesson is, primarily, that of living in HARMONY with your fellowman, the nature kingdom and imprisoned angels. The lesson of IMPERSONAL DIVINE LOVE (not sentimentality) is the aspect of the law which we teach at Luxor and purposely place within the orbit of each aspirant.

HILARION

Raising Your Vibratory Action

As I have so often explained to the chelas, the process of the ascension is absolutely scientific. Each tiny electron, moving around its central core of love, forming the atom, has to be released of the accumulation of discord, self-created, until those electrons are free to raise the human body into a sphere in which such a one has become fitted to dwell. This can only be done through the free will of the individual, who, desiring such freedom from limitation, calls to us, as well as his own Holy Christ Flame and I AM Presence, to so raise the vibratory action of these electrons and sustain them, each one, in a state of harmony, peace and love.

Spasmodic raising of the electrons through proximity to divinity and its messengers often does temporarily raise the consciousness of the chela, but until that chela can and does sustain that divine consciousness within himself, he cannot remain aloft, nor enter those spheres of perfection toward which he aspires.

NADA

Keeping Silent About Service

As one of the sponsors for 1959, and also as a humble assistant to Serapis Bey himself, I speak with authority when I say, you can learn how to impersonally love all imprisoned life, making it more comfortable and perfect in its expression. As I have told you often, the personal experience which was mine, fitted me to help beloved Serapis. I had to learn to love the Holy Christ Flame in the hearts of my family first, until they developed certain latent talents and virtues.

One of the commandments given to me by my teacher, blessed Charity, was to never allow anyone to know the service I was rendering. Many individuals who have attained the development of various virtues, are unable to restrain the outer ego from the sin of boasting of their accomplishment and then the gift, virtue and blessing are gone.

I am willing to help you, beloved ones, to learn this law of impersonal service to all imprisoned life now. Further, I am willing to help you to overcome the inflation of the outer personality through temporary successes. Into the beautiful pink rose, symbolic thoughtform for 1959, I shall most happily descend into your aura, upon your invitation, giving you the assistance of the energy which was and which is mine to offer.

JESUS

God as the Doer

Although, through the grace of the heavenly Father, I have achieved, with Kuthumi, a higher position in the heavenly Hierarchy, I, too, can affirm that pure, divine love is a most positive quality. Human appearances were all about me during my ministry, as they are about you now—a great “practice-ground” for the use of divine love and compassion, rather than sympathy and acceptance of imperfection as God’s will for mankind.

I, too, like beloved Lady Nada, was apprised of the truth that I, of myself (the outer man) could do nothing, but the Father within me did the works. How often have I said (recorded in the New Testament) after such restoration, “Go and tell no man!” Those who enjoyed the flattery of their contemporaries, invariably lost the healing performed in His name and by His power. My whole ministry was based on the law of pure divine love, humility and sustained peace! I can recommend to you, each one, such a formula, for this particular facet of ministrations.

SAINT GERMAIN

Affinity of the Three Kingdoms

I am grateful to Lord Gautama, particularly, for dedicating the year of 1959 to the cooperative service of the beings on the Third Ray. Elemental life, for the most part, is not particularly interested in mankind, and some elementals actually endeavor to block the forward progress of the sweet Earth and all upon it. Imprisoned angels, too, caught up in the meshes of human effluvia, are often not only antagonistic but actually employ their energies toward the destruction of their fellowman.

We have a tall order in 1959, to bring into affinity these three kingdoms, and we, on our part, are using every method known in heaven's realm to convince even a few of mankind of the vision of heaven on earth, here and now.

Let us, you and I, serve together while the love ray is so very active, to reach the minds of even a few earnest chelas. All of heaven's glories are destined to come forth here on Earth, as soon as the Earth's inhabitants are ready to receive them.

* * *

THE PARABLE OF THE TARES OF THE FIELD

The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man who sowed good seed in his field, but while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat and went his way. When the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also.

So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, "Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? From whence then hath it tares?" He said unto them, "An enemy hath done this." The servants said unto him, "Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up?"

But he said, "Nay, lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up also the wheat with them. Let both grow together until the harvest, and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them, but gather the wheat into my barn."

Then Jesus sent the multitude away, and went into the house, and his disciple came unto him saying, "Declare unto us the parable of the tares of the field." He answered and said unto them,

“He that soweth the good seed is the son of man, the field is the world, the seed are the children of the kingdom, but the tares are the children of the wicked one. The enemy that sowed them is the devil, the harvest is the end of the world, and the reapers are the angels.

“As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire, so shall it be in the end of this world. The Son of Man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity, and shall cast them into a furnace of fire. There shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

“Then shall the righteous shine forth in the kingdom of their Father. Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.”

—Matthew 13:25-30 and 36-43

Note: Bible commentators say that “the end of the world” means the end of a cycle, that the “devil” is the sinister force, and we know that “fire” is the Violet Transmuting Flame.

VIOLENT DECREEING NOT DESIRABLE

By Beloved Astrea

Now, as our beloved sister spoke to you the other day, I can but repeat, the removal of the cause and core of any distress is essential before the great benediction and healing. So if you care to ask for my assistance, using your own initiative, will you remember please, not to be so violent in your feelings. I do not mean, do not be positive, you MUST be positive—you cannot be lethargic. A lethargic person does not accomplish, but there is a razor’s edge between positive energy which is used in invoking the power of the Ascended Host of Light, and VIOLENT energy which is not under control. Now, you can tell that by listening to the timbre of the voice as the fiat or decree is made. When your energy is in control, you can make your decree as Saint Germain tells you, in a low, masterful tone, or where conditions permit, you can make it in a good, loud, positive tone, but remember not to allow the emotional body to become unstable.

When there is a quiver in the energy, that decree is emotionally unbalanced and the efficacy of it does not take effect. Now dear ones, when you call to myself, to Lord Michael, to any of the beings who represent purification, you would be amazed at the amount of tension and violence that there is in the emotional body. You can find, I have seen

often, individuals who are making those decrees, with the imprint of their own fingernails in the palm of the hand. Now that is a closing in of energy and it is not the full release that you can use or that is required. So please, when you call us into action, those of us who are for purification, particularly, remember the control of your emotions will help us so much, because when there come times (as there will in the future) when great numbers of people will require your assistance, your emotional stability will be the forcefield over which our protection can flow. So BUILD IT NOW. And in your sanctuaries and groups, watch the quality of the decree work. Watch the quality of your songs. Watch the quality and energy and fiber of your group-endeavor, to keep that wonderful positive balance, but not to allow hysteria or violence to enter in.

THE SEVEN TEMPLES OF LUXOR **By Beloved Serapis Bey**

In the first temple at Luxor, the chelas learn the reason for being. They make the great surrender and they are willing then, whatever the difficulties entailed, to work upon themselves. If they need physical endurance, certain exercises, certain dances, certain breathing exercises are given, and strength and vitality are builded into the body. If they need etheric purification, disciplines are offered to develop these. If they need concentration, that is builded in. If they need emotional tranquility and balance, disciplines are also offered to develop these. Each one is his own guru and that is the most difficult part about the Temples at Luxor.

In the second temple, everyone is happy. It is the temple of the beloved Kuthumi and the educators. The good in the Causal Body has been studied and there is this action of the Law which is familiar to a goodly number of you. When you receive more assistance than is your due by merit, you must give a balance by service, to equalize the account of the book of life. So from the Causal Body and from the heart, the chela determines wherein is his greatest possible service to the community and to mankind. He determines to become a great singer, a great artist, an inventor, a teacher, a healer, a priest and so on. He is then assigned to a temple where he can develop greater and greater efficacy according to the field of endeavor which he has chosen.

In the third temple, you are required to live with six other

lifestreams who have within them the particular characteristics and general qualities that irk you. You must live and pray with them. You must live and learn the law which Saint Germain gave you not so long ago, “that persons resist persons, places, conditions and things because they have not mastered themselves.” After you have adjusted yourself to these six individuals, you are moved to another group with another six, unless, of course, you are among the few who do not need this. It is at this temple that almost all of our friends leave. This temple is supervised by the gentle Venetian, the “gentleman” of heaven. Yet to be a gentle woman or gentle man, you must be so strong, and your tolerance so developed, your love so magnificent, that nothing can change the radiation of your aura, except your will, directing it forth for a good cause. Those who pass the third temple to mastery, come before me for the first time since entering the retreat. Many, many have left by the open door before this!

In the fourth temple comes the wonderful experience—which some of you have had for a moment—of unification with the Christ. It is an initiation in which I, myself, am the presiding Master, and those who have learned to live with their fellowman, then have earned the right to live with God and to see the Presence face to face! Here the veil is rent, the Holy Christ Self is revealed and the anchorage which you will enjoy, established.

In the fifth temple which is the Temple of Consecration, there is another happy experience, and those here do not know anything of a discordant nature. They take the linen garments, and the sandals and they are consciously vested under Hilarion’s radiation with the garments of the priest, the jewels of authority, the scepters of power, the secret word of invocation. That exquisite ceremony is performed where each one walks up the steps of the temple and presides, for the first time, in drawing the visible sacred fire directly from the universal, in any of the seven temples, according to the ray to which the lifestream belongs. Many remain here and go no further.

In the sixth temple the chelas have to pass through a tremendous renunciation. They are the missionaries under the Archangel Uriel and beloved Jesus, who take off the beautiful vestments, fold away the velvets and the silks, take off the jewels of power, remove their crowns from their heads, assume the begging bowl and the garment of the mendicant, take the vow of silence and go out of the door of Luxor to perform, through radiation, alone a specific service of world benefit. Jesus passed through this initiation at the age of five.

In the seventh temple are the few who return, and those few are the candidates for the ascension, and who, through radiation, become fountains of nourishment and mercy to the Earth sphere until the hour of their complete victory is attained.

Serapis Bey

ON FRAUDULENT REPRESENTATIVES
By Beloved Saint Germain

April, 1959

Once, long ago in Europe, I was plagued with an unhappy fellow who, taking my name, undid all the good I was endeavoring to do in Europe. Such an individual did untold harm at that time, but I have secured the personal sponsorship of that lifestream, and now that he is in embodiment again, I shall endeavor to help him to "make things right." Now, other members of the Spiritual Hierarchy are finding fraudulent representatives here on our sweet Earth. I can feel for them, having been through this experience myself (as the Wonderman of Europe).

I can but implore you to investigate, in your feelings, the veracity of your Guru and then, knowing his true nature, follow him, making of Earth a heavenly realm, and also preparing your dear selves for the victory of the ascension at the close of this earth life.

My Utopia COMES! At last, I am assured of that! I should also like to be assured of your fidelity, constancy and desire to impersonally love life free. This is the greatest gift which can be given to me. I ask no more! Arise, sons and daughters of freedom, rally around the banner of freedom, and let us all be about our Father's business, which is to bring to Earth the glory of the kingdom of heaven for all life in distress here on Earth, and for those who are to use the Earth for certain instructions and lessons in the future. Thus, you earn your ascension, and leave a heritage of beauty for those who will follow after you.

**YOU ARE INVITED TO SERAPIS BEY'S TEMPLE
(Monthly letter to the Transmission Flame Class)**

April 18, 1959

Beloved Chelas Seeking Your Ascension into Your God-Estate:

How grateful I am that the very desire and motive in your hearts prompts you to again endeavor, with the help of holy Serapis, to sublimate your human nature and qualify, at the close of this embodiment, for the ascension in the light. Also, you are so willing, and it is so important at this cosmic hour, that you assist in the ascension of all recalcitrant humanity, imprisoned angels and the elemental kingdoms, as well as the dear Earth itself—so long a schoolroom for each of you.

Be assured I shall greet you there, as will Serapis Bey and the mighty seraphim who live to serve him. Your sponsors will be gentlemen from his court. I count on you, each one, now to persevere through the seemingly difficult tests encountered at Luxor, and in dignity, receive your “diploma” to return home and go out no more!

Love and blessings,
Maha Chohan

Breathing statement for the Transmission Class of April 18, 1959

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I AM inbreathing	Serapis	Bey's	constancy	of the	Ascension	Flame.	
I AM absorbing	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
I AM expanding	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
I AM projecting	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

Color of the Flame: White (crystalline); Hierarchy: the Ascended Master Serapis Bey; Musical Keynote: “Liebestraum.”

ASCENSION TEMPLE
The Ascended Master Retreat of the Month
At Luxor, Egypt
April 15th through May 14th, 1959

Shining like a cosmic star amidst the effluvia of human creation, there stands, for “all who run to read” the magnificent Temple of the Ascension, guarded and guided by beloved Serapis Bey and his Ascended Master friends. On the banks of the Nile River (life-line of Egypt’s fertility), this temple has been visited often by the neophyte and student upon the spiritual path who sought more light and understanding upon their individual pathway home.

After entering the outer court of the unostentatious building, being relieved from the heat of the desert sands, the aspirant enjoys, without limit, the fertility and beauty of the courtyard, with its brilliant foliage and its glorious bird life. For this short time, he often forgets that he has asked for audience with one of the strictest members of the Hierarchy—Serapis Bey—from whom no human creation can be withheld.

Upon being called into Serapis’ presence and finding all the known and unknown impurities of his lifestream externalized for his appraisal, some are less enthusiastic about the individual requirements of transmuting the dweller on their own thresholds, and eagerly await Serapis’ command that the human creation be, again, for the time, returned into the unseen, but no less real realms, for future and more gentle disciplines of transmutation.

The Seven Temples

Throughout the time when the neophyte is within the Ascension Temple, certain disciplines and studies are given to him and thus he passes from temple to temple (seven in all) or he chooses to return to the world of form. As beloved Serapis says, embodiment after embodiment, he looks upon the same familiar faces, and oftentimes smiles inwardly at the progress which such a one will make.

Now, in this hour of planetary crisis, when the Earth, herself, is to make her ascension in the light, he greets all who have a heart-desire to help in this cosmic push toward the Sun of the system, beloved Helios and Vesta, themselves. As usual, many are called but few are chosen, as Jesus said long ago. The glamour of acceptance into the Ascension Temple is a pull upon the spirit, but often a pall upon the outer personal-

ity. At Luxor, there is no time for “playing” with the Spiritual Law. It is a steady, constant discipline until the neophyte is graduated and God-free.

Serving And Learning

As in all Ascended Master retreats, the chela is serving the Earth and her attendant evolutions, while learning self-mastery. Thus, there is avoided spiritual “gluttony” and actual practice of the Laws so learned give the chelas greater confidence in the use of those very Laws, which will help them in future service. “The reward for service is always more service,”—below and above!

Let us all now enjoy the Ascension Flame, not fear it, and enter into the presence of Serapis as a Lord of Love, which, of course, he really is. Here, in the Ascension Temple, looking over the ruins of man-made structures subject to decay, rejoice that the Temple of Serapis and his Brotherhood can never know such disintegration because the very motive upon which it was builded was and is LOVE DIVINE, the greatest cohesive power in the universe.

Nirvana Renounced

Let us remember that Serapis Bey, like others of the Spiritual Hierarchy, voluntarily foreswore Nirvana in order that there might be sustained on Earth the Ascension Flame, which is the way back home for all who have temporarily sunk below the level of personal harmony and sustained peace.

Let us, looking at the Ascension Flame itself, in the glorious flame room wherein it abides, guarded by the seraphim and their Lord, Serapis Bey, give gratitude today and all during this thirty-day period (April 15th through May 14th, 1959) to that flame which we, of the Ascended Host, used, and which each one of you will also use in such happiness and joy one day soon, when your course on Earth is run, and you are ready and able to achieve your ascension in the light.

El Morya

(Note: For further information on the Ascension Temple at Luxor, please see “The Bridge to Freedom Journal,” Book 1, Book 2 and Book 3.)

THE DAILY USE OF THE ASCENSION FLAME

An Address by Beloved Serapis Bey

Beloved friends seeking the way toward eternal freedom, it is my privilege and my honor to bring to you some of the buoyancy of that Ascension Flame, that flame which is constantly rising from the earth as a ladder of light and energy, upon which, when any man, woman or child is treading, he or she may ascend into perfection, the realm of divinity from whence he came.

The Composition Of The Flame

Of what is the Ascension Flame composed? It is composed of the magnetic powers that were drawn by beings who volunteered, when the Earth first came into being, to stay upon the Earth and to magnetize that light as a ladder in the atmosphere upon which those who were ready, might ascend. It is composed then of the powers of invocation and magnetization by many priesthoods in every Golden Age that has been. That Ascension Flame is composed also of the ascending energies of all the prayers and decrees and fiats, all the invocations and aspirations of every lifestream upon this planet Earth. It is gathered up by the brothers and sisters of the Ascension Temple and by the Silent Watchers of all the various nations upon this planet. That energy is gathered up and becomes part of the Ascension Flame.

The Ascension Flame is therefore like all the flames and rays—dual in activity. It is the descending, conscious stream of energy from the Godhead which is drawn and sustained upon the surface of this Earth through the self-conscious cooperation of the Brotherhood at Luxor, and it is also ascending energy of the mankind of Earth, the angelic host imprisoned here, and all of life that is aspiring upwards.

The Record Of Every Ascension

Within this Ascension Flame is the record of every ascension that has taken place upon this planet Earth. That is why it is such a happy flame. The first and second root races and all their subraces went home, you see, on that flame. Then the lower activity came in with the laggards from the other systems, but yet, from time to time, individuals did persevere in the purification of their vehicles and utilized this Ascension Flame. The gratitude of the lifestream when it is caught up into the infinite I AM Presence and knows eternal freedom from bondage, from limi-

tation, from fear and distress of every kind, can hardly be described to the outer mind. That is the imprint in the Ascension Flame. Everyone who has become God-free, has utilized it—many of your loved ones who have passed through the change and have ascended—have utilized it, and their energy is within it. This buoyant flame is not to be treated with a consciousness of fear and a consciousness of a negative feeling.

The Fourth Ray, like the First Ray, is a very positive ray and it is liable at times to affect people adversely, shall we say, and because our disciplines at Luxor seem so severe, and because all recorded history seems to have shown up the weaknesses of unascended individuals, unfortunately, there has not been recorded the joy of those who have utilized that Ascension Flame.

Now when any lifestream is ready for the ascension, he is either summoned to Luxor in his inner body, while his physical body sleeps, or a sponsor (one of the Ascended Ones) goes to that one, enfolding that lifestream in a river of that Ascension Flame.

That Ascension Flame is intelligent, beloved ones, and I have loved it long and loved it well. It can ascend any condition in which you find yourself. It can ascend that condition from limitation into harmony, from distress into peace, from poverty into opulence, from discord into perfection. It is one of the activities of divine alchemy which the student body, for the most part, have not thought about using.

How To Ascend Depression

If there are heavy conditions in your world, if your soul is weighted down, if there are depressions (sometimes not your own) in the group of people with whom you work, if there are financial depressions that are made apparent to you through your telecast, then call to the Brotherhood at Luxor to send the Ascension Flame to bring into life the ascendancy, the buoyancy which resurrects the depression and brings it to a natural state of happiness and harmony.

The Ascension Flame, like the Resurrection Flame, is a most marvelous antidote for depressions, individually and collectively. Now many among you are group directors, sanctuary directors, and all of you will one day become teachers, if not in this physical appearance world, then when you pass through the change and gain your ascension.

Please remember when you are dealing with groups of people that

you will not always have the same quality of energy in their emotional, mental, etheric and physical bodies. You may have one in tiptop condition physically but mentally very slow. You may have one that is mentally alert but is physically very depleted. You may have another emotionally stable, but with another vehicle that is out of order. Now you may get that conglomerate mass of earnest people, the cream of the crop, because they are the conscious students seeking the way to the ascension. But you get a roomful of them—or a handful of them—together and each has his own graph, and it is fortunate for you for the most part, that you do not have inner sight, because that would give you something more to handle. But you get them together, and if you call to me and to the beloved Hope, the beloved Gabriel, to the powers of the ascension, we will assist you in raising that vibratory action into a happy, sustained vibration which is one with the music of the spheres.

War-Torn Areas Can Be Helped

Now beloved ones, this is required so much on the planet Earth today. There is so much depression, so much of fear, with the world records speaking of wars and atom bombs and explosions and the end of civilization, and with the etheric bodies of so many of mankind and womankind, too, bearing the ravages of wars which they passed through in this embodiment alone, and the loss of loved ones, the suffering of atrocities in concentration camps and so on, the use of this Ascension Flame in, through and around those war-torn areas, and in, through and around the people who have passed through those conditions will do much to help.

I speak particularly, of course, of Europe, Africa, up through and around the Jordan area, and in China, Korea and all those places that were war-torn through the last half century, and have suffered so much. Now that energy is intelligent. Energy is God's light, qualified by somebody's thoughts and feelings through the use of free will. Energy is never quiescent. Even science has proven that so-called inanimate objects are in constant motion and that the electrons that make up the atoms that make up seemingly inanimate objects, are pulsating and moving.

There Is No Death

Now dear ones, the ethers are also in constant motion and one man's voice may be heard and may be directed around the entire world, especially when we, from the Ascended Master Realm are speaking, and that energy comes forth through us, through the utilization of your emotional world. We take a mass of energy from the entire class, of your emotional, mental, etheric and your physical best, and that is the best of the least of you, and that we use like a great loudspeaker, and into it is directed not only the truth which we speak, but most important, the feelings which we are and have become. And my feeling and my virtue is that of IMMORTALITY, that of the certainty of the resurrection and the ascension of every lifestream belonging to this planet Earth since the beloved Kuthumi, through his great dispensation, did remove the second death.

Now that consciousness of immortality, again today I charge and charge into the feelings of mankind, into the thoughts of mankind, into the etheric consciousness of mankind, into the flesh structure of mankind—There Is No Death. There Is Only Life Eternal.

The Assistance of Hilarion

Now beloved, LIFE being eternal, sometimes bogs mankind down and many of the agnostics and many of the sleepers will not face the FACT of the continuation of consciousness beyond the grave because they are tired and they are disillusioned, and so they either go into sleep or they refuse to accept the fact that they are dead, and the great Hilarion spends a great deal of time with those blessed ones who pass through the change, particularly in accidents and who are shot from the body suddenly, not through a gradual illness and decline, which allows the soul some time to prepare for the passing. These individuals who are shot from the body quickly in accidents, explosions and of course war casualties, need a great deal of loving training. Beloved Hilarion takes care of them.

Then there are those who are just stubborn and they retreat from life. In the physical world they often retreat into becoming mental patients and after the change called death, they retreat into the sleepers' realm, but now through your good applications and the bridge between the divine and the human and your understanding, they cannot remain in the sleeper's realm any longer than a six-month period, so this too,

does not make them too happy. It is like waking a person in the morning before his usual time for getting up, and perhaps you have had occasion to feel that resentment at being disturbed, so these sleepers that have gone out of the body, non-believers and agnostics, after six months have to face the fact that they still ARE. That tremendous resistance there takes the power of the beloved Hilarion, believe me, to get them into line. Now with the activity of the assistance being given to the friends from the compound, we are expecting great things to happen for the progress of the race. The activity of Luxor is yours. Please do not allow depression in your sanctuary, in your homes, in your businesses in the world.

Having Money And Food In Times Of Need

If you are in New York, go down to Wall Street. If you are in another town or city, go down, or send one of your chelas down, into the heart of that financial area, and of course do not make a show of yourselves, but silently while you are within that location and your physical body is there, call the Ascension Flame. I speak of this with a purpose, because with coming changes and coming world conditions, you may find the necessity of restoring your values so far as your currency is concerned. That is the same thing, beloved ones, in the times that are to come. You can have great assistance in drawing forth food quickly to feed great numbers of people. Lord Ling will help you, of course, as he rendered that service as Moses to the Israelites. But if you find yourselves with great numbers of people around you and they are in need of physical nourishment, you can call the Ascension Flame and have multiplied that substance which you already have. It is a wonderful activity and it can be utilized. You see, these flames are so ethereal that you do not realize sometimes how practical they can be in ordinary things. And you know the Ascension Flame can even tune a piano or a harp. I'll bet you haven't thought about that!

Beloved ones, these flames are as practical as the fingers on this hand that can lift up this paper. THESE FLAMES ARE FOR YOUR USE. God Almighty, we have stayed within the confines of Earth's atmosphere and guarded them and sustained them and magnetized them and loved them, and then, when our Lord Maha Chohan saw fit, we have given you the understanding of them, and every thirty days you are given a new sponsor and enter a new retreat, and another flame is explained to you again—and it is thought a beautiful idea, BUT LET US MAKE IT PRACTICAL NOW!

Put The Flame Into Action

Beloved, ASCEND the substance in your worlds, everything and everywhere. I am most willing to help you and most joyous to put it into action. For instance, when you are riding on a trolley car, if that Ascension Flame was placed on every seat, think what it would do for the atomic structure of every person who rode on that trolley car again. A you ask that it be eternally sustained, all powerfully active and ever-expanding. One of the angels from Luxor will do that. The same in an airplane, a bus or a private car, or whatever you are using, even the chairs in your home. Streamers from the central flame will flow forth at your call and they are so grateful to be invited! As you have been told time and again, the first activity of the flame—not only the Violet Flame but ALL the flames—is gratitude for being called into action. The first activity of every Hierarch and every Ascended Master at every retreat is gratitude when somebody speaks his name, calls upon his service and asks for radiation to assist him or her.

We are never too busy, because we foreswore the glory of Nirvana. We stood at the apex of the cone, so to speak, when the ascension was attained and then the Karmic Board asked each lifestream, “Do you wish to go on into cosmic service, or do you wish to be a part of a certain planet?” And those of us who form the Great White Brotherhood are those who at that point, after attaining the ascension, spoke voluntarily; nobody coerced us any more than anyone coerced you into this room, and chose to come back into the atmosphere of Earth and work through the unascended chela.

How The Brotherhood Selects Chelas

Now, accept this Ascension Flame in God’s most holy name. Perhaps it will help you to remember me, happily. Morya and I stand alone in the severe discipline. Sometimes we are very lonely, but we can be very sweet and I know that the Ascension Flame can do much for you. God knows that I want you ascended more than you do yourselves, for you don’t know how important it is, and you don’t know the glory. But no matter how much I want you ascended, I want Saint Germain’s kingdom established on Earth more.

Therefore, you see how the Brotherhood works. It is my service to life to ascend mankind. The Cosmic Law has decreed that the Golden Age shall be established on the Earth. Do I rush in and pull everybody

that I see who has a possibility of the ascension, out of the activity into the ascension and leave nobody here for Saint Germain? No! That would be foolish, wouldn't it? My service is to cooperate with him, watching you, each one, when you get to a good point, praying to God you will stay there as long as you have volunteered to stay, so that when the call does come, you haven't lost the merits and we have to start all over again. BUT that is the unity that must come out between and among the chelas. The service of the moment is the important factor, and not the particular individual, Master, deva, angel or Chohan. I am sure you understand this.

So I have been the guardian of the Ascension Flame for a long time, as you know. All right! IF FIFTY-ONE PERCENT OF YOUR ENERGY IS HARMONIZED, YOU ARE READY. Sometimes it takes a long series of embodiments to get an individual to that point, and we just see on the cosmic graph that you are ready, and then the Law, the great Saint Germain or Maha Chohan may say, "Well, you cannot take that one for it will leave a hole and at the moment we have no replacement," and my goodness, when I look at the graph again, it is down to forty-eight percent, you see. Now, that becomes my obligation, and it is the same above as below.

If I require a First Ray man for a specific purpose, I can direct my attention and find him, but I usually, through courtesy, go to the beloved Morya and say, "Now I have a certain job here in, say, Korea. Have you got a good First Ray man in Korea?" Oh, he has wonderful people always—everywhere! Morya has the most wonderful chelas! He is always talking about them. The Maha Chohan gets many a smile out of it. Then if I want a gentle person to ease a situation, I will ask the great Venetian and, of course, he is very courtly and says gently, "Certainly!" and will offer some lady or gentleman of great spiritual culture and that saves my going over all the people on the Third Ray, combing out their lifestreams and opening the books in the Maha Chohan's library. So that is how we work together. I thank you!

Serapis Bey

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

**A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service**

MAY 1959

MAY, THE MONTH OF ILLUMINATION

To the Beloved Lord Himalaya and his Brotherhood at the Temple of the Blue Lotus:

We extend our gratitude for opening his sacred shrine and focus of tranquility and peace to the peoples of Earth at this time. Having, like the beloved Maha Chohan, made innumerable attempts to reach this retreat, physically, long before my ascension, I know something of the dispensation presently afforded the chelas through the loving intercession of the Maha Chohan at this time.

As the month of May is also dedicated to the victory of the ascension of our beloved Jesus, and the Ascended Master Saint Germain, the enlightenment of the new Lord of the World, Gautama, the Festival of the Wesak Valley, the visitation of the Holy Spirit upon the confused, but earnest disciples of Lord Jesus, the fashioning of the sacred hearts of the incoming children by the beloved Mother Mary, there is a great upward surge of spiritual energies rising heavenward. Wise is the chela who joins his energies with this ascending tide, into a greater illumination of his outer consciousness and uses that illumination in a practical manner for the benefaction of this race. I SHALL EXPECT SUCH COOPERATION FROM EACH ONE IN WHOM WE HAVE INVESTED SO MUCH OF OUR LIFE ENERGIES!

This is your hour to shine—USE IT!

Thomas Printz, Editor

OUR BELOVED HIMALAYA
Melody "Love's Old Sweet Song,"
(Keynote of the Himalaya Retreat)

Once in the ages, now beyond recall—
 When o'er the Earth, the mists began to fall—
Out of the heavens came a sacred sight—
 Lo! from God's heart, a messenger of light!
To our dear Earth, he poured his great light rays,
 Holding love's balance in those darkening days.
Our beloved Himalaya, hallowed be your name,
 Raise our Earth in victory—for this cause you came!
Glory, laud and honor, unto you belong,
 Masters, men and angels sing you love's song,
We sing you love's old sweet song!
God of the mountains bearing your great name,
 Towering peaks now guard your Wisdom's Flame;
Haven of love's blue lotus, your retreat,
 Radiant with power, knowing no defeat;
Guarded by snow and ice-laden crevasse,
 Only the faithful through your portals pass.
Dear belov'd Himalaya, thank you for your peace
 Flooding o'er Earth's millions Cosmic Christ release.
Gracious is your mercy, glorious is your power!
 Free Earth by love's victory, doubled each hour.
Oh double love's victory each hour!
Heart-friend of love (but known to such a few),
 Let all that lives and breathes send love to you!
Raise men's attention unto your great height—
 On that attention flows back all your light.
Earth now arises, free from human pain—
 Lives in the sunshine of God's love again.
Central Sun eternal, all that is thereon—
 Honor all Earth's Saviours—sages come and gone!
Bless our dear Himalaya and his service true.
 Gods of all the mountains—WE LOVE YOU TOO!

THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK
**THE JOY OF ILLUMINATION AND THE PRACTICAL SERVICE
WHICH CAN BE RENDERED BY SUCH ILLUMINATION**

As the reader will see, this month the Ascended Masters have not spoken in the order of the rays, but in the chronological sequence of the festivities of May, to ask for specific benefactions for mankind.

SAINT GERMAIN

Saint Germain's Ascension, May 1

On May 1st, centuries ago, I was enabled to attain the victory of my own ascension, through the kindly assistance of the divine beings who had been my gurus and guides, as well as the so generous courtesy of certain unascended individuals who provided the place, in comparative privacy, for my passing through the gates of so-called "death" into the ascension. There is always a sense of sadness in leaving the Earth and the friends who have become dear to you, especially when you have been apprised of the divine design which is yours to fulfill and which, at that time, seems to you somewhat vague. Yet, the joy of the ascension and the promise (yet to be fulfilled) by my friends of that day to help me to bring heaven to earth, gave ease to my heart. Now, as Lord Himalaya opens his retreat, I ask of him the favor of allowing his Illumination Flame to blaze through the consciousness of those who promised me to bring in the permanent Golden Age. I know, as that is my one wish before the blue lotus, he will help me!

JESUS

Jesus' Ascension, May 7th

Through the assistance of Lord Maitreya and my beloved mother, I was enabled to attain a public ascension, not as a phenomenal expression, but as a way toward a similar experience by all mankind.

I ask beloved Himalaya to enlighten the Christians throughout the world as to the purpose of my public ascension and also to make them feel and know that it is not only a possibility, but an eventual requirement for every one of the peoples of the Earth.

LORD GAUTAMA

Lord Gautama's Enlightenment, May 8th

On May 8th, after searching for truth, I found full illumination and enlightenment. Beloved Himalaya helped me in this sincere search. I was then enabled to return to the peoples of India and preach the doctrine of enlightenment, which many, even in this present day, use as a measure of their spiritual progress. I ask beloved Himalaya to give to all leaders, spiritual and secular, such enlightenment on this day!

MAHA CHOHAN

Pentecost (Whitsuntide), May 17th

The feast known as Whitsuntide or Pentecost, wherein I was enabled to assist mankind by bringing some of the actual radiation of the Master Jesus to his disciples, giving them renewed faith and courage, is performed daily all over the world, according to the receptivity of the chela to receive this particular grace. I ask beloved Himalaya to illumine all peoples as to what grace is—the actual infusion of the powers of the I AM Presence into the Holy Christ Self, for the benefaction and blessing of all imprisoned life everywhere.

LORD MAITREYA (NOW LORD BUDDHA):

The Wesak Festival, May 22nd

As the earnest pilgrims from all over the world make their way toward the Wesak Valley, I ask that each one, following the flame of his own heart, shall know the victory of attending this festival this year and none shall be denied. This is my request of beloved Himalaya.

MARY, MOTHER OF JESUS

New Souls Entering the Sacred Heart Temple

As so many of the embodying spirits enter the Sacred Heart Temple in May, and you, my children, have done so in the past, I ask from Lord Himalaya, that all the destructive karma of those individuals coming into embodiment, be dissolved by the Violet Transmuting Flame, and the new vehicles so lovingly prepared for them by the builders of form shall be sound of mind and body.

BELOVED HIMALAYA

Deep in my heart is the remembrance of you,
Of your love and your teachings that I once knew,
Beloved Himalaya, thou God of great might,
Blaze through me now all your love and your light.
Our hearts leap with joy just to know you are near,
We love you, we bless you, Himalaya dear,
Our praise and our gratitude to you,
Beloved God—Thou great Manu!
Blaze once again all the power of your flame,
To help us awaken mankind in your name,
To the wisdom and truth that you brought forth,
To bless and redeem all the people on Earth.
Oh grant to us now our one request,
That quickly all men be awakened and blessed,
And help each one to desire to be
Embodied love—all mastery!
We offer our minds and our hearts and our all,
We answer with joy once again your call,
Your great Golden Flame let it cover the Earth,
Bringing it quickly to its great new birth.
To help Saint Germain our new King who has come
To blaze Violet Fire 'til Earth's victory is won.
Oh, do whatever needs to be,
To set our Earth completely free!

CHARITY MASTERS

TEMPLE OF THE BLUE LOTUS—WISDOM AND PEACE

The Ascended Master Retreat of the Month (At the Himalaya Mountains)

May 15th through June 14th, 1959

The glorious Himalaya Mountains rise, like a frozen ocean toward the skies. Long has mankind—drawn by the magnetic power of pure divine love toward the Lord Himalaya and his court—sought true wisdom and illumination within the Himalaya Range. Lord Himalaya himself, the embodiment of wisdom and illumination, is often sought, but seldom found, within the vast recesses of the mountains which bear his name. Like all of the Gods of the mountains, he seeks to draw the chela upward, no

matter what the wavering of the outer self, into his very presence. So many earnest pilgrims, seeking truth, tremble and turn back from the journey toward the Mount of Attainment. Some, clutching onto the bare-faced rock, which is the final ascent into his presence, are also drawn backward through fear of bodily injury or fall from their precarious perch, when they are just on the very brink of the vast plateau wherein he has chosen to focus his temple.

In countenance, Lord Himalaya embodies the dignity and the perfection of the Oriental peoples, of whom he is the fourth Manu, remaining with the Earth until all of the fourth root race and its subraces are ascended and free.

Making A Request

For the pilgrims today, through the gift of projected consciousness, it is not necessary to make the long, arduous and extremely hazardous journey through the mountain passes of the Himalaya Mountains to visit Lord Himalaya and his court. They can, in wisdom, literally project themselves there and, looking upon the blue lotus, have the opportunity—not afforded them before this gift of projected consciousness—to make their heart wish in the presence of the blue lotus and Lord Himalaya. Of course, upon the motive behind such a request, which should always be of an impersonal nature, depends its fulfillment.

Many are the earnest and sincere chelas, embodied and disembodied, who can testify to the fact that the physical ascent into the Ascended Master retreat of Lord Himalaya is almost impossible and that the qualification for entering this retreat is even more difficult to achieve. He, although a God of love, is very exacting as to those whose motive for seeking out his focus of wisdom and peace, are ready to use these gifts for the blessings of all imprisoned life everywhere.

He is naturally primarily concerned with the illumination and redemption of the fourth root race and its subraces, for as their Manu, he is truly a prisoner of love, until each and every one of them fulfill their divine plan and then, in dignity, make the ascension into greater and greater light.

You, beloved ones, can help Lord Himalaya by making calls for the redemption of this fourth root race, particularly during this thirty-day period while his retreat is opened to all mankind, who receive the benediction of his presence and the blessings of the glowing blue lotus, even though they do not know that he or his lotus flame are in existence.

The Guardian Of The Masculine Ray

Lord Himalaya is also guardian and protector of the wealth of true wisdom, written down by the sages of the past, and of the Masculine Ray which, meeting the Feminine Ray of his brother, God Meru (whose focus is near Lake Titicaca) in the center of the Earth, make a focus of love and thus create the Threefold Flame which is the actual cohesive power which keeps the Earth as a solid orb. This is the permanent atom, created and sustained by Himalaya and Meru for love's sweet sake.

If you are fortunate enough to so enter the presence of Lord Himalaya and look upon the blue lotus, consider yourself blessed, indeed. If you qualify to enter his retreat, your spiritual development is exceptional. Lord Buddha, Ananda, his faithful disciple, Kuthumi, and other Ascended Members of the Spiritual Hierarchy (who are now ascended) have sat at the feet of this beloved God of the mountains and gained there the wisdom and illumination which enabled them to fulfill their missions among the peoples of Earth.

In this cosmic hour, the more faithful and worthy chelas who can and will enter his retreat, will prepare themselves also for the task of teaching the masses the truth of life. Like all of the Gods of the mountains, who sustain, protect and guard every continent on the Earth, beloved Himalaya has chosen his focus in a rather inaccessible place, to protect his cosmic service from the curious masses, as well as the spiritual dilettantes who would never make the necessary physical endeavors to hazard the almost inaccessible peak wherein his focus is consciously maintained, through love.

Lord Himalaya Welcomes You

During this thirty-day period, if you can cognize in the outer consciousness, a pure lotus in a clear pool of crystalline mountain waters, uncontaminated by human effluvia, you will receive some of the feeling of peace which you will receive daily as you gaze upon the glorious cosmic lotus of Lord Himalaya, breathing into it your love and receiving from it the permanent tranquility of spirit which all spiritual seekers after truth earnestly desire!

The beloved Himalaya welcomes you, each earnest seeker after truth, into his very presence, where, after gazing in awe and rapture at the shining face of the mountain peak, you see it open, and his serene presence standing in the doorway beckoning you into the courtyard and

the outer temple wherein his blue lotus in the particular chaste golden bowl rests, awaiting your visitation. Anyone with enough spiritual perseverance to have this great privilege will know from within their very beings a spiritual exhilaration of their lower vehicles, which is a permanent gift from beloved Himalaya. The acceptance in the feelings of the chela of the invitation afforded to visit his temple, will greatly determine the blessings received.

Becoming A Messenger

As our gentle readers know, much of the Sacred Law and spiritual culture has been already transferred from beloved Himalaya's focus to that of his brother, God Meru. Each student in the Occident during each visitation to Himalaya's focus, has opportunity now to continue to carry back with him into the Occidental world, more of the spiritual wealth of the Orient into practical service, reverence for life, and usable understanding. This will greatly hasten the cosmic move of the hour.

Come, rise with us NOW and be the guests of beloved Himalaya, look upon the Blue Lotus, obtain his gifts of serenity and peace eternal, and be a practical messenger from this great God of the East here in the Western world, wherein so much must be done, and quickly, to accelerate the spiritual comprehension of the Western minds, so often filled with materialistic concepts rather than spiritual ideas.

YOU ARE INVITED TO HIMALAYA'S RETREAT!

(Monthly letter to Transmission Flame Class of May 16, 1959)

Beloved Ones Seeking True and Lasting Peace:

Is it not significant, that the official opening of the God Himalaya's retreat is on the eve of my feast day (Pentecost)! I shall, of course, help you to make the visitation to Himalaya's retreat and you will carry back with you, not only his peace, but a tiny replica of the immortal blue lotus, in your dear hearts. As an Oriental in ESSENCE, I can assure you that the privilege you now have of visiting his temple of peace and tranquility is great. So many dear pilgrims, earnest in the extreme, endeavoring to make the physical pilgrimage thither, have been lost in the tremendous mountains, which we know and love so well. One focus, that of the God Himalaya, has never been climbed by the average man, nor will

it be, until such a man is proven worthy of such a visitation. Yet you, each one, are carried easily, through projected consciousness, into the very presence of this Lord of Wisdom and Peace!

It is worth your time and attention to make such a pilgrimage, I assure you! Once, centuries ago, before my ascension, I made my way thither, but was not admitted by the Great One, but rather returned among the rejected and distressed pilgrims seeking the true way to Godliness. While this dispensation is opened to you, through my humble endeavors, I do plead with you not to take so lightly these visitations, but using every faculty of your thought, feeling and desire to be present, create the necessary aura that is required for your sponsor to present you to beloved Himalaya. Himalaya, strong and powerful, has chosen gentlemen from his retreat to sponsor you during this thirty-day period. Be assured that a sponsor from a God of the mountains will be powerful yet, withal, loving in the extreme.

A spiritual dispensation is granted only when unascended beings are qualified and examined before the Karmic Board to benefit by it. Thus, the opening of the Ascended Masters' retreats to you, my beloved, required some guarantee upon my part that you would truly use this dispensation of entering into the Ascended Master retreats, enjoying the participation in the cosmic activities of the hour, and, most important, using the truth embued in your inner vehicles as well as your outer consciousness, to bless your fellowman.

Now, as a gift to Himalaya, let us, you and I, help in the redemption of the fourth root race, through the sublimation of their karma, and allow this great God of the Himalaya Mountains to return HOME, carrying in the golden robes he wears, every member of that race. That is being practical! Yours, in love and in service, too,

Maha Chohan

The Statement for Transmission Class of May 16, 1959:

I AM inbreathing Himalaya's peace, tranquility, mastery and Godliness. (Use also for "absorbing," "expanding" and "projecting.")

Color of Flame: Gold; Musical Keynote: "Love's Old Sweet Song."
Hierarch: Beloved Himalaya.

HOW TO BECOME A BUDDHA
An Address by Beloved Himalaya

Contemplation Of Truth Brings Illumination, Illumination Brings Peace,
And Peace Brings Mastery

Beloved children, I am told that you aspire to become BUDDHAS! I have come from the heart of India to bring to you an understanding of what Buddhahood requires and a way and means by which the earnest desires of your heart may become fact. It is my privilege, in this great World Order, to be the teacher of those who will hold the Office of the Buddha upon the planet Earth, or other planets belonging to those other systems designated by Law—and therefore, as I speak with you, I will give you some of the opportunities that have been mine through the ages, and as I entertain your consciousnesses, I hope you will feel the pressure of my presence, my aura and my peace that I give.

The Purpose of the Buddha

The purpose of a Buddha is to hold a spiritual aura around a planet long enough to nourish the souls of all evolving consciousnesses who are unfolding toward God-mastery in that scheme of evolution. The aura of the Buddha, himself, becomes for the soul what the atmosphere of Earth and the forces of the elements are to the bodies and nature kingdom.

The very nourishment which sustains the soul's life and keeps a continuity of pulsation within it, is provided through the living presence of an individualized intelligence, who chooses to radiate through his own heart flame a sufficient intensity of love and light to stimulate the breathing of the Threefold Flame within the heart of those in embodiment, and those belonging to the evolution awaiting incarnation. Without that aura and that stimulation, the flame, itself, would not pulsate.

Exactly as you draw breath into your physical bodies and expel it, so does the flame which is your spiritual identity, draw in and expand in the pulsation, pressure and stimulus of the aura of the Buddha, who upon completion of his service becomes, in turn, a Lord of the World.

You will see, then, that the development of a world-engulfing aura, which contains within it no element that would have an effect of discord upon the soul life, is the preparation for such a God-intelligence to become the light of a world, as Sanat Kumara was. Throughout all the ages that have been Buddhas have been provided for every new-born planet and in the everlasting arms of that one's love, the evolution has evolved,

developed and matured. Finally, from within the evolution itself, candidates for Buddhahood have applied and those who were given the opportunity for such direction and instruction, were taught how to expand the sphere of influence and the quality of radiation.

The Thousand Petal Lotus

Now, we will take the course of instruction of a potential Buddha, one who has responded to the magnetic pull, which is the only indication that ever goes forth from the heart of the great Himalayan Range and which is a pull upon the soul light of those developed to a point where they can, in time, be of great service and be radiating centers of the quality of love. When such a one presents himself as a candidate, those who work with me—primarily beloved Kuthumi and the Brothers of the Golden Robe—the nature of the aura is the first consideration. The aura, of course, is your energy, which carries quality, color, tone, sound and form.

The aura is to be developed into a sun, an expanding radiation, carrying a particular quality of comfort, healing, light, illumination or peace—so that is the primal substance with which we work. The nature of the aura being examined, each candidate then is instructed in the ways and means of purifying the aura and then becoming master of the quality of energy, the color of the energy, the actual molded form of the energy that is drawn from his Holy Christ Self and externalized through him. He then begins to create what the East has called, “The Thousand Petal Lotus.”

You, who know the prayer of the East to the Jewel in the heart of the Lotus, know that it is the development of a concentrated aura, which is not the master, but the servant of the intelligence, which is being invoked within that prayer.

The Duplication of the Causal Body

The individual consciousness, and I point now to you who have aspirations toward mastery, is shown that the priceless gift of life, which is the jewel in the heart of the lotus, the pulsating flame of divinity, becomes the impetus for the development and unfoldment of those temples and talents, those qualities and expressions of the God-nature, which it is the design of the Holy Christ Self of each one to externalize.

As the attention enters deep into the heart of that jewel, deep into the heart of that flame, then the great Holy Christ Self, drawing from the Causal Body of the individual, begins to develop the pattern of the life plan and the energies begin to take on a similar qualification and a similar color pattern to that of the Causal Body of the individual.

When the outpouring first comes from within the retreat or the monastery, there is a distinct difference between the color, radiation and the position of the rays around the Causal Body and the auras around the physical form. The developed inner eye of the Master, of the Guru, immediately can see how much or how little is required to make the two wheels exactly the same—"as above so below!" And the individual contemplations which are given to the aspirant are for that exact purpose. The Guru, looking on the Causal Body, seeing the design, listening to the keynote, sensing the fragrance of the life-flower which is in the Causal Body, gives to the intellectual consciousness of the chela those exercises which enable him to create out of this chaotic aura an exact duplication of the Causal Body, and these contemplations if faithfully followed, cooperating with the rhythmic breathing in the stimulating aura of the Guru, will greatly hasten the evolution of the aspirant.

In the East, the people have a natural grasp of the stimulation to the soul which is gained by proximity to the sanctified, and as the flowers that would grow in your sunny windows exceed in bloom and fragrance those that are confined to the darker recesses of other rooms, so do the souls of the individuals who will avail themselves of the proximity of the sanctified, grow more rapidly in that stimulating and uplifting vibration.

The Aura of the Master

This is why in the East the earnest and sincere are in constant pilgrimage, seeking the sanctity, seeking the presence of a sanctified and Holy One. When the individual who is earnest and sincere, following the flame of his heart, finds his Master, sitting within that aura, this is what takes place: the aura of the unascended Master is the duplication of his own Causal Body and all of the energies flowing within it are flowing constantly upward, for that Master is in a state of constant listening grace and constant contemplation, even though his hands and his outer consciousness be engaged in the mundane activities of living. When the less developed enters within that aura, his fire-force is caught in the aspiring radiation of the Master, and where it perhaps could not connect fully with his own Holy Christ Self without an impetus greater than his

own, it is swept upward and he reaches heights of illumination, and heights of aspiration that he could not hope to attain within his own personal chaotic and whirling orbit.

The exact activity is true to a limited degree in the West, where individuals who enter great cathedrals or shrines find devotion rising within them of which they are not capable when they are within their own aura and world—because of the tremendous concentrated prayer force of men and women who have prayed and sung and offered adoration within those sanctified and holy cathedrals. The individual takes advantage of that and rises upon the momentum of that prayer force into Light. That is conveyed radiation and it is the activity which you in your individual world can now set into motion for others.

How to Reach a Higher Sphere

When you come into your groups and you join with the momentum which has been gathered through your forcefield, when the stronger vibratory action of your leader's energy directs your energy upward, you individually reach a higher sphere, a more sanctified state of thought and feeling than you could achieve alone, and on the return current of that from that sphere, there flows a greater blessing and radiation, peace, sanctity, faith and confidence into your world.

The rhythm of life is absolute—the rising of the crest, the very extreme tip which forms the maximum endeavor of the lifestream—enters a particular strata or sphere of sanctified energy, and back from that crest flows the blessing to the individual. He who has the capacity of rising higher, automatically draws around himself individuals who wish grace but have not yet the momentum to achieve that height and can take advantage of the aura of sanctity and the contemplated momentum of the developed, and joining their energies with the aspiring one, they pierce into the higher heavens and the returning benediction blesses each a hundred fold, a thousandfold more than he or she would have within the confines of his own personal aura.

When the beloved one has developed that jewel within the heart of the lotus and has begun to exude the spiritual perfume, which, I assure you, comes to a point where it can be actually sensed by people in the outer world, when the tone of the aura is so harmonious that those who touch the hem of that spiritual garment find instant peace, that individual is then ready to enter into the deeper aspects of the laws of invoca-

tion, and to magnetize greater powers from above. It is not the part of extreme wisdom to magnetize powers through lifestreams who are not yet balanced and controlled, because if you cannot handle the energies in your small world, how can you then handle the cosmic currents and tides that flow through interstellar space?

Ascended Buddhas Offering Embodiment

The advantage we have in the East is this—that a man or woman requires only one garment, requires no particular roof over the head, and just a very small amount of physical nourishment to pursue the spiritual path, and he is not constantly torn between the contemplative life of the mystic and the active life of the individual, who has responsibilities and obligations in the world of form. Therefore, in the East, when the individual stands before his Guru and his Causal Body or the gifts of the Master, and through that power of magnetizing the exquisite, blazing blessings, he becomes a little sun and a channel into this turmoil of motions in the mental, feeling, etheric and physical worlds, that live for the most part in the psychic and astral realms in the atmosphere in which mankind moves. These little suns of light, with their heart, their attention, contemplating love and drawing from the universal these qualities of hope and faith, are the salvation of the race! They look like beautiful suns, or beautiful chandeliers in a dark room, and all over the planet Earth one day they will again come forth.

Through your application to the Karmic Board, several more of these free Buddhas who did not have to take embodiment again have offered to embody within this year. They have not yet received acquiescence, but we feel very hopeful that they will. If they do, I certainly hope that my presence here today will magnetize at least half of them into the Western Hemisphere and that there may be found individuals who will sense their light and assist them in their great and mighty service.

What Happens When the Presence of an Ascended Master is Drawn?

I would like to speak to you upon your own evolution. Beloved ones, you who are so earnest and whose Causal Bodies are so beautiful. Do you know what happens when you come within an aura which has been created for the express purpose of giving cosmic benediction to a magnificent hemisphere? Do you know what happens to you as an individual? I guess you have thought a little about it, but not enough. As soon as

the presence of the Ascended Master is drawn, as soon as the radiation begins to flow, the radiation begins to press through the funnel of the consciousness of those assembled, there occurs a growth and an expansion of all your vehicles. Your Causal Body, which immediately receives all of the good that you do, expands tremendously in size and that is a permanent storehouse of qualified energy for you. Your Electronic Body glows more brilliantly because through it has come the stepped-down currents from the Presence. Your Holy Christ Self expands through you and is given more power and authority to act in your world, your inner bodies are developed, expanded and made of greater efficacy in the world plan, and that is fine. Your four lower bodies are also nourished and vitalized and will have more energy within them from this point forth, forever.

Now this is light, life and energy. It has entered your mental bodies, it has stirred there many, many, many vibrations which have been dormant for centuries. It has entered your emotional world, stirring memories of happiness and of sorrow. It has brought into your emotional world great exhilaration through the drawing back of the veil and showing of the blessings to your beloved ones particularly, and those who are about to embody. It has stepped up the motion of the electrons in your physical bodies so rapidly that it is often difficult for you to maintain a calm, poised balance within them.

This is good—it is the action of life and of growth, it is, spiritually speaking, your growing pains. But remember, I would like to emphasize, and I feel I must speak to beloved Kuthumi and ask that it be emphasized, that when you return into your own orbit, you will not have the stimulus of that concentrated aspiration which is the Ascended Masters' prayer force, but you will have the added energy in your own world, through which we are hoping you will radiate the blessings of the class to others.

Watch Your Reactions

The rhythm of giving from the Ascended Masters is followed by rest in action. The crest of the wave is followed by the slough. That is the rhythm of life. When the apex of the outpouring is completed, it is the wisdom of your life to rest in action and draw that light and blessings into yourself, to give you a period of contemplation and retrospection, in which you can go over again the worded instruction, make of it your own and move forward in balance a step higher on the pathway of life.

You see I am a teacher of teachers! I am so used to the reaction of chelas and Gurus. I have seen those who have stood in the aura of Lord Gautama, the Lord of the World, and who have experienced that magnificent ecstasy which he was able to give by the touch of his hand. I have seen them weep bitter tears when his beautiful presence receded. Yet, for the moment that they looked into that light and saw the glory of Nirvana, they received a blessing and a privilege which will never make them again enter into the darkness that they knew before they saw Nirvana. It should have given them a stimulus and an aspiration to achieve that through their own energies.

The Results of Contemplation

In all kindness may I say this, you are Westerners—I am the heart of the East! Are you contemplating the instruction at the close of your class, or does your mental body begin to whirl before you are out of the door? I stood listening to the beloved El Morya, to beloved Serapis, his instruction of releasing the light from within the atoms, and the beloved Gabriel in his instruction on the resurrection, and I have been watching how much contemplation you have done. Now the reason I say this, beloved ones, is because you must digest the spiritual instruction, you must assimilate it and make it your own, grasp the opportunity while it is yours and hold it until it is your own. Contemplation of truth brings illumination, illumination brings peace, and peace brings mastery!

I have brought to you today my peace, I have brought you a realization that your aura can be a stabilizing power in your home, in your community, in your nation, on the Earth itself.

On Lemuria, most of you were among the temple guards. We knew, before she was to sink, that the continent would go down due to the entrance of the many laggard souls. We knew that if the masses went out in fear, which cataclysmic action brings, that the soul would be bound to a much lower sphere at inner levels, just as the animals that go out in fear in the stockyards are not at all as blessed as those that pass quietly in sleep in the shade of a tree at the close of their life.

It was decided among the Lords of Life that the great sacrifice would be made among the temple guards and, while the documents and the valuables from Lemuria would be taken by boat to places of safety by the high priests of the temple, that a certain guard would remain, and as the captain stands with his ship, they would stand in their various strategic locations—and as they sang with their choirs, let the continent sink! And that is what was done!

The Origin of the Song “Should Auld Acquaintance Be Forgot”

Much of the light was brought into China and Tibet and I was privileged and I am privileged still to guard it. Much of it will be brought into your Western Hemisphere and much of it has already been brought and is stored at the Teton and Titicaca. Through the stabilization of one individual, which you have noticed many times in stampedes of crowds, that one person’s energy saves many souls, if not bodies, and they pass out in a state of peace. It happened on the Titanic. It happened in many of your disasters of fires, but it happened cosmically on Lemuria! And the song they sang, I will ask you to sing today as we close. Most of you sang it then and mankind of Earth have brought it forth again today and have put very pathetic words to it—“Should Auld Acquaintance Be Forgot.” As the continent went down, I went with it. I chose to stay, but before it went I said that one far distant day, we will sing this song again and know Earth’s victory is won—that is today!

While the bodies of the people slept, while the night sky was blue—it was over and none had left their post, none of the guardians had evinced fear, and all went in dignity. Remember this and build your aura for a happier day true, one when many will require the tranquility, the balance, the mastery and peace of you who have been nourished to this cosmic hour. I thank you.

Himalaya

THE RHYTHMIC BREATH (An Instruction by our Beloved Maha Chohan)

If you want the purification of Holy Amethyst, breathe in from your emotional, mental, etheric and physical bodies into the presence of Holy Amethyst, anchored within your own Threefold Flame, every bit of that substance which you have loosened through Astrea’s activity of the Circle and Sword of Blue Flame.

Feel it transmuted there while it is within your body—qualify it as you hold the breath within the body, with the Resurrection Flame and then release it rhythmically, giving each vehicle as much as you want it to have, not as much as it wants to have. There is a great difference there, and this is one of the activities of becoming master rather than servant of your vehicles.

If you would practice this, in the first place it will slow up your breathing process, you will breathe more deeply instead of in those shallow surface breaths and YOU WILL LIVE LONGER. Now that may not be

a promise that gives you any great joy! Do you know your breaths are counted? Do you know that if you use them up in short breaths as people do in the West, you don't live so long? Do you know that those in the early activities of life, mentioned in the Old Testament, lived eight or nine hundred years, because they had control of and used the slow and rhythmic breath—qualifying it, drawing it in, just five minutes at a time at first?

TESTS AT LUXOR

At Luxor the students are asked to find the source of the Nile. At their own discretion, they either take the instruction literally and march up through the jungle, or plunge deep into their own hearts. In either case, the tests are similar: endurance, one-pointedness and perseverance. Few men ever saw the source of the Nile because of the tremendous cataracts and impenetrable jungle which surround it, but those who have achieved this stupendous task receive remuneration at the end of their journey. Other students seeking the "source of the Nile," through inner striving, meet with similar success and others with failure.

Another test which has come down through the ages is that of precipitation. Moses drew the children of Israel into the desert and for forty years they had to draw sustenance from the recesses of their own lifestreams.

At Luxor, the chela was placed in a steel room with no doors nor windows, no furniture and no food. Here he was faced with the necessity of using his knowledge and understanding to draw forth the sustenance for his body and the requirements of his daily needs by plumbing the depths of the authority that was within his own lifestream. In the outer world the same tests appear, the same initiations are brought forward, thus the soul is tested as to its strengths and weaknesses.

Healing is among the activities the initiate must draw forth from within his own life.

When all these examinations have been successfully achieved, the chela is master over the energy, vibration and substance of the physical world. He is, therefore, no longer bound to the schoolroom of human experience and is graduated from the humanity of Earth into the ascension.

Serapis Bey

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

**A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service**

JUNE 1959

**KEYNOTE OF OUR SECOND SEVEN-YEAR CYCLE:
FREEDOM, PEACE, IMPERSONALITY, COOPERATION, EXPANSION**

PERSONALITY – A BARRIER TO PRECIPITATION

To the Beloved Confucius and Beloved Lanto,

We send our gratitude for holding the focus of the Precipitation Ray in the heart of the Wyoming Rocky Mountains, so that all whose motives are sincere shall, again, receive the instruction from the Ascended Masters at the Temple of Precipitation, as to how they may consciously precipitate good from their own Causal Bodies, particularly to assist in the present cosmic hour, to bring in the beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain's Golden Age.

All mankind, of course, are constantly precipitating something in thought, feeling, word or action, but few are so humble, so reverent, so impersonal in their motives that they are qualified to precipitate their God-powers and virtues for the blessings of the human race.

Like the hierarchs of all the Ascended Masters' retreats, beloved Confucius and beloved Lanto easily perceive the motive behind each unascended chela's desire to again learn to precipitate consciously, and they, desiring the furtherance of the Earth's progress, desire to and will actually teach only those who are impersonally serving life in general, without the desire for personal gain.

Thomas Printz

THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK
THE ORIGIN AND USE OF THE CAUSAL BODY

THE MAHA CHOHAN

The Origin of the Causal Body

When the Father-Mother God first projected forth a part of itself, called the White Fire Being (from which in time the twin rays—divine complements—were developed), the aura around the White Fire Being was pure white, signifying that such a being had not yet voluntarily chosen to experiment with the use of energy and vibration and create, through its visit to and cooperation with the activities of the Seven Spheres, the color of any one of those spheres. The very instant that, through free will, such a divine intelligence began to so experiment with the use of primal life, through the Law of Cause and Effect, the first faint hues of color began to infiltrate the aura of such beings, and the Causal Body, referred to so often today, is the result of the further experimentation with primal life, constructively, and the use of that life becomes what is called the “momentum” of the lifestream.

EL MORYA

The Seven Spheres

As the use of free will is a God-given gift, many divine beings never chose to pass through the Seven Spheres and create a sevenfold Causal Body around their I AM Presence. These beings can always be distinguished by the pure white light which surrounds them, as they serve only in divine realms. The strong lifestreams, however, who passed through the Seven Spheres accumulating momentums of energy through service in each sphere, become possible choices of the Root Manu—according to the predominant color of the sphere which they enjoyed most, and in which they served the longest. Only those who passed through the Seven Divine Spheres, and have the band of color most advantageous for the great Manu and his disciples, are chosen to embody on this Earth.

LORD LANTO

Drawing the Good in your Causal Body

As the Divine Teachers dedicated to serving the human race, we always encourage the sincere and worthy students upon the spiritual path to accept all the good of their Causal Bodies, particularly in their feelings, as a living, palpable reality upon which (when they are pure enough in motive) they can draw without limit for the blessings of themselves and the entire human race of which they are presently a part. Thus, the worthy and sincere chela learns to remove impure motives (many of which are unknown to him) and can, at will, draw forth the gifts, powers and virtues of the Causal Body here on Earth where the blessing is so much required at this time.

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER)

The Causal Body a Power House

It is for love's sake that the entire Spiritual Hierarchy have remained with the recalcitrant human race. All who have embodied on the Earth, since the First Root Manu brought his "holy innocents" to the Earth, have been encouraged by the actual outpouring of divine love to loose the good of their own Causal Body, for which the Manu chose them in the beginning to be a part of his root race or subsequent sub-races. While the Causal Body is somewhat vague to the average chela, it is his power-house of God-qualified energy which, when the outer personality cognizes it and is worthy of its release, makes the individual Master of circumstances and a beneficent channel for the impersonal blessing of the entire planetary scheme to which he belongs.

SERAPIS BEY

How the Root Manu Selects Individuals

Now, the actual ray to which an individual belongs, depends upon how much God-qualified energy each such a one spends in each of the Seven Spheres. The Root Manu, from whom nothing can be concealed, examines carefully the predominant virtue in the Causal Body of any individual whom he selects to become a part of his service to the Earth.

The outer personality often veers from the course set by his Root Manu and for a time feels that he belongs to a ray which is not his natural, divine reason for being. This causes a conflict between the individual's own I AM Presence and the personality, and the discontents of the

individual on the spiritual path, as well as the “misfits” among the masses.

Only the actual submission of the outer self to the direction of an Ascended Master can successfully bring the chela into alignment with the I AM Presence and the four lower vehicles of outer expression (emotional, mental, etheric, physical).

HILARION

Developing Symmetry in your Causal Body

As explained above, no two individuals have a Causal Body of exactly the same proportions, because one may have spent aeons of time in the First Sphere and very little time (humanly speaking) in the other six spheres. Individuals can, through self-conscious endeavor, create more symmetry in their Causal Bodies by using their energies, while unascended, in calling forth those virtues and talents which they have particularly developed through use in previous lives.

As the student uses the Flame of Cosmic Christ Truth, I will personally enable him to develop this symmetry of which I speak. USE THIS FLAME OF TRUTH, and you will not be misguided in gathering more of that God-qualified energy to which you already have an affinity. I can promise you, such an exercise shall be worth your time, perseverance and sincerity of purpose.

LADY MASTER NADA

The Power of Pure Divine Love

The very word “Causal” Body denotes that it is the vehicle of causation of good. Therefore, any and all individuals who desire more good of every description in their worlds or for planetary benediction will find that storehouse of good in their own Causal Bodies, from whence, under the necessary disciplines previously described can be magnetized and radiated forth the blessing and benediction of their own worlds and the masses.

In this particular year, dedicated to Cosmic Christ love, and while I am privileged to be one of the sponsors for the earnest chelas’ spiritual development, I can wisely recommend that they utilize, joyously, the power of pure divine love which is mine to give, in order to develop the symmetry of their Causal Bodies and the release of its powers in this cosmic hour.

JESUS

“Miracles” Explained

The word “momentum” does not convey much to the average being on the spiritual path, yet let me point out that, even in the outer world, “practice makes perfect.” I, myself, in my ministry used the momentum (gathered power) of my own Causal Body and that of my Ascended Master friends, in order to perform the healings and so-called miracles accredited to me.

The efficacy of drawing upon the powers of one’s own Causal Body depends primarily upon the purity of motive of the lower self and the impersonal use of those gifts for the blessings of the “just and unjust alike,” for the glory of the Father-Mother God for which all men who tread the pathway of Earth were chosen by a Manu at one time or another.

Constancy in such one-pointed service, without allowing distractions from the primary purpose, is essential to God-success.

SAINT GERMAIN

The Violet Ray and the Seventh Root Race

As my own teacher, the beloved Divine Director, is waiting to bring into embodiment the glorious beings of the Seventh Root Race, I am, of course, greatly interested in the process of purification of the lower vehicles of those already in embodiment, through whom these incoming spirits will find the Earth a planetary home. Those chelas who have a predominant band of Violet in their Causal Bodies were chosen, years ago, to be at a point of maturity at this time for this particular service.

Those who have been invested with so much of my energy, through the years, are accountable to the Karmic Board to fulfill their vow to serve the Seventh Root Race and its great Manu AT THIS TIME!

DECREE FOR RELEASING THE GOOD IN THE CAUSAL BODY

Beloved Presence of God I AM in me,
Release the good in my Causal Body manifest today!
Release the good in my Causal Body on God’s Fulfillment Ray!
Release the good in my Causal Body and bless all life God’s way!

THE CHARTS AT THE RETREAT IN CEYLON

By the Beloved Maha Chohan

The First and Second Chart

In our retreat, and in some of the unascended Masters' retreats, particularly in Asia, we have seven representations of an individual chart. As the chela develops in consciousness to the point where he is ready for the next step, he is taken from the novitiate chamber. where the activity of purification and transmutation are taught him through this first chart, to the chamber where the second chart is externalized and certain activities concerned with the removal of etheric impurities are presented. In that second chamber. the chart shows not only the physical body, an expanded flame with a larger figure of the Christ within the heart, but it also shows the aura of the etheric body purified and opalescent. The student looks upon that chart before he has achieved that state.

The Third and Fourth Charts

When the etheric body has been cleansed and purified, he is allowed to enter the third chamber where the mental body is pictured on the chart outside the etheric garment, and the radiation from the Presence and the expanded flame of the heart reaches through the mental body as well. He stays within that chamber until he finds certain control and mastery of the mental processes, then he is allowed to enter into the fourth chamber where the emotional body is shown. The lower figure is here depicted surrounded. very lightly. by the purified etheric, the purified mental and the purified emotional bodies. At this stage. when he comes to classes, he pauses here for instruction and remains in application in that chamber until he has learned the control of the emotional body. In this process, beloved ones, he has arrived at a certain alignment of the four lower vehicles, preparatory to the receipt of more-than-ordinary assistance from the Hierarchy.

The Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Charts

After he passes this initiation, he enters the fifth chamber. where the chart illustrates the Christus fully developed from the feet. Upward, through the four lower vehicles. This is the chamber where the Christ-man is fully depicted on the chart.

From there he passes to the sixth chamber. where the Christ-man (in full command of his lower vehicles) is shown drawing from the Causal Body its full magnificence and consciously projecting it forth.

In the seventh chamber you will find that the upper and lower figures are the same and the Causal Body above and below are the same. Such a one has BECOME a manifest expression of the Holy Spirit. That is what we teach at Ceylon. It has been taught elsewhere in the East, but very seldom in the Western Hemisphere!

It is worth your careful study, your private understanding and contemplation, and you will see how the development of the divinity through the sublimation of the outer self can take place.

THE TEMPLE OF PRECIPITATION
The Ascended Master Retreat of the Month
June 15th through July 14th, 1959

In the heart of the beautiful Teton Range in the Wyoming Rocky Mountains, is the Ascended Master Temple of Precipitation where, twice each year the Great White Brotherhood and their worthy chelas gather together to discuss ways and means of forwarding the progress of the sweet Earth and her attendant evolutions. If not in person, through pictures, most of the chelas have seen the outer face of the majestic Grand Teton, within whose heart is the focus of the Precipitation Flame, Chinese Green in color, with an outer radiation of gold.

Because of the added interest in the activities of the Ascended Masters' retreats, seven great ante-chambers have been builded around the great council hall, wherein the Brothers and Sisters who have volunteered to guide and guard this Flame of Conscious Precipitation of GOOD into the world of form, abide.

Reverence of Life Defined

Reverence for life, in essence, besides being a deep feeling that proceeds from within the heart as to the truth that all life is truly of God, goes further. It stirs within those motivated an impersonal desire to qualify life with a constructive vibration, which will be a sustained benefaction for all using the schoolroom of Earth in order to learn the lesson of consciously mastering energy.

Gold or, for that matter, any of the so-called material expressions of wealth, while necessary at this hour, are but a small part of the art of precipitation of good. Many a "rich man" suffers still from agonies of mind, soul, body and affairs. These, of course, are merely the result of his own destructive karma created in this embodiment or ages past.

Purity – A Requisite

If chelas will purify their four lower bodies, they can magnetize, radiate and sustain the far more important God-gifts into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata. This will help to set imprisoned life everywhere free of all distresses of every kind and description.

In order for the unascended chela to so prepare himself to become a precipitating presence of good, it must be understood that the wisdom of God has of a purpose withheld the release of the good of the Causal Body into their personal hands and use until all the causes and cores of greed, selfishness and glorification of “personality” are removed from the four lower vehicles through which these natural gifts should flow.

One of the Tests

One of the subtle tests given in the Temple of Precipitation is that of presenting to the chela something of specific material value. Then according to the reaction of such aspirants it is easily discernible as to whether the mystic teaching of the Law of Precipitation shall, in truth, begin. Many such a one seeking to receive these beloved Ascended Master gifts are caught up in the enjoyment of such a material possession, which of course shows in their aura. They are allowed to keep the gift, but the teaching—far more valuable—is withheld.

A focus as old as the Rocky Mountain Retreat, wherein mankind first took embodiment ages ago, contains a tremendous reservoir and momentum of God-qualified energy. To humbly, gently and selflessly while under the direction of his Guru, prepare himself to hold this focus of light, allowing Lord Lanto greater freedom, was a feat of spiritual accomplishment on the part of Lord Confucius, comparable to that of Lord Gautama to help his Lord, Sanat Kumara, to greater freedom to serve with his own star.

By his very nature, Lord Confucius is reserved and modest and it came upon him as a rather great surprise that he was worthy to act as the new hierarch of the Rocky Mountain Retreat. For this reason his Guru, Lord Lanto, has offered and does come upon all official occasions to assist him, until he builds into himself more confidence in his own God-accepted ability.

Chelas upon the spiritual path will do well to take the humble and reverent attitude of Lord Confucius in their preparation to serve in a greater capacity for the benefaction of the race.

**YOU ARE INVITED TO THE
TEMPLE OF PRECIPITATION**

(Monthly Letter to Transmission Flame Class of June 20, 1959)

Beloved Children of God Seeking the Power of Precipitation,

I am so grateful that you are interested in restoring this power, which you had before the shadows of human creation entered your consciousness, thus temporarily closing the door to the use of this power for the benefaction of the Earth and her attendant evolutions.

All of those chelas who are in embodiment, have already developed Causal Bodies within which lie the powers, gifts and virtues of the God-head, so much required at this time. It is our desire to help you to purify your lower vehicles so that those gifts and powers can quickly be released through you as channels of God-perfection.

We have met, all of us, many times, in Lord Lanto's magnificent focus of precipitation. The unascended chelas can enjoy the beauty and the general magnificence of the rituals which take place there. This year, however, we are eagerly seeking those who are motivated by a heart desire to become a precipitating power in themselves, so that all the glory of their Causal Bodies may be released like the rainbow of many colors into the lower strata wherein most of humanity abide.

Take my hand, beloved ones, and, like Lord Lanto and beloved Confucius, let us look upon the Flame of Precipitation with a deeper sense of spiritual recognition of its powers to inculcate you each and every one with the impersonal feeling of benefaction for all life, necessary to become a trusted and worthy chela of these Great Beings.

Love and blessings, Maha Chohan

Statement for the Transmission Flame Class of June 20, 1959:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I AM inbreathing	Confucius'	grateful	reverence	for life	everywhere		
I AM absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
I AM expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
I AM projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarchs: Lord Lanto and beloved Confucius. Color of Flame: Chinese Green with a golden radiance. Musical Keynote: "Oh Thou Sublime Evening Star."

THE LAW OF PRECIPITATION REVEALED
An Instruction by the Beloved Venetian

I beg you to take my notes in consecutive order, for they are like the scientific steps in a chemical process, none of which may be omitted in order to have a successful achievement.

They represent the action of the Holy Spirit and must not be considered as entertainment or mere accretion of more useless knowledge.

I expect every student to study and make this instruction a part of himself that the hue and cry about precipitation may be stilled and this law be utilized to the fulfillment of the divine plan.

Neither breathing nor walking nor any other process of living can be accomplished in a haphazard manner, nor can the laws that govern the universe be applied by mere wishful thinking or wild ejaculations or incomplete application of cosmic principle. Please get that straight.

PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS

1. THE PERMANENT ATOM—a nucleus of the physical form.

Some time back Kuthumi mentioned the projection of the permanent atom into the mental form of the desired precipitation. This permanent atom is the nucleus—the cohesive power—around which the electronic substance is drawn to create the perfect physical form required.

2. THE ELECTRONIC LIGHT—the universal light substance unformed, but intelligent. The electronic light to which we refer, which fills the universe, contains within itself a central core of blue-white flame.

3. THE CREATIVE POWER—the Godhead, the Threefold Flame.

The GODHEAD is the creative activity of life—the Threefold Flame, the triple activity: the Father, Son and Holy Spirit, and this is the ONLY creative power in the universe.

PLEASE RE-STUDY the above paragraphs until you can differentiate between the CREATIVE POWER and the LIGHT SUBSTANCE, which is the essence that obeys and becomes the clothing of the creative flame.

4. THE THREEFOLD FLAME—the fire of creation, as powerful in the heart of the man in the gutter, as in the heart of the Great Central Sun.

The great THREEFOLD FLAME may multiply itself without limit and form points of consciousness anywhere in the universe. Whether it is the Godhead direct (the Solar Logoi) or whether it is a spark from the God-

head—the mighty I AM Presence in the individual—this makes no difference. The fire of creation is equally powerful whether it is in the heart of the Great Central Sun or in the heart of the man in the gutter.

THE ELECTRONS AND THE FIRE OF CREATION

As the electrons flow down the lifestream from the mighty I AM Presence into the physical heart, they contain the fire of creation, and each electron may become the nucleus or cause of whatever form the individual decrees into existence—thus, the electron may become the body of a child, the seed of a spiritual idea, the nucleus of a great international movement, the heart of a novel or a celestial symphony.

The electron which enters the heart and becomes part of the lifestream of a self-conscious intelligence, may be consciously projected into the electronic substance and around that minute particle of the fire of creation the universal substance is drawn.

Without the permanent atom, the universal substance remains unformed. The permanent atom is the cohesive power and the divine will that draws the electronic substance into form.

The electronic light descends through your lifestream into the heart, which is the cup that receives the light, and then, according to the divine plan, the electrons ascend again through the throat into the head. (The sub-normal expression is when the electronic light descends below the heart and becomes sexual depravity.)

When the electronic stream of energy reaches the heart and begins again its upward ascent, the inner eye can see that stream of light pour downward and another ascend, in such rapid succession that it looks like the shading of the same stream, but if you interpenetrate that stream of energy, you will see that half is descending and half is ascending.

FOUR STEPS TO CREATE THE PERMANENT ATOM OF YOUR DESIRE OR PLAN

FIRST STEP: Make a mental picture of that which you wish to precipitate.

SECOND STEP: Know and feel that the fire of creation flowing through you is ONE with that which created the universe.

THIRD STEP: You absolutely withdraw all power from the personality (outer self) as the doer.

FOURTH STEP: From the three centers, the HEART, the THROAT, and the HEAD, you consciously project a stream (ray) of electronic substance into the mental picture.

RESULT: The formation of the permanent atom of your picture is formed. As the rays coalesce, they become the THREEFOLD FLAME—the PERMANENT ATOM—which draws the substance of the universe around it, and your precipitated form is completed.

HOW TO PROJECT A STREAM OF ELECTRONIC SUBSTANCE FROM YOUR THREE CENTERS

FIRST: We use the pink ray, the cohesive power of love. Let me show you. From the heart, the electronic substance flows in a pink ray, which is the cohesive power of LOVE, the magnetic force that draws the blue light of the electrons into form.

SECOND: Using the gold ray, the mental picture is outlined in golden light. From the head comes the gold ray, which is the mental picture of the divine will, which has projected the divine plan into a mould or matrix. Thus your mental mould is usually outlined in golden light.

THIRD: The blue ray is the focus of power. From the throat goes forth the blue ray, which is the focus of power, which gives to the precipitation its strength, endurance, and ability to stand against the disintegrating powers of the outer world.

This is as simple an accomplishment as breathing, but it must be worked out in orderly succession.

THE BRIDGE

TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact
With the Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

JULY 1959

THE MASTERS OF WISDOM SPEAK DETECTING THE INTEGRITY OF YOUR TEACHER

MAHA CHOCHAN

The Power in Impersonal Divine Love

The God-virtue of FAITH is within the beating heart of every individual belonging to Earth's evolution, as well as those who have come from other stars and planets to hasten this evolution. It is represented as the blue plume of the immortal victorious Threefold Flame on the left side of the individual's Holy Christ Flame, and is also known as the power flame. However, FAITH or POWER without constructive works, is "dead." Thus, particularly at this time of planetary crisis, we are endeavoring to instruct the chelas, through wisdom (the golden plume in the exact center of the Threefold Flame) to use faith and power in impersonal DIVINE LOVE for the blessings of themselves and all mankind.

EL MORYA

Blind Faith Undesirable

As one of many divine beings particularly interested in the Blue Flame or Ray, I can confirm the beloved Maha Chohan's statement that blind faith (or power) can do more harm than good. It is the chela who is carefully instructed in the use of faith and power to bless the race, upon whom we count for efficacious service in this activity.

Mankind, through the ages, have (through free will), placed their

FAITH in other unascended individuals who, using that FAITH and POWER for nefarious purposes, created great chaos and destructive manifestations by the assumption of the power of their faithful followers. Thus have the dictators of the world secured the very energies wherein and whereby they promoted vicious and harmful causes.

Chelas who have ILLUMINED faith refuse to tie their energies into these destructive activities and, rather, use that FAITH to set themselves and others free from distresses of every kind, replacing such distresses always by happiness and freedom. TEST, TEST, TEST, every activity in which you place your faith and to which you give the power of your attention (your very life, itself) before you are led into the unhappy experiences which result from blindly accepting as truth that which is presented to you, from the seen as well as the unseen.

LORD LANTO

“Many Will Come in my Name, But I Shall Not be with them.”

Wisdom in your use of the energy of your faith and power is taught by the Brothers and Sisters of the Second Ray. In the days of “Lo here and lo there,” the chela is reminded that the words of beloved Jesus are as true today as when he first spoke them. “Many will come in my name, but I shall not be with them.” Those who consciously practice and use the power of faith to forward their own destructive ends, will be held accountable before the Karmic Board at the close of this embodiment.

Those who have had spiritual instruction, and yet choose to give of their energies to sustain such unfortunate individuals, are also held accountable to the Cosmic Law and greatly hinder their own progress thereby. All destructive activities require more power than can be generated by one individual and the conscious faith and power of their constituents is the only means wherein and whereby they can sustain these unfortunate activities for a time.

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER)

Pride Before a Fall

Seeing, as we do, the overall picture of the Earth and its atmosphere, we know that many disembodied individuals, still determined to have their own way in the world of form, utilize an embodied individual who has an affinity of vibration to them.

All psychic and astral creations, as well as their creators, are actually vampire activities, living on the faith and power of foolish peoples who desire, for personal reasons, to build their personal egos. "Pride (especially of a so-called spiritual nature) always goes before a fall." In this cosmic hour, the fall will come more quickly and be more evident to the spiritually discerning than in ages past.

Therefore, we on the Third Ray do implore each earnest chela to call to Lord Michael, the Archangel, to cut you free NOW from all known and unknown sources that could, at any time, use you as a channel for the expression of their destructive activities, and to help you to cognize and express always the good, the true, the lasting goodness of God, here on Earth, as it always expresses in heaven.

SERAPIS BEY

Use of the Power of Exorcism

I have always been an advocate of EXORCISM in the very finest of its use, because many well-meaning peoples are unknowingly caught in the astral realm, or suffer the many "hexes" placed upon them by those well trained in the use of psychic magnetism. Even on Atlantis, such individuals, called the black priesthood, were enabled to enamor thousands of peoples, thus using their God-given energies to sustain the very forces which eventually caused the sinking of that continent and its peoples.

Exorcism is the freeing of all individuals bound, consciously or unconsciously, to discordant and distressing appearances, and we, the White Brotherhood, will assist you in the use of this power of God, given in mercy, to set all imprisoned life free, from conscious or unconscious pressures of a discordant nature. All through the ages, since the coming of the laggards to the planet Earth, individuals have been taught the power of exorcism, but, alas, too many have kept this power within their own use and, through the inversion of the Law, have exercised the dominating power which can and does hold other individuals from expressing their divine plan.

One of the greatest of the dangers of such domination is fear, which we, presently, are endeavoring to remove (at inner levels) so that the thinking man can have access to his own I AM Presence and the Divine Hierarchy. When the cause and core of such fear and domination are removed, the effects upon millions of peoples on Earth will be removed. Hasten that day.

HILARION

Watch Where You Place Your Faith

There is a definite mathematical measure of the use of energy (God's life) entrusted to any individual, whether embodied or disembodied. Therefore, man is truly held accountable for the use of every electron which has been given, in love, by God to him to externalize his divine plan. FAITH is a beam of energy which ties into the person, place, condition or thing in which the individual places it.

Upon the return of that energy, along the same beam directed, consciously or unconsciously, towards some objective, there flows into the individual's world the fully-gathered momentum of the project or activity in which he has knowingly or unknowingly placed his faith. Therefore, it behooves the wise chela to examine very carefully the motive behind the activity or project into which he has directed his very life.

NADA

Detecting the Integrity of Your Teacher

As we desire so much, in this year of 1959, to set all imprisoned life free, we invoke all the faith of God and his goodness and direct it in, through and around every chela whose motives are honest, earnest and sincere. Thus, even if they are enamored of their own personal importance to the expression of God's kingdom of heaven here on Earth, the destructive invisible or visible forces which play upon their faith can be quickly melted away. That is our service to God, his divine messengers, and all the imprisoned life belonging to the Earth and her attendant evolutions. The further one progresses upon the true spiritual path, the more humble and selfless he becomes. This is a good guide as to the integrity and honor of your teacher.

JESUS

How to Exorcise Evil

As all the gentle readers know, I used in my ministry, the power of exorcism as taught me by my Guru, Lord Maitreya, the present Buddha. I keep my consciousness always reminded that it was not I, but the Father through me, that performed all the so-called miracles accredited to me, and many more, not recorded at this time. There is no greater power than the God who, in love, created both you and me. When you cog-

nize this fact, you also shall be able to consciously exorcise evil wheresoever you see it manifest and replace it by wholeness of body, soul and nature! Practice, for you have many opportunities so to do!

SAINT GERMAIN

Don't Consent to be Hypnotized

The use of the Violet Transmuting Flame is one of the greatest natural activities of exorcism, as the Violet Fire actually changes the quality of the energy used by embodied and disembodied individuals into a constructive expression. The sincere chela, knowing and feeling the efficacy of this Violet Flame, can dissolve hexes of the past and present, and also help well-meaning individuals to place their faith in God and his divine messengers. Thus, they become channels for the externalization of God's kingdom of heaven on Earth, hastening the establishment here and now of freedom's holy star.

Hypnosis (except as used professionally for medical relief) is one of the greatest known expressions of domination of the outer personality over others. It is well known that individuals respond to hypnosis only when they are lethargic, submissive to its powers, or easily influenced, usually due to the past record of previous lives.

People of today! You are not like the innocent chicken who can be hypnotized by an imaginary ring through which it will not pass. You are sons and daughters of God, himself! Arise to that Godhood and, in so doing, help me to help all imprisoned life free! I expect this service in this hour, for you have vowed so to do and I hold you to that vow with my faith in the goodness inherent within you!

DAILY DECREE FOR PROTECTION

I am but an open door, surrounded by blazing flame. I am invisible, not only to human discord and distress, but to the forces that oppose good—embodied and disembodied. There is no one to oppose, no one to strike at, no one to reach—for El Morya, the Maha Chohan and all the Ascended Host are behind “The Bridge to Freedom Activity,” within it, above it, below it, inside it, outside it, NOW AND ALWAYS. I am NOW enjoying boundless peace, protection and health, and an overwhelming supply of all good things, to enable me to serve this cause bountifully.

SERVICE IS THE LAW OF LIFE (I)
An Original Treatise by the First Krishna
With Introduction by our Beloved Lord, the Maha Chohan
In Two Parts
AN INVITATION TO THE COSMIC LIBRARY

The Gifts Of The Godhead—Today I am going to take you through projected consciousness into my own home in that belt which lies around the Sun behind the Sun. I come to all who are willing to join me. There are relatively few who, of an entire planet accept my presence and my hospitality.

The gifts of the Godhead are given freely, with no thought of the number of the beneficiaries, and there is as much joy in serving one as a multitude, for the joy is in the service itself, and not the response—so into the heart of my home I shall take you.

The Cosmic Library—The Office of Cosmic Librarian, like that of the Maha Chohan, is filled by different intelligences in the course of the evolution of an entire race.

The Temple of the Holy Spirit and the “rectory” are likewise part of the Office but the permanent individual homes are separate from these, shall we say, office buildings.

The great cosmic record that has been written in every civilization has been transferred, preceding the usual cataclysm, into this cosmic library. They are sustained here in their original form and manuscripts because the various styles are part of the heritage of the race and is representative of its culture, its nature and its evolution.

The Homes of the Masters—These cosmic temples which are the foci of the cosmic officers, are situated around the Great Central Sun, but the individual homes of the Masters are around the various planets which represent either the birthplace of their awakened consciousness or an adopted planet which, by vibration, forms a sympathetic attraction, more or less, for the individual.

For instance, the Temple of the Violet Flame of the Ascended Master SAINT GERMAIN is included in the office buildings above-mentioned, but his personal home is in the aura of VENUS, while that of EL MORYA is in the fiery orbit of MERCURY, and so on. But today I bring you to MY COSMIC HOME which is connected with the Temple of the Holy Spirit from whence is drawn the Third Aspect of the nature of the Godhead, to be dispensed in rhythmic pulsation to the mankind of the race.

II

The Original Krishna

When Did The First Christ Come? The very first Christ provided for mankind came when individuals first chose to use the creative forces of thought and feeling independently of the direction which previously all had respected and honored within and through their own hearts. It was the period referred to in Genesis “when a mist arose and covered the Earth.”

The “Mist” Explained—This mist was the effluvia or externalization of thought and feeling processes of willful souls who, having seized the rein of authority from their own Godhead, chose to experiment and externalize through their own free will, and which has since become the psychic and astral realms and the atmosphere of lower Earth.

The First Golden Age—When this “fall” did occur and the mist arose on the face of the Earth, the race had already known almost a million years in which a Golden Age reigned without interruption. It was not necessary during this long period of harmonious God-expression to present a Christus, as there was no veil or mist between heaven and Earth, no separation between Gods and angels and men.

The Purpose of Cosmic Messengers—When mankind, in great numbers, chose to emit the human veil and shut off the light of heaven, the mercy of the cosmic intelligences instituted the rhythmic release through the cosmic messengers to bring a remembrance and to sustain, in the consciousness of the people, enough of the truth of life to assist the soul and purify it on its return journey to its perfected estate.

The Need of Cosmic Messengers—Since then, there has always been a Christ provided by mercy, who was able to reach into the higher and purer consciousness of Godliness and by and through the medium of his own expression, bring a portion of the truth to the people.

At this period it was necessary to secure a Christ from another chain, because even those who had not “eaten of the forbidden fruit” were still children—innocent as the first description of the paradise.

From this small group, who did not desire separate human authority, the future Christus would be developed—the Buddha, beloved Jesus and others.

The First Krishna—The original Krishna, however, came from the Great Central Sun, itself, and abided for some hundreds of years in a body sustained in beauty and perfection which was an expression, an

externalization, of all that Godliness could mean.

Heritage of the First Krishna—This exquisite being, not only through his disciples, but also through written documents, left a heritage which survived cataclysm after cataclysm and has been moved by the wise and elect across the face of the Earth. These documents formed the basis for the most ancient writings and documents which are in the heart of India and the East today.

In the Himalayan Mountains, there are yet several of these original documents and all the Vedas and other holy documents that are based mainly upon the wealth of material which came from the Great Central Sun, and through the hands of this original Krishna, were written into the substance of earth for all succeeding generations. In some of these monasteries there are individuals who have seen, have touched, have transposed into modern languages these valuable and imperishable documents, and it is one of these that I shall now take from its cradle for your perusal.

III

Preservation Of Krishna's Teachings

Preparation Of The Fiber—In this early age of which we spoke, a very fine fiber was woven out of flax, and a similar growth later was cultivated in the Egyptian kingdoms. When it was bleached in the sun, it was rolled on great spindles made of bamboo, similarly light, but sturdy bobbins. This material was then placed in large buildings, which were covered with an arched roof and finely-screened sides, where both wind and the sun could treat the fibers until they were to be used.

How Manuscripts Were Made—When the Krishna desired some particular treatise preserved, one of these rolls of linen was coated with a soft wax and then the Master privileged to transpose his dictation into words, stamped in this wax the message, word for word, as it came from the mouth of the Krishna. The entire document would sometimes cover several hundred feet.

When it was completed, the Krishna, himself, passed along the entire message, and from his own hands the substance of his consciousness flowed into and merged with the impression, which was then left to harden. When the process was completed, the entire roll was glazed, yet it was pliable enough to re-roll it on its spindle.

How Manuscripts Were Read—To read one of these marvelous documents, there were provided certain wooden pedestals into which the first side of the spindle was placed, and it was rolled under from

right to left and spun again on an empty spindle on the opposite side and conversely rolled back, for the successive lines.

Why This Method Was Used—The Krishna, himself, did not evolve this method, which was the gift of the Golden Age, and which had come through the consciousness of the race. He used, as all Avatars, the perfection present, but was not by cosmic authority privileged, any more than Jesus would have been privileged, to use the airplane, to precede his time in his gift.

The Reason For This Description—The reason why I have given you this description is that the booklet which I will show this morning is the earliest known written record antedating the fall of man, by a Christ from another planet who pierced through the human veil, to leave a permanent heritage to the people.

Why Chelas Took Down The Krishna's Dictations—The Krishna seated before the vast unrolled scroll could have externalized, by thought, the hieroglyphics, but he gave to his chelas not only the happiness, but the training and the share in the merit which came from his execution of the document. There is a further and more far-seeing note—he knew that in far distant centuries, chelas having written the word could read it, and in the heart of India and Tibet the energy of the chela being in the word and his own consciousness having stamped it upon the scroll, it would take but little to reveal the meaning of the hieroglyphics and awaken the capacity to interpret the message into a language known in that particular century, so that it might not be lost to succeeding generations.

Vitalization Of The Strength In Words—All individuals who have more than ordinary interest in the root languages of the race, are among that group who either studied at the feet of the original Krishna, or succeeding Krishna's, in the following Golden Ages.

The strength of the word was vitalized by the blessing of that Christ, and that makes these documents more than an historical record, but a vital, living and present force.

There are written documents at present in the hands of initiates from the hand of the Master Jesus, as well as the Lord Buddha, and all beings who had a permanent effect on the progress of the race. (Part II in next issue)

**MISREPRESENTING THE TRUTH
IS NOT THE WILL OF GOD**

To the Beloved Lord Michael, Archangel of the Resurrection of the God-nature in Angel, Man and Elemental,

Songs of joy, admiration and gratitude are perennially breaking forth from the hearts of angels, men and elementals for all you have done for their evolution! Praise be to you also, in the name of the Hierarchy, for being a staunch defender of the faith in the will of God!

It has been repeatedly said that sickness is not the will of God, that to be a victim of dishonesty is not the will of God, but you must not be concerned only about what happens to you or is done to you, but with what you do to others.

To steal another's means to carry on honest endeavors is not the will of God—to misrepresent the truth is not the will of God—to gullibly accept statements without intelligently discerning their truth or falsity, is not the will of God.

So, gentle reader, if, in introspection, you find that you are doing any of these things, know that you are not doing the will of God, and repent, for the kingdom of God is truly at hand.

Not to do to others what you would not like to be done to you, is the will of God.

Thomas Printz, Editor

**THE TEMPLE OF ILLUMINED FAITH
The Ascended Master Retreat of the Month near Banff, Canada
July 15th Through August 14th, 1959**

The blazing focus of illumined faith, guarded, guided and sustained by the beloved Archangel Michael, is located in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, near Banff. The temple is circular in design, with four magnificent entrances at the cardinal points of the compass—north, east, south and west. Around this temple are magnificent gardens, wherein the many visitants, who desire to amplify their own personal faith in the goodness of God, are enabled to sit upon the large marble benches or upon the lovely grass sward, just absorbing the illumined faith of Lord Michael, protector and defender of the true faith in God and his righteousness.

Archangel Michael's Invitation

Beloved Archangel Michael, himself, often visits with his pilgrims in these gardens, and, during this thirty-day period (July 15th through August 14th, 1959), he invites into his temple all those from the human, elemental and angelic kingdoms who desire the acceleration of their own feeling of illumined faith, so that they, in turn, can be conductors of that faith to others who, for one reason or another, have temporarily allowed their faith to burn low and require the resuscitation of the integral feeling of illumined faith, in order to continue upon their service of liberating imprisoned life everywhere in the earth, on the earth and in its atmosphere!

Lord Michael is the Prince of the Heavenly Host, the director of his brothers—the other six Archangels—as well as the entire group of angels who serve under them upon the seven rays.

Becoming a Focus of Illumined Faith

It is not enough to “lean” upon the strength of Lord Michael and his ascended legions of light for freedom from distress and discord in this cosmic hour. Now every chela of Lord Michael shall learn to become a focus of illumined faith, wheresoever they abide in the earth, on its surface, or in its atmosphere!

During this thirty-day period, all applicants for such instruction as he alone can give, are invited into the Temple of Illumined Faith to receive, not only the blessing and benediction of his presence, but also to learn how to become such a focus of illumined faith in their own spheres of influence. The great Archangel, himself, complying with this cosmic fiat, is willing to assist all earnest, worthy, sincere and capable chelas to achieve this illumined faith at this time!

Avail yourselves, beloved, of his hospitality and become an arm of the deliverer from evil—seen and unseen—by entering his focus and absorbing his feeling of illumined faith in the all-power of God to not only overcome evil, but to remove it permanently from the Earth and her attendant evolutions, so that the pristine purity and perfection of the Earth can be resuscitated here and NOW!

Freedom From Distress

Limitless are the opportunities afforded each such a chela to call upon the great deliverer, Lord Michael, to set free earthbound souls (who have left the physical body in so-called death) but who are yet, through unsatisfied appetites of the flesh, living upon the energies of those who yet wear physical bodies.

So many of the destructive appetites of human beings are stimulated by such disembodied individuals, who seek and gain a certain satisfaction from using vulnerable individuals, who have not attained the momentum of illumined faith themselves, to cut themselves free from these distresses.

Also, even if human beings are unknown to the outer consciousness of the chelas of Lord Michael, they can be given inestimable assistance in freeing them from these distresses, not only in the short span of earth-life, but in the afterlife called "death."

To assist those beloved individuals who are engaged in social welfare, call to beloved Lord Michael and his ascended angels of light to help them and those whom they are endeavoring to restore to the dignity of their natural God-estate. He will help you!

Humble Service Needed

Illumined faith gives the chela true insight into the cause and core of the temporary distress, as well as the divine love to render such service. Blind faith is merely the enjoyment of a personally-accepted doctrine, to which a person has an affinity.

Remember always that the service of Lord Michael and all divine beings, is a voluntary one, and that the worthy chelas, unascended, will do well to follow his example in this hour of cosmic initiation. Following the pattern of Lord Michael and his divine helpers, be sure that you feel only humility in serving with them. This is the invisible but evident expression of the chela's true worth!

Note: For further description of Lord Michael's Temple of Illumined Faith, read "The Bridge Journal," Books 2 and 3.

Statement for the Transmission Flame Class of July 18, 1959:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I AM	inbreathing	Archangel	Michael's	protection	of	cosmic	faith
I AM	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
I AM	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
I AM	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarch: Lord Michael. Color of Flame: Crystal with sapphire blue radiance. Keynote: "Soldier's Chorus" from Faust.

LORD MICHAEL'S LIGHT RAYS DIRECTED INTO ALL DECEIT

Letter to Transmission Flame Class of July 18, 1959, Maha Chohan
Beloved Children of My Heart,

I am grateful, indeed, for the faithful chelas who seek illumined faith and who are eager and desirous of cooperation with the divine and Ascended Beings of the First Ray—beloved Hercules, blessed Michael, the Archangel of Deliverance from evil, and the beloved El Morya—all of whom have served so long and so diligently to bring illumined faith into the outer consciousness of mankind. Together, we shall enter Lord Michael's Temple of Illumined Faith, which casts its rays upon all deceit, known and unknown, and gives to the worthy and illumined chelas, a true prospectus of faith that can and does perform so-called miracles, not only in the world of form, but in the psychic and astral realms, wherein so many of the causes and cores of the temporary evil live, attaching their intelligent energy to embodied lifestreams for one purpose—to expand their nefarious practices that distress imprisoned life everywhere.

To this service, we all, of the Great White Brotherhood, have pledged our very life, consecrating that life to the freedom of Earth and her attendant evolutions from discord of every description. Come now, beloved, and look upon the Flame of Illumined Faith, so that the shadows in your own worlds and that of mankind can quickly be dissolved. This is the purpose of opening the Ascended Masters' retreats to you, through description and projected consciousness, carefully guarding your coming and going by an Ascended Master sponsor of faith of the illumined ascended legions of Lord Michael during this thirty-day period!

**FAITH AN ACTUAL SUBSTANCE
OF WHAT YOU DESIRE
By the Beloved Cosmic Being Faith**

Even the most discerning and contemplative student has not tied into a fragmentary part of my nature and capacity to draw forth manifestation. Without raw material such as coal, iron, timber, such as wool, silk, and fur, you could not have a manifestation of the particular third-dimensional forms which have blessed mankind in the essential requirements of life, the comforts and the luxuries.

When the student receives the divine idea from the Presence—the blueprint of some desire or design or form by which to enrich or beautify life, his own or the universal—there must be provided the substance, the raw material, from whence, according to the efficacy of his designing faculties, the finished product will ensue. We come, then, to the time-worn statement which has been glossed over by the thinking mind for centuries, “Faith is the substance of things hoped for—the evidence of things not seen.”

The desire and design released to the intellectual consciousness from the Presence represents the THING hoped for. We see then, that FAITH is the raw material, is the ACTUAL SUBSTANCE, which is emanating from the lifestream working upon the manifestation through cooperation with my Cosmic Ray and that this substance becomes the electronic force that fills the thought and feeling form.

Saint Germain, in his endeavors to impress upon the mind of the student this point, defined faith thus: “Faith is a conquering, emanating power.” The word “emanation” signifies radiating forth from a center. These two phrases, when joined, give a tremendous blessing in precipitation, namely, “Faith is the substance that emanates from some center and the substance thus emanated becomes the evidence or manifestation of the idea not seen.”

I marvel that mankind so long has prattled about faith without realizing its palpability, its tangibility, its moldability, and its essential presence before manifestation can ensue. How, we will say, does faith emanate from the timid outer self? By correlating the mind with the realization that the divine idea comes from God and presses through into the intellectual consciousness as a message from the Father to the Son that more beauty is God’s design by the Son’s hand in the world. Then, by disabusing the human consciousness again, again and again of undue responsibility and unconscious arrogance as being the doer, the doing

and the deed, we then have the mind-consciousness accepting the desire of the Father into the mental body. We must then turn the faith nature to the power of the Presence as the ONLY POWER that can act, and this self-surrender begins the radiation of faith, which is a release of substance from the Presence which puts at ease the outer self and actually draws, coalesces and precipitates the electronic light which will form the clothing of the manifestation.

The love of the outer self for the Presence allows the conquering, emanating power from the Presence, which becomes the quality known as FAITH to flow through the individual. Of course, when one is acquainted with myself as a definite, intelligent God-focus of this quality, you can couple your invocation to me with your devotion to the Presence, and the faith of my cosmic ray will flow forth freely.

Faith

THE PURIFICATION OF THE ETHERIC BODY
Excerpts From an Address by Beloved Archangel Michael

May I speak to you just for a moment about the etheric body? The etheric body, beloved ones, is like a mirror. It records instantly the thoughts and feelings, the actions of the spoken words into its very self. It imitates that which you do, what your attention rests upon, and mirrors that as well.

The etheric bodies of mankind have been so scarred, so mutilated, so deeply marred by the experiences of life, that they look for the most part a sorry sight. They are what you would call in earth-life seemingly "pock-marked." These garments carry the scars of all the disappointments, the disillusionments, the hurts, all of the experiences wherein mankind has destroyed faith and trust and confidence.

These experiences imbedded, in the etheric body, seemingly lie quiescent. Even as your flesh mends a cut or a wound, so does the intelligence and light within the etheric body weave over the scars and wounds a similar semblance or repaired tissue. But under tension of stress and strain, those inner experiences and weaknesses are likely to burst forth again in renewed hatreds, renewed antagonisms, and it is my counsel to you to set about in earnest purifying those etheric garments, making them shine, as they once were pure white, exquisite, when you received them first and began to record through cause and effect the experiences of life into them. What mankind does to one another in cre-

ating those deep wounds in the etheric body is much more unfortunate than the distortions woven into the physical form, because when the form is laid down, the innocent flesh returning to the elemental substance, the wound does not remain. The etheric garment moves with man from his first embodiment until it is absorbed at the time of transmutation, at the instant of the ascension. So, watch ye well, beloved hearts, what impress ye make on the etheric garments one of the other, and watch ye well that ye purify those energies of your own.

I speak from a heart that is filled with love for you. I speak on behalf of the angelic kingdom and my beloved brothers, the great Ascended Host of Light, who represent the seven cosmic feelings of the nature of God. I would like to remind you that the first sin—the original sin that drew the angels from heaven, mankind from the Garden of Eden and the elements into embroilment—was REBELLION against the will of God! Will you look deep within your hearts, and where rebellion flares, know that is part of the original sin which brought you into the shadow planet. I shall help you to remove it!

Beloved Serapis is endeavoring to draw into the physical appearance world certain melodies, which will help to set up at inner levels the removing of those cores of rebellion, which are seated deep in the feeling world, for man shall not become God, man shall not manifest as angels, until rebellion is transmuted into the great surrender to God and love for his fellowman!

FRATERNALLY YOURS

Dear Editor: “We have received letters from a source which, in an unusual spirit of competition, pretends that what they offer is ‘more well done’ than the Ascended Masters’ instruction. We have paid no attention to this in our group, but we are sending the letters to you so that you may see how someone is trying to mislead the students.”

The Editor: “ We thank you, but we know, of course, all that is going on. You are right in not being concerned about what those who unfortunately have not been able to subdue their personality, say. The Ascended Masters avail themselves even of those who have taken the wrong road, using them to test the strength, the conviction, the loyalty of the students. We are happy to see that you, like many others, have passed the test victoriously. As someone has said, condemn the sin, but forgive the sinner. THOMAS PRINTZ

AMTF PUBLICATIONS - PARTIAL LISTING

Archangel Uriel, referring to the teachings of the Bridge to Freedom, said on May 16, 1954, "Genesis and all of the succeeding Biblical Law is being written again. It is a Bible made up of the energies of the Archangels and the Ascended Masters, that will stand for the rest of the civilizations being brought forth on this planet Earth."

UNVEILED MYSTERIES, by Godfre Ray King, 320 pp.

This book contains Mr. Ballard's first experiences, following his meeting with the Ascended Master Saint Germain on Mount Shasta.

MAN, HIS ORIGIN, HISTORY AND DESTINY by W. Schroeder, 352 pp. Using a variety of sources, this title presents mankind's unrecorded history.

21 ESSENTIAL LESSONS by W. Schroeder, in 2 Volumes. These graded instructions contain a summary of the teaching and all information necessary, if applied, to make the ascension in this embodiment. **Volume 1**, 320 pp. **Volume 2** (320 pp.)

ASCENDED MASTERS AND THEIR RETREATS, 480 pp. Compiled from the teachings of the "Bridge to Freedom" by W. Schroeder.

MEMORIES OF BELOVED JESUS AND MOTHER MARY, 416 pp. These dictations by Jesus and Mother Mary, presented in chronological order, give the reader a complete account of their last embodiment.

MOTHER MARY'S ASSISTANCE TODAY, W. Schroeder, 352 pp. Mother Mary describes, in great detail, the cycle of life, death and re-embodiment.

THE SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM SPEAK ON THE SEVEN STEPS TO PRECIPITATION by Thomas Printz, 256 pp.

THE LAW OF PRECIPITATION, 256 pp. Compiled by W. Schroeder. How to successfully meet your daily needs.

THE ANGELIC KINGDOM, 416 pp. This new title contains ALL of the dictations by Ascended Beings on the subject of angels.

MANIFESTING VICTORIOUS ACCOMPLISHMENT, 352 pp. (formerly "I AM Discourses," by the Cosmic Being Mighty Victory).

TEACHINGS FOR THE NEW GOLDEN AGE, 288 pp. Compiled by W. Schroeder. Presented in this publication is a series of addresses by the Ascended Master Kuthumi, present World Teacher.

ELECTRONS, THE BUILDING BLOCKS OF THE UNIVERSE, AND THE ELEMENTAL KINGDOM, 320 pp.

THE INITIATIONS OF THE FIRST RAY, 320 pp.

Description of the initiations necessary to gain the ascension, with emphasis on mastering the initiation of the God-virtues of the First Ray. The history of the AMTF, including how the teaching of the “Bridge to Freedom” was saved from falling into oblivion.

THE INITIATIONS OF THE SEVENTH RAY, 320 pp. Description of the initiations necessary to gain the ascension, with emphasis on mastering the initiation of the God-virtues of the Seventh Ray.

DAILY MEDITATIONS, 48 pp. These meditations make use of the prevailing radiation of each day of the week.

SONGS AND DECREES, 80 pp. For personal application and group work.

BRIDGE TO FREEDOM JOURNAL. These original dictations of the Ascended Masters were published in the monthly magazine of the “Bridge to Freedom” Activity. **These messages are the very core of the teaching.**

Book 1: 4/1952–3/54; Book 2: 4/1954–3/1956; Book 3: 4/1956–11/1957; Book 4: 12/57–7/59; Book 5: 8/59–6/1961. All in soft cover. Books vary from 368 to 500 pp.

DICTATIONS, 99 Dictations by the Ascended Host. 448 pp. The dictations give actual reports of the meetings of the Karmic Board, how to develop discrimination, Kuthumi’s Mystic Mantle and the Masters’ efforts in the 19th century through Helen Blavatsky.

BRIDGE TO FREEDOM BULLETINS, Original dictations of the Masters of Wisdom, published on a weekly basis, approx. 560 pp. each.
Book 1: 4/1952 - 3/1957; Book 2: 4/1957 - 6/1961.

For a free booklist of all AMTF-Publications, incl. lectures on CD’s, prices, and translations into German and Chinese, please write to AMTF, P.O. Box 466, Mount Shasta, CA 96067, or search the Internet at:

www.ascendedmaster.org

TP 447 Blank

TP448 Blank, last total page